

THE BABYLONIAN EXPEDITION
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
SERIES D: RESEARCHES AND TREATISES

EDITED BY
H. V. HILPRECHT

VOLUME IV
BY
WM. J. HINKE

"ECKLEY BRINTON COXE, JUNIOR FUND"

PHILADELPHIA
Published by the University of Pennsylvania

1907

THE Editor determines the material to constitute a volume and reports to the Committee of Publication on the general merits of the manuscript and autograph plates submitted for publication ; but the Editor is not responsible for the views expressed by the writer.

A NEW BOUNDARY STONE

OF

Nebuchadrezzar I.

FROM NIPPUR

With a Concordance of Proper Names and
a Glossary of the Kudurru
Inscriptions thus
far published

BY

WM. J. HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN THE OLD TESTAMENT DEPARTMENT IN AUBURN
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

With 16 Halftone Illustrations and 35 Drawings

PHILADELPHIA

Published by the University of Pennsylvania

1907

MACCALLA & Co. INC., Philadelphia,
Printers.

WEEKS PHOTO-ENGRAVING Co., Philadelphia,
Halftones.

P R E F A C E .

THAT part of this book which relates directly to the boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Nippur was originally presented to the Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Ph.D. The author has since continued his studies of the Babylonian boundary stones, and now offers Chapter One as a general introduction into this interesting field of Babylonian studies. The questions which the Babylonian boundary stones open up are so numerous and varied that their contents are not only of interest to the specialist, but their legal enactments offer material to the student of ancient law, their religious features are of interest to the student of ancient religion, while their symbols claim the attention of the student of ancient astronomy. When we realize that these symbols are the oldest astronomical charts which are in existence, they are seen to possess an unusual importance. The attempt seemed, therefore, warranted to secure, if possible, a complete collection of all the symbols and to present them in the form of an astronomical atlas. This original plan, however, had to be given up, because the Museums of Berlin and London declined to permit the publication of the material in their possession, inasmuch as it had been "reserved for publication by the Museum." As a result the author was compelled to restrict himself to a collection of all the material that had been published thus far. In the case of the boundary stones discovered by the French at Susa, and now preserved in the Louvre at Paris, photographs of several originals were secured through the kind assistance of Dr. Léon Heuzey, Director of the Louvre, for whose valuable help the author wishes to express publicly his gratitude. Through these photographs it was possible to give not

only an improved drawing of the important stone, Susa No. 1 (fig. 24), and to offer accurate drawings of Susa Nos. 16 and 20 (see figs. 10 and 30), but also to substitute several halftone pictures in place of the drawings given in the *Délégation en Perse* (see figs. 2, 17, 18). The publication of the symbols on the boundary stone of Merodach-baladan II., now at Berlin, was made possible through the kindness of Prof. Clay, who placed at my disposal a set of photographs which he had secured from Berlin. The symbols on III R. 41 and 43 (see III R. 45, Nos. 1 and 2) were redrawn from casts of these stones in the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, by which a more accurate representation of these important monuments was secured. The excellent drawings, prepared under the direction of the author, were made by Mr. P. F. Goist, an artist of Philadelphia, who spared no pains in making them as accurate as possible.

The new boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I., whose "important inscription" was announced in 1901 by Prof. Hommel, will doubtless fulfill all expectations, as there are few *Kudurru* inscriptions which surpass it in interest. Inasmuch as the boundary stone of Marduk-ahê-erba had never received an adequate treatment and its inscription had not been translated in full, it was thought fitting to add it as an Appendix, with some brief notes on its linguistic features.

The Concordance will be found to contain the proper names which occur in all the *Kudurru* inscriptions published thus far. In order to make it as complete as possible two lists of symbols were added. Although the symbols are given at length in Hommel's *Aufsätze*, yet inasmuch as his list does not include the latest finds since made at Susa, and as it seemed desirable to have one place in which all this information could be found conveniently grouped together, the author concluded to repeat the list, with such additions as were necessary, and to add another alphabetical list, which brings out more prominently the number and variety of the symbols represented.

The Glossary, while not aiming at absolute completeness, was prepared to include all the words used in the inscriptions and most of the passages in which the words occur, with the exception of some of the most common words, for which it seemed unnecessary to quote any passages.

In conclusion, the pleasant duty remains to express my gratitude to my teachers and friends who have aided me in my study. Prof. Hilprecht not only permitted me most kindly to publish the important inscription of Nebuchadrezzar I., but he has also given me during the whole course of my study his generous assistance and encouragement. He has still further increased my obligation by reading the proof-sheets as they passed through the press, to which he added many valuable suggestions, the most important of which are duly acknowledged in their respective places. With Prof. Clay I spent many delightful hours, discussing with him the problems connected with these inscriptions. I owe much to his stimulating suggestions. Prof. Jastrow has given me the benefit of his thorough knowledge of the literature involved and has supplied me with a number of references for the list of the gods. Through the kind mediation of my friend, Dr. Ranke, of the Egyptological Department of the Royal Museums at Berlin, Dr. Ungnad kindly undertook the task of collating a number of passages for me on the stones in the Berlin Museum. His readings have been credited in the Concordance as well as in the Glossary. Finally, I wish to thank the Publication Committee of the University for generously undertaking the publication of my book, and especially the liberal founder of this Fund, Mr. Eckley Brinton Coxe, Jr. To all these friends I owe much, and I can only hope that the result of my studies may be worthy of their interest.

WILLIAM J. HINKE.

PHILADELPHIA, November 13, 1907.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.....	x
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	xiv
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	xxvi
I. BABYLONIAN BOUNDARY STONES:	
1. Discovery and decipherment.....	1
2. Older similar monuments.....	3-5
<i>a.</i> National boundary stone of Entemena.....	3
<i>b.</i> Doorsockets.....	4
3. Origin of Babylonian boundary stones.....	6
4. Documents for public and private use.....	8
5. Religious features of the boundary stones.....	14
6. Legal transactions in the Kudurru inscriptions.....	16-36
I. Royal grants.....	16-31
<i>a.</i> Grants to faithful officials.....	16
<i>b.</i> Grants to fugitives.....	20
<i>c.</i> Grants to temples.....	21
<i>d.</i> Grants involving restorations.....	22
<i>e.</i> Grants involving lawsuits.....	24
<i>f.</i> Royal charters.....	27
II. Transfers of private property.....	32-36
<i>a.</i> Dowries.....	32
<i>b.</i> Purchases of land.....	32
7. Contents of the Kudurru inscriptions.....	37-70
<i>a.</i> Names of the boundary stones.....	37
<i>b.</i> Orientation of fields.....	39
<i>c.</i> Officials of the Kudurru inscriptions.....	41
<i>d.</i> Injunctions against acts of violence.....	46
<i>e.</i> Names and titles of deities.....	51
<i>f.</i> Curses of the Kudurru inscriptions.....	59
<i>g.</i> Presence of witnesses.....	70
8. Pictorial representations of kings who made grants.....	71

CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
9. Symbols of the boundary stones.....	71-115
<i>a.</i> Testimony of the inscriptions as to the symbols.....	73
<i>b.</i> Threefold form of symbols.....	74
<i>c.</i> The shrines.....	75
<i>d.</i> The weapons of the gods.....	78
<i>e.</i> The symbols as representations of the gods.....	87
<i>f.</i> The astral nature of the symbols.....	96
<i>g.</i> The zodiac of Dendera.....	101
<i>h.</i> The symbols as signs of the zodiac.....	104
<i>i.</i> The Dodekaoros.....	106
<i>j.</i> The East Asiatic circle.....	109
<i>k.</i> The relation of these circles to the symbols.....	112
<i>l.</i> Conclusions.....	114
II. A NEW BOUNDARY STONE OF NEBUCHADREZZAR I. FROM NIPPUR, C. 1140 B.C.:	
1. Introduction.....	116-141
<i>a.</i> Inscription and symbols.....	116
<i>b.</i> Identity of PA.SHE and Isin.....	126
<i>c.</i> The succession of the Isin kings.....	130
<i>d.</i> Place of Nebuchadrezzar I. in the second dynasty of Isin.....	134
2. Transliteration and Translation.....	142
3. Commentary.....	156
III. BOUNDARY STONE OF MARDUK-AHE-ERBA:	
1. Introduction.....	188
2. Transliteration and Translation.....	190
3. Commentary.....	196
IV. CONCORDANCE:	
1. Names of Persons.....	200
2. Names of Places.....	215
3. Names of Rivers and Canals.....	219
4. Names of Deities.....	220
5. List of Symbols.....	231-245
<i>a.</i> Arranged chronologically.....	231
<i>b.</i> Arranged alphabetically.....	240
V. GLOSSARY.....	246

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
1. Doorsocket of Ur-Ninâ..... (From Heuzey, <i>Revue d'Assyriologie</i> , Vol. IV, p. 97.)	4
2. Fragmentary boundary stone of the Cassite period..... (From a photograph of the original in the Louvre, Paris.)	6
3. Stone tablet of Ellil-nâdin-aplu..... (From a photograph of the original in the Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.)	12
4. Symbols on a Cassite boundary stone, Susa, No. 18..... (From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VII, p. 145, fig. 456.)	14
5. Symbols on a fragmentary boundary(?) stone of Meli-Shipak..... (From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. IV, pl. 16.)	15
6. Symbols on a boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I..... (From IV R. ¹ 43.)	17
7. Boundary stone of Marduk-nâdin-ahê..... (From a photograph of a cast in the Museum of Archaeology, Uni- versity of Pennsylvania.)	19
8. Symbols on the boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina II..... (Drawn from photographs of the original at Berlin.)	20
9. Stone tablet of Nabû-apal-iddina..... (From <i>Babylonian and Oriental Record</i> , Vol. I, p. 65.)	23
10. Symbols on a boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I., Susa, No. 16..... (Drawn from <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VI, pls. 9, 10.)	25
11. Boundary stone of King Meli-Shipak, Susa, No. 3..... (From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. II, pl. 24.)	28
12. Symbols on the boundary stone of Marduk-nâdin-ahê, III R. 45, No. 2.... (Drawn from a cast in the Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.)	30
13. Symbols on the Caillou de Michaux, I R. 70..... (From Lichtenstein, <i>Tentamen Palæographiæ Assyrio-Persicæ</i> , pls. V-VI.)	33
14. Symbols on London, No. 106 (III R. 45, No. 1)..... (Drawn from a cast in the Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.)	34

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

xi

	PAGE
15. Symbols on the boundary stone of Sargon.....	35
(Drawn from plates in Peiser, <i>Keilinschriftliche Acten-Stücke</i> , pls. I, II.)	
16. Uninscribed boundary stone of Cassite period, Susa, No. 20.....	38
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VII, pls. 27, 28.)	
17. A priest standing before the symbol of Marduk, on a fragmentary bound- ary stone, Susa, No. 5a.....	40
(From a photograph of the original in the Louvre, Paris.)	
18. The god Rammân and other symbols, on a fragmentary boundary stone, Susa, No. 5b.....	41
(From a photograph of the original in the Louvre.)	
19. Boundary stone found at 'Amrân.....	45
(From <i>Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient Gesellschaft</i> , No. 7, p. 25.)	
20. Boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina II., Berlin, V. A., 2663.....	72
(From a photograph of the original at Berlin.)	
21. Fragments of boundary stones found at Susa, Nos. 7-9.....	73
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. I, p. 178.)	
22. Babylonian temples as they appear on the boundary stones.....	74
(Partly from Bezold, <i>Nineve und Babylon</i> , p. 102.)	
23. Symbols on a boundary stone discovered at Susa, No. 4.....	76
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. I, pp. 174, 175.)	
24. Symbols on a boundary stone found at Susa, with the names of the gods, Susa, No. 1.....	86
(Drawn from photographs of the original in the Louvre.)	
25. Rock relief of Sennacherib at Bavian.....	88
(From <i>Ausgrabungen in Sendschirli</i> , p. 21, fig. 6.)	
26. Stele of Esarhaddon found at Sendschirli.....	89
(From <i>Ausgrabungen in Sendschirli</i> , p. 18, fig. 4.)	
27. Boundary stone of Nazi-Maruttash, Susa, No. 2, face C.....	90
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. II, pl. 18.)	
28. Boundary stone of Nazi-Maruttash, Susa, No. 2, face D.....	91
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. II, pl. 19.)	
29. Symbols on a boundary stone of the Cassite period, Susa, No. 13.....	94
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VII, p. 139.)	
30. Symbols on an uninscribed boundary stone from Susa, No. 20.....	95
(Drawn from photographs of the original in the Louvre.)	
31. Symbols on the stone of King Nabû-shum-ishkun.....	97
(Drawn from halftones in <i>Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient Gesell- schaft</i> , No. 4, pp. 14-17.)	
32. The archer, from a Babylonian boundary stone, London, 101.....	98
(From Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , p. 189.)	

	PAGE
33. The archer, from the Egyptian zodiac of Dendera.....	99
(Drawn from Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , pl. II.)	
34. Rectangular zodiac of Dendera.....	100
(From Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , pl. IV.)	
35. Round zodiac of Dendera.....	101
(From <i>Mémoires de l'Institut National de France</i> , Vol. XVI, Pt. II (1856), pl. I, facing p. 100.)	
36. The goatfish (Capricorn), from a boundary stone of Meli-Shipak, Susa; No. 3.....	102
(Drawn from <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. II, pl. 24.)	
37. The goatfish (Capricorn), from the round zodiac of Dendera.....	102
(Drawn from Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , pl. II.)	
38. The god Ea on Susa, No. 6, and the waterman from the round zodiac of Dendera.....	103
(The first figure drawn from a photograph of the original in the Louvre, the second from Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , pl. II.)	
39. The symbol of the god Marduk, Susa, No. 19.....	104
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VII, p. 146.)	
40. The goddess Gula, the scorpion of Ishhara, and the walking bird of Bau on Susa, No. 14.....	105
(From <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. VII, p. 140.)	
41. Marble plate from Egypt showing the zodiac and the Dodecaoros.....	107
(From Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , pl. VI.)	
42. East Asiatic circle as represented in Tibet.....	109
(From Boll, <i>Sphæra</i> , p. 328.)	
43. Zodiac of a Sivaite pagoda at Trichinopoly, India, showing the zodiac and the Karanas.....	110
(From <i>Mémoires présentés à l'Académie des Inscriptions</i> , I Serie, Tom. III (1853), pl. facing p. 276.)	
44. A group of fragments: (1) From Nippur; (2) From Susa, No. 10; (3) From Susa, No. 11.....	112
(From O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pl. XII, and from <i>Délégation en Perse</i> , Vol. I, p. 179.)	
45. Northern hemisphere, showing the ecliptic and equatorial circles at 1000 B.C.....	114
(From Redlich, <i>Globus</i> , Vol. 84 (1903), p. 369.)	
46. Boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Nippur.....	117
(From a photograph of the original.)	

	PAGE
47. Symbols of the boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Nippur.....	120
(Drawn from a cast in the Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.)	
48. Symbol of Ninḥarsag and symbol of Hathor.....	122
(From the Caillou de Michaux, fig. 7, and from W. Max Müller, <i>Egyptological Researches</i> , p. 14.)	
49. Boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Abu Habba, V R. 57.....	131
(From Bezold, <i>Nineve und Babylon</i> , p. 45.)	
50. Figure of a king, from the stone of 'Amrân.....	136
(From <i>Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient Gesellschaft</i> , No. 7, p. 26.)	
51. Figure of a king, probably Nebuchadrezzar I., on III R. 41.....	137
(From a photograph of a cast in the Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.)	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BABYLONIAN KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS.

I. TEXT EDITIONS.

- H. C. RAWLINSON, "Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia," Vol. I, 1861, pls. 66, 70; Vol. III, 1870, pls. 41-43; Vol. IV, 1875, pl. 41; 2d ed., pl. 38; Vol. V, 1884, pls. 55, 56.
- H. V. HILPRECHT, *Freibrief Nebukadnezar's I.*, Leipzig, 1883.
- TH. G. PINCHES, "On an Edict of Nebuchadnezzar I." (in "Proceedings of the Soc. for Bibl. Arch.," Vol. VI, 1884, pp. 151-170).
- S. A. SMITH, "Assyrian Letters from the Royal Library at Nineveh," Leipzig, 1888, Pt. IV, pls. VIII-IX.
- F. E. PEISER, *Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke aus babylonischen Städten*, Berlin, 1889, pls. I-II, photos 1-5.
- C. W. BELSER, *Babylonische Kudurru Inschriften* (in *Beiträge zur Assyriologie*, Vol. II, 1891, pp. 165-203).
- H. V. HILPRECHT, "Old Babylonian Inscriptions," Vol. I, Pt. 1, 1893, Nos. 80, 83; Pt. 2, 1896, Nos. 149, 150.
- L. W. KING, "Cuneiform Texts of the British Museum," Vol. IX, 1900, pls. IV-V; Vol. X, 1900, pls. III; IV-VII.
- V. SCHEIL, *Délégation en Perse*, Memoirs, Vol. II, 1900, pls. 16-19; 20; 21-24; pp. 93, 97, 113, 116. Vol. IV, 1902, pl. 16. Vol. VI, 1905, pls. 9, 10; 11a.
- F. DELITZSCH, *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin*, Heft I, Leipzig, 1907, Nos. 35, 36, 37, 57, 58, 70, autographed by Dr. Ungnad.

II. TRANSLITERATIONS, TRANSLATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS.

- J. OPPERT, *Premiers déchiffrements de la langue cunéiforme* (in *Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne*, Vol. 53, 4th S., 1856, XIV, contains a translation of the Caillou de Michaux). *Les Mesures de longueur chez les Chaldéens* (in *Bulletin Archéologique de l'Athénæum français*, 1856, pp. 53ff.).
- F. TALBOT, "The Inscription of Michaux" (in "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society," Vol. XVIII, 1861, pp. 53-75).
- G. SMITH, "Assyrian Discoveries," 1875, pp. 237-241.

- J. OPPERT and J. MENANT, *Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée*, 1877 pp. 117-138.
- J. OPPERT, "Records of the Past," Vol. IX, 1877, pp. 31-36, 91-107.
- H. V. HILPRECHT, *Freibrief Nebukadnezar's I.*, Leipzig, 1883.
- TH. G. PINCHES, "On an Edict of Nebuchadnezzar I." (in the "Proceedings of the Soc. of Bibl. Arch., Vol. VI, 1884, pp. 144-170).
- F. HOMMEL, *Geschichte Babylonien und Assyrien*, 1885, pp. 443-468.
- W. ST. BOSCAWEN, "A Babylonian Land Grant" (in the "Babylonian and Oriental Record," Vol. I, 1888, pp. 66-68).
- B. MEISSNER, *Ein Freibrief Nebukadnezar's II.* (in *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie*, Vol. IV, 1889, pp. 259-267; cf. also p. 403f.).
- F. E. PEISER, *Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke*, 1889, pp. 2-17.
- A. BOISSIER, *Recherches sur quelques contrats babyloniens*, Paris, 1890, pp. 21-36.
- C. W. BELSER, *Babylonische Kudurru Inschriften* (in *Beiträge zur Assyriologie*, Vol. II, 1891, pp. 111-156).
- F. DELITZSCH, *Der Berliner Merodach-baladan Stein* (in *Beiträge zur Assyriologie*, Vol. II, 1891, pp. 258-273).
- P. JENSEN, *Gulkišchar, König von Babylon*, etc. (in *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie*, Vol. VIII, 1893, pp. 220-224).
- J. OPPERT, *La Fondation consacrée à la déesse Nina* (in *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie*, Vol. VIII, 1893, pp. 360-374).
- H. V. HILPRECHT, *Assyriaca*, 1894, pp. 1-58.
- V. SCHEIL, *Notes d'épigraphie et d'archéologie Assyriennes* (in *Recueil de Travaux*, Vol. XVI, 1894, p. 32f.).
- H. WINCKLER, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, I Serie, 1897, pp. 497-503.
- V. SCHEIL, *Délégation en Perse*, *Memoirs*, Vol. II, 1900, pp. 86-116.
- R. F. HARPER, *Assyrian and Babylonian Literature*, New York, 1901, pp. 8-11, 64-68.
- C. H. W. JOHNS, "Babylonian and Assyrian Laws, Contracts and Letters," New York, 1904, pp. 191-205.
- V. SCHEIL, *Délégation en Perse*, *Memoirs*, Vol. IV, 1902, pp. 163-164; Vol. VI, 1905, pp. 31-47.
- E. CUQ, *La propriété foncière en Chaldée d'après les pierres-limites* (extrait de la *Nouvelle Revue historique de Droit français et étranger*, de November-December, 1906, pp. 701-738).
- OTTO WEBER, *Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrier*, Leipzig, 1907, pp. 245-247.

III. DESCRIPTION AND DISCUSSION OF THE SYMBOLS.

- TH. G. PINCHES, "The Guide to the Nimroud Central Saloon," 1886, pp. 40-60.
- M. J. DE MORGAN, *Délégation en Perse*, *Memoirs*, Vol. I, 1900, pp. 165-182.

- F. HOMMEL, *Ursprung des Tierkreises* (in *Aufsätze und Abhandlungen*, 1900, pp. 236-268). *Astronomie der alten Chaldäer, l.c.*, 1901, pp. 434-474.
- F. BALL, *Sphæra*, Leipzig, 1903, pp. 198-208.
- R. REDLICH, *Vom Drachen zu Babel* (in *Globus*, Vol. LXXXIV, 1903, pp. 364-371, 384-389).
- O. GILBERT, *Babylons Gestirndienst* (in *Globus*, Vol. LXXXVI, 1904, pp. 225-231).
- M. J. DE MORGAN, *Délégation en Perse*, *Memoirs*, Vol. VII, 1905, pp. 137-153.
- K. FRANK, *Bilder und Symbole der babylonisch-assyrischen Götter* (in *Leipziger Semitistische Studien*, Vol. II, 2, Leipzig, 1906).
- H. ZIMMERN, *Die Göttersymbole des Nazimaruttash-Kudurru* (in *Leipziger Semitische Studien*, Vol. II, 2, 1906, pp. 33-44).
- F. DELITZSCH, *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin*, Heft I, Beiheft, Leipzig, 1907, pls. I-V.

IV. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE BABYLONIAN KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

I. Kudurru of Nazi-Maruttash.

Provenance: Susa, found 1898.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, pls. 16-19.

Translation: Scheil, *l.c.*, pp. 86-92.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. I., pls. 14-15, *Koudourrou*, No. 2; see also figs. 27, 28 of this book; described by De Morgan, *l.c.*, pp. 170-172; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 438-440, No. 20; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 231; discussed also by Zimmern, in *Leipziger Semitistische Studien*, Vol. II, 2, pp. 33-44.

Quoted as Susa, No. 2.

II. Kudurru of Bitiliâshu.

Provenance: Susa, found 1898.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, p. 93f.

Translation: *ibidem*, 36 lines, fragmentary.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. I, p. 179, fig. 386, *Koudourrou*, No. 9; see also fig. 21 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 445; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 231.

Quoted as D. E. P., II, 93, 94.

III. Stone tablet of Agabtaha.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, pl. 20.

Translation: Scheil, *l.c.*, p. 95.

Symbols: None.

Quoted as D. E. P., II, pl. 20.

IV. Kudurru of Rammân-shum-ušur. }]

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, p. 97.

Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 19 lines, fragmentary.

Symbols: None preserved.

Quoted as D. E. P., II, 97.

V. First Kudurru of Meli-Shipak. }]

Provenance: (?).

Present location: British Museum, No. 103 (90,827).

Text: Belser, in B. A., Vol. II, pp. 187-203.

Translation: Peiser, K. B., Vol. III, 1, pp. 154-163.

Symbols: Unpublished, described by Pinches, "Guide to the Nimroud Central Saloon," 1886, p. 54f.; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 244-246, No. 1; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 231f.

Quoted as London, 103.

VI. Second Kudurru of Meli-Shipak.

Provenance: (?).

Present location: British Museum, No. 101 (90,829).

Text: Belser, in B. A., Vol. II, pp. 165-169.

Translation: Peiser, in K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 56-61.

Symbols: Unpublished, described by Pinches, "Guide," pp. 50-52; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 246-248, No. 2; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 232.

Quoted as London, 101.

VII. Third Kudurru of Meli-Shipak.

Provenance: Susa, found 1899.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, pls. 21-24.

Translation: Scheil, *l.c.*, pp. 99-111.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. I, pl. 16; Koudourrou, No. 3; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 440f., No. 21; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 232f.

Quoted as Susa, No. 3.

VIII. Fourth Kudurru of Meli-Shipak.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Transliterated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II., p. 112.

Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 10 lines, fragmentary.

Symbols: Broken off.

Quoted as D. E. P., II, 112.

IX. First Kudurru of Marduk-apal-iddina I.

Provenance: Opposite Bagdad, found by George Smith and presented to the British Museum by the "Daily Telegraph" in 1873.

Present location: British Museum, No. 99.

Text: IV R.¹ 41; IV R.² 38.

Translations: George Smith, "Assyrian Discoveries," 1875, pp. 237ff.; Oppert and Menant, *Documents juridiques*, 1877, pp. 129-138; Rodwell, "Records of the Past," Vol. IX, pp. 31ff.; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 60-63.

Symbols: Published IV R.¹ 43; see also fig. 6 of this book; described by Pinches, "Guide," p. 46; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 248f., No. 3; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 233.

Quoted as IV R.² 38.

X. Second Kudurru of Marduk-apal-iddina I.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, pls. 9, 10.

Translation: Scheil, *l.c.*, pp. 32-39.

Symbols: Published by Scheil, *l.c.*, pls. 9, 10; see also fig. 10 of this book; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 233.

Quoted as Susa, No. 16.

XI. Third Kudurru of Marduk-apal-iddina I.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, pl. 11.

Translation: Scheil, *l.c.*, pp. 39-41; fragmentary.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VII, p. 140; see also fig. 40 of this book; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 234.

Quoted as Susa, No. 14.

XII. Fourth Kudurru of Marduk-apal-iddina I.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Unpublished, transliterated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, pp. 42-43.

Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 71 lines; fragmentary.

Symbols: None preserved, cf. De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VII, p. 145; Koudourrou, No. XVII.

Quoted as D. E. P., VI, 42, 43.

- XIII. Cassite Dynasty, first fragment.
Provenance: Susa.
Present location: Louvre, Paris.
Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, p. 113f.
Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 23 lines; fragmentary.
Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. I, pp. 174-175, figs. 380-381; *Koudourrou*, No. 4; see also fig. 23, p. 76, of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 443f., No. 22; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 234.
Quoted as D. E. P., II, 113.
- XIV. Cassite Dynasty, second fragment.
Provenance: Susa.
Present location: Louvre, Paris.
Text: Unpublished, transliterated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, p. 115.
Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 7 lines.
Quoted as D. E. P., II, 115.
- XV. Cassite Dynasty, third fragment.
Provenance: Susa.
Present location: Louvre, Paris.
Text: Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. II, p. 116.
Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 6 lines.
Quoted as D. E. P., II, 116.
- XVI. Cassite Dynasty, fourth fragment.
Provenance: Susa.
Present location: Louvre, Paris.
Text: Transliterated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, pp. 44-45.
Translation: Scheil, *ibidem*, 58 lines.
Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VII, p. 145, fig. 456; *Koudourrou*, No. 18; see also fig. 4, p. 14, of this book; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235f.
Quoted as D. E. P., VI, 44, 45.
- XVII. Cassite Dynasty, fifth fragment.
Provenance: Susa.
Present location: Louvre, Paris.
Text: Transliterated and translated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, p. 46.
Quoted as D. E. P., VI, 46.
- XVIII. Cassite Dynasty, sixth fragment.
Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Text: Transliterated and translated by Scheil, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VI, p. 47.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, *Délégation en Perse*, Vol. VII, p. 146, fig. 457; *Koudourrou*, No. 19; see also fig. 39, p. 104, of this book; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 236.

Quoted as D. E. P., VI, 42.

XIX. First Charter of Nebuchadrezzar I.

Provenance: Abu Habba, found by Rassam in 1882.

Present location: British Museum, No. 100 (90,858).

Text: Hilprecht, *Freibrief Nebukadnezar's I.*; V R. 55, 56.

Translations: Hilprecht, *Freibrief N's*, Leipzig, 1883; Pinches, P. S. B. A., Vol. VI, pp. 144-170; Peiser, K. B., Vol. III, 1, pp. 164-171; C. D. Gray, in R. F. Harper's "Assyrian and Babylonian Literature," New York, 1901, pp. 8-11.

Symbols: Published V R. 57; "Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities," London, 1900, pl. VI, etc.; see also fig. 49, p. 131, of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 249f., No. 4; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 236.

Quoted as V R. 55, 56.

XX. Second Charter of Nebuchadrezzar I.

Provenance: (?)

Present location: British Museum, No. 92, 987 (82-7-4, 34).

Text: Published by S. A. Smith, "Assyrian Letters," 1888, Pt. IV, pls. VIII-IX; C. T., IX, pls. IV, V.

Translations: B. Meissner, Z. A., IV, 259-269 (cf. Winckler, Z. A., IV, 403); Peiser, K. B., Vol. III, 1, pp. 172-173.

Quoted as C. T., IX, pls. IV-V.

XXI. Kudurru of Nebuchadrezzar I.

Provenance: Nippur, found by the Babylonian Expedition of University of Pennsylvania, 1896.

Present location: In possession of Mrs. Hilprecht.

Text: Transliterated, pp. 142-155 of this book.

Translation: *ibidem*.

Symbols: Published fig. 47, p. 120, of this book; described pp. 121f.; 236f.

Quoted as Neb. Nippur.

XXII. Stone Tablet of Ellil-nâdin-aplu.

Provenance: Presumably neighborhood of Babylon.

Present location: Museum of Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania.

Text: Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pls. 30, 31; No. 83.

Translations: Oppert, Z. A., Vol. VIII, pp. 360-374; Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, pp. 1-58; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 64-66 (cf. also Jensen, Z. A., VIII, 221).

Quoted as O. B. I., No. 83.

XXIII. Second Isin (PA.SHE) Dynasty.

Provenance: (?)

Present location: British Museum, No. 105 (90,841).

Text: III R. 41.

Translations: Oppert, *Documents juridiques*, pp. 117-125; "Records of the Past," Vol. IX, pp. 103ff.; Belser, B. A., Vol. II, pp. 124-129; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 74-79.

Symbols: III R. 45, No. 1; see also fig. 14 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 250ff., No. 5; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 237.

Quoted as III R. 41.

XXIV. Second Isin (PA.SHE) Dynasty.

Provenance: Bagdad, found by C. Michaux, brought to Paris in 1800.

Present location: Cabinet des Medailles, Paris, No. 702 (Caillou de Michaux).

Text: I R. 70.

Translations: Millin, *Monuments antiques inédits ou nouvellement expliqués*, 1802, Vol. I, pp. 58-68; Lichtenstein, *Braunschweigisches Magazin*, 1802; *Tentamen Palæographiæ Assyrio-Persicæ*, Helmstaedt, 1803, pp. 117-137; Münster, *Religion der Babylonier*, Kopenhagen, 1827, pp. 102-134, tab. III; Oppert, *Bulletin Archéologique de l'Athénæum français*, 1856; *Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne*, Vol. LIII, 1856, 4th, XIV; *Documents juridiques*, 1877, pp. 85-97; "Records of the Past," 1878, Vol. IX, pp. 92ff.; Talbot, J. R. A. S., Vol. XVIII, 1861, pp. 53-75; Babelon, *Histoire ancienne de l'Orient*, Vol. V, pp. 79-81; Boissier, *Recherches sur quelques Contracts Babyloniens*, Paris, 1890, pp. 21-36; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 78-83.

Symbols: First published by Millin, *l.c.*, pls. VIII-IX; repeated by Lichtenstein, Münster and elsewhere; see also fig. 13 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 252f., No. 6, and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 237.

Quoted as I R. 70.

XXV. Stone Tablet of Marduk-nâdin-ahê, first year.

Provenance: Za'aleh, near Babylon.

Present location: British Museum, No. 96 (90,938).

Text: I R. 66.

Translations: Oppert, *Documents juridiques*, pp. 81ff.; "Records of the Past," Vol. IX, pp. 91; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 66-68.

Symbols: None.

Quoted as I R. 66.

XXVI. Kudurru of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, tenth year.

Provenance: (?)

Present location: British Museum, No. 106 (90,840).

Text: III R. 43.

Translations: Oppert, *Documents juridiques*, pp. 98-116; "Records of the Past," Vol. IX, pp. 96ff.; Belser, B. A., Vol. II, pp. 116-125; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 68-75.

Symbols: Published III R. 45, No. 2; see also fig. 12 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 253; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 237f.

Quoted as III R. 43.

XXVII. Kudurru of Marduk-aḫê-erba.

Provenance: Unknown.

Present location: Unknown, perhaps Constantinople.

Text: Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, pls. 65-67, No. 149.

Translations: Scheil, *Recueil de Travaux*, Vol. XVI, p. 32f. (partial), and pp. 190-195 of this book.

Symbols: Unpublished, described by Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, pp. 65-66; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 434f., No. 16; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238.

Quoted as O. B. I., 149.

XXVIII. Kudurru of Second Isin (PA.SHE) Dynasty.

Provenance: Nippur.

Present location: Imperial Ottoman Museum, Constantinople.

Text: Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pl. 27, No. 80.

Translation: None, fragment of four lines.

Symbols: O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pl. XII, Nos. 32, 33; see also fig. 44 of this book; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238.

Quoted as O. B. I., 80.

XXIX. Kudurru of Second Isin (PA.SHE) Dynasty.

Provenance: Perhaps Nippur. *add. p. 320*

Present location: Berlin Museum, V. A., 213.

Text: Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, pl. 68, No. 150; *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, No. 58.

Translation: None.

Symbols: O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, pl. XXV, No. 69; described in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238.

Quoted as V. A., 213.

XXX. Kudurru of the Second Isin (PA.SHE) Dynasty.

Provenance: (?)

- Present location: Berlin Museum, V. A., 211.
 Text: *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, No. 57.
 Translation: None, transliterated by Ungnad, *l.c.*, p. IXa.
 Symbols: *l.c.*, *Beiheft*, pl. V, described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 258f., No. 14; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238.
 Quoted as V. A., 211.
- XXXI. Kudurru of Nabû-mukin-aplu.
 Provenance: (?)
 Present location: British Museum, No. 102 (90,835).
 Text: Belser, B. A., Vol. II, pp. 171-185.
 Translation: Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 82-93.
 Symbols: Unpublished, described by Pinches, "Guide," p. 53f.; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 253f., No. 8; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238f.
 Quoted as London, 102.
- XXXII. Stone Tablet of Nabû-apal-iddina.
 Provenance: (?)
 Present location: British Museum, No. 12,051 (90,922).
 Text: C. T., X, pl. 3.
 Translation: Boscawen, "Babylonian and Oriental Record," Vol. I, pp. 66-68; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 92-95.
 Symbols: Published by Boscawen, *l.c.*, facing p. 65; see also fig. 9 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 255f., No. 10; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 239.
 Quoted as C. T., X, pl. 3.
- XXXIII. Stone Tablet of Marduk-shum-iddina.
 Provenance: (?)
 Present location: Berlin Museum, V. A., 208.
 Text: Peiser, *Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke*, pls. 1-2; *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, No. 35.
 Translation: Peiser, *l.c.*, pp. 2-6; K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 94-97.
 Symbols: Published in *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, *Beiheft* pl. II; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 256f., No. 11; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 239f.
 Quoted as V. A., 208.
- XXXIV. Kudurru of Sargon.
 Provenance: (?)
 Present location: Berlin Museum, V. A., 209.
 Text: Peiser, *Keilschriftliche Acten-Stücke*, photos 1-5; *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, No. 70.
 Translation: Revillout, *Mélanges assyr. babyl.*, I, No. 1; Peiser, *l.c.*, pp. 6-17; Peiser, K. B., Vol. IV, pp. 158-164.

Symbols: Published by Peiser, *l.c.*, photos 1-5; *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, Beiheft, p. V; see also fig. 15 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 257f., No. 12; and our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 240.

Quoted as V. A., 209.

XXXV. Kudurru of Marduk-apal-iddina II.

Present location: Berlin Museum, V. A., 2663.

Text: *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, No. 37; transliterated by Delitzsch, B. A., Vol. II, pp. 258-273; Peiser, K. B., Vol. III, pp. 184-193 (cf. Peiser and Winckler, Z. A., Vol. VII, 182-190).

Translations: Delitzsch, *l.c.*; Peiser, *l.c.*; R. F. Harper, "Assyrian and Babylonian Literature," New York, 1901, pp. 64-68.

Symbols: Published in part by Bezold, *Nineve und Babylon*, p. 63; in full, *Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler*, Heft I, Beiheft, pls. III, IV; also fig. 8 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 258, No. 13; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 240.

Quoted as V. A., 2663.

XXXVI. Kudurru of Shamash-shum-ukin.

Present location: British Museum, No. 87,220.

Text: C. T., X, pls. IV-VII.

Translation: Winckler, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, Vol. I, pp. 497-503.

Symbols: Unpublished.

Quoted as C. T., X, pls. IV-VII.

FRAGMENTARY BOUNDARY STONES, WHOSE INSCRIPTIONS ARE
BROKEN OFF OR UNPUBLISHED.

I. Fragments of the Cassite Dynasty.

Provenance: Susa.

Present location: Louvre, Paris.

Symbols: Published by De Morgan, D. E. P., Vol. I, figs. 379, 382-388; Vol. VII, fig. 453, pls. 27, 28.

1. Susa, No. 1, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 168, fig. 379, *Koudourrou*, No I; see also fig. 24 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 437f., No. 19; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 231.
2. Susa, No. 5, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 176, fig. 382; see figs. 17, 18, pp. 40, 41 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 234.
3. Susa, No. 6, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 177, fig. 383; see fig. 38, p. 103 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 234.
4. Susa, No. 7, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 178, fig. 384; see fig. 21, p. 73 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 234.

5. Susa, No. 8, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 178, fig. 385; see fig. 21, p. 73 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235.
 6. Susa, No. 10, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 179, fig. 387; see fig. 41, p. 112 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235.
 7. Susa, No. 11, De Morgan, D. E. P., I, p. 179, fig. 388; see fig. 44, p. 112 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235.
 8. Susa, No. 12, no symbols preserved.
 9. Susa, No. 13, De Morgan, D. E. P., VII, p. 139, fig. 451; see also fig. 29 of this book, and the description in our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235.
 10. Susa, No. 15, De Morgan, D. E. P., VII, p. 142, fig. 453; see fig. 2, p. 6 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 235.
 11. Susa, No. 20, De Morgan, D. E. P., VII, pls. 27, 28; see fig. 16, p. 38, and fig. 30, p. 95 of this book, and the description in the LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 236.
- II. Second Isin (P.A.SHE) Dynasty.
- Provenance: 'Amrân (Babylon).
- Present location: Berlin Museum.
- Text: Fragmentary, unpublished.
- Symbols: Published in *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient Gesellschaft*, No. 7, p. 25; see also fig. 19, p. 45 of this book; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 436, No. 18; our LIST OF SYMBOLS, p. 238.
- III. Elamite Boundary Stone.
- Discovered at Susa, where it remained.
- Symbols: Published by Walpole, "Travels in Various Countries of the East," London, 1820, pl. facing p. 426; described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 259f., No. 15; reproduced there p. 474.

UNPUBLISHED BOUNDARY STONES.

- I. British Museum, No. 94 (90,833), c. 1400 B. C.
See *Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities*, London, 1900, p. 85.
- II. British Museum, No. (?).
Dated in the reign of Kurigalzu, *šar Bābili mār Ka-daš-man-har-bi šarri lā šanān*; cf. Winckler, Z. A., Vol. II, p. 309; *Altorientalische Forschungen*, Vol. I, p. 117 (perhaps identical with No. I).
- III. British Museum, No. 104 (90,834).
Of the reign of Marduk-balātsu-iqbi, c. 830 B.C., given as a boundary stone in *Guide*, 1900, p. 88, but cf. E. Cuq, *La propriété foncière en Chaldée*, p. 703.
- IV. Paris, Louvre. Boundary Stone of Meli-Shipak. Containing three deeds.
See *Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Comptes Rendus*, June, 1906, p. 279.

ABBREVIATIONS.

- A. D. D. Johns, *Assyrian Deeds and Documents*.
A. J. S. L. *American Journal of Semitic Languages*.
A. P. Meissner, *Altbabylonisches Privatrecht*.
A. S. K. T. Haupt, *Akkadische und Sumerische Keilschrifttexte*.
B. A. *Beiträge zur Assyriologie*.
B. E. *The Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania*,
Series A, Cuneiform Texts.
Br. M. *British Museum*.
B. O. R. *Babylonian and Oriental Record*.
Br. Brünnow, *A Classified List*.
C. T. *Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets in the British Museum*.
Del. H. W. Delitzsch, *Handwörterbuch*.
D. E. P. *Mémoires de la Délégation en Perse*.
G. G. A. *Göttinger Gelehrten Anzeiger*.
I. S. A. Thureau-Dangin, *Les Inscriptions de Sumer et d'Akkad*, Paris,
1905.
J. A. O. S. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*.
K. B. *Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek*.
J. R. A. S. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.
K. A. T. Schrader, *Die Keilschriften und das alte Testament*.
M. D. O. G. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient Gesellschaft*.
M. V. A. G. *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft*.
O. B. I. Hilprecht, *Old Babylonian Inscriptions*.
O. L. Z. *Orientalistische Literatur-Zeitung*.
P. N. Ranke, *Early Babylonian Personal Names, from the published*
Tablets of the so-called Hammurabi Dynasty.
P. S. B. A. *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*.
R. Rawlinson, *Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia*.
R. A. *Revue d'Assyriologie*.
R. P. *Records of the Past*.
R. T. *Recueil de Travaux*.
S. B. B. A. *Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften*.

- S. B. O. T.....Haupt, *Sacred Books of the Old Testament*.
 V. A.....Vorderasiatische Abteilung der Kgl. Museen in Berlin.
 V. S.....Vorderasiatische Schriftdenkmäler der Königl. Museen zu Berlin.
 Z. A.....Zeitschrift für Assyriologie.
 Z. D. M. G.....Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
 Z. K.....Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung.
- Delitzsch, *Kossäer* = *Die Sprache der Kossäer*, Leipzig, 1884.
 Hommel, *Aufsätze* = *Aufsätze und Abhandlungen*, Pts. 1-3, München, 1892-1901.
 Hommel, *Geographie* = *Grundriss der Geographie und Geschichte des alten Orients*,
 München, 1904.
 Hrozný, *Mythen* = *Sumerisch-Babylonische Mythen von dem Gotte Ninrag*
 (Ninib) (in *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft*,
 Vol. VIII, No. 5, 1903).
 Langdon, *Building Inscriptions* = *Building Inscriptions of the Neo-Babylonian*
Empire, Paris, 1905.
 Reisner, *Hymnen* = *Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen nach Thontafeln griechischer*
Zeit, Berlin, 1896.
 Zimmern, *Beiträge* = *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Babylonischen Religion*, Leipzig,
 1899-1900

I.

BABYLONIAN BOUNDARY STONES.

BABYLONIAN boundary stones and their inscriptions have long been the subject of study and investigation. Among the earliest Babylonian monuments which arrived in Europe was the now famous *Caillou de Michaux*, found by the French botanist, C. Michaux, at the Tigris, a day's journey below Bagdad, in the ruins of a palace, and brought by him to Paris in the year 1800. Published by A. J. Millin in 1802,¹ its inscription was at once studied and translated by the German professor, A. A. H. Lichtenstein, of Helmstädt. His attempt was, however, a failure, for he made out the inscription to be Aramaic, read it from right to left, and declared it to be a dirge addressed by a certain Archimagus to wailing women at an annual mourning festival.² After this unpromising beginning no progress was made in the interpretation of Babylonian boundary stone inscriptions until after the epoch-making decipherment of the great Behistun inscription by Sir Henry C. Rawlinson in 1851. Among the scholars who at that time devoted all their energies to the decipherment of the new language was Jules Oppert,

¹ *Monuments antiques inédits ou nouvellement expliqués*, Paris, 1802, Vol. I, pp. 58-68; pls. VIII, IX.

² *Tentamen Palæographiæ Assyrio-Persicæ*, Helmstädt, 1803, pp. 111-134; pls. III-VII. The inscription is rendered in a Latin poem. Its contents are described as follows:

Nænam quasi quamdam ab Archimago parentantibus feminis inter Sabæos, sive Persas eius ævi, quæ nuper maritos, fratres vel alios cognatos amiserant, et comitantibus præficis, die festo, quando sollemnia sacra luctus publici ob defunctos quotannis celebrantur, prælegendam, vel recitandam.

who in 1856 gave the first approximately correct rendering of the Michaux stone. During the next two decades the text of the first four *kudurru* inscriptions¹ was published by Sir H. C. Rawlinson in his monumental work, *Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia*, Vols. I-IV, 1861-1870. An important step in advance was made in 1877 by the joint work of Oppert and Menant, *Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée*, in which the four inscriptions referred to were transliterated and translated.

A brief history of the publication and interpretation of boundary stones till 1891 was given by C. W. Belser in B.A., II, 112-114. Since that time the following scholars have made contributions to this subject: Prof. F. E. Peiser furnished transliterations and translations of fifteen *kudurru* inscriptions for the *Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek*, Vols. III-IV. Prof. H. V. Hilprecht published two boundary stones (O. B., I, 83, 149) and two fragments (O. B., I, 80, 150), together with an exhaustive discussion of the inscription of Ellil-nâdin-aplu (*Assyriaca*, pp. 1-58). Prof. H. Winckler gave a transliteration and translation of the stone of Shamash-shum-ukîn (*Altorientalische Forschungen*, I, 497-503). Dr. L. W. King published three boundary stones (C. T., IX, pls. IV-V; X, pls. III; IV-VII). Finally Prof. V. Scheil published three large Cassite stones

¹ The most common name applied to Babylonian boundary stones is *abnunarâ*, literally "a stone (NA) that is engraved (RU)"; so Jensen, *Kosmologie*, pp. 349, note, 440, and K. B., III, 1, p. 37 note *. The name *kudurru* is employed less frequently with a direct reference to the stone on which the inscription is written (cf. London, 103, V, 39; VI, 21; London, 101, I, 1; Susa 3, III, 53; I R. 70, II, 8; Neb. Nippur, heading l. 2). Other names are *abnu*, "stone" (London, 101, III, 2; London, 103, III, 30; London, 102, V, 6), *asumittu*, "a sculptured and an inscribed stele" (London, 103, VI, 26), *tuppu*, "an inscribed tablet" (I R. 66, II, 5; C. T., X, pl. III, 23; V. A. 2663, IV, 56; V. A. 208, 48; V. A. 202, II, 11; V, 13), and *li'û*, "a tablet" or "document" (Neb. Nippur V, 8; Susa 9, II, 9, 12; *isuli*, Susa 16, III, 11, 15; see Chap. I, p. 10). Finally, the term *kan-gi* (= *kâniku*) is used in the sense of "a sealed document" in London, 102, VI, 14.

and twelve fragments¹ (*Delegation en Perse*, Vols. II, IV, VI). For a full list of all the known boundary stones, together with their literature, see our *Bibliography*.

At the present time (June, 1906) we have twenty whole boundary stones with inscriptions more or less complete, together with sixteen fragments of other boundary stones. They cover the period from about 1350-650 B.C., or from the reign of Nazi-Maruttash to that of Shamash-shum-ukîn.

But while boundary stones, properly so called, do not make their appearance until the Cassite dynasty, we find other similar monuments at a much earlier period. The oldest monument of this kind is a *national* boundary stone, erected by Entemena,² one of the early rulers of Shirpula, about 3500 B.C., to mark the boundary between Shirpula and the neighboring city Gish-ĥú. Its important inscription closes, in perfect agreement with the later boundary stones, with a series of curses:

“Whenever the people of Gish-ĥú shall cross the boundary canal of Ningirsu or the boundary canal of Ninâ, in order to bring this land under their power—whether they be the men of Gish-ĥú or the men of the mountain—may Enlil destroy them, may the great net of Ningirsu overthrow them, may his sublime hand and sublime foot be lifted up high (over them), may the warriors of

¹ These fragments are: One of the reign of Bitiliâshu (D. E. P., II, 93f.), one of Rammân-šum-ušur (D. E. P., II, 97f.), one of Meli-Shipak (D. E. P., II, 112), two of Marduk-apal-iddina I (D. E. P., VI, 39-41; 42, 43), and six undated Cassite fragments (D. E. P., II, 113f.; 115; 116; VI, 44f.; 46; 47). A boundary stone fragment is perhaps also the broken stone of Meli-Shipak (D. E. P., IV, pls. 16, 17). The phraseology of the curses points in that direction. Its shape resembles the stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. = IV R.² 38. Finally, the stone of Agabtaĥa (D. E. P., II, 95) must also be included, for it is a private deed, recording a grant of land. Cf. below, p. 11.

² Published by Thureau-Dangin in R. A., IV, No. 11, pl. 2, and translated there pp. 42-50; cf. also his *Inscriptions de Sumer et d'Akkad*, Paris, 1905, pp. 62-69.

the city be filled with rage, and, in the midst of the city, may fury be in their hearts.”

Another series of monuments closely related to the later boundary stones are the doorsockets of the ancient kings of Agade and other early rulers. The doorsockets and thresholds of temples were evidently regarded as their boundary. A doorsocket of Ur-

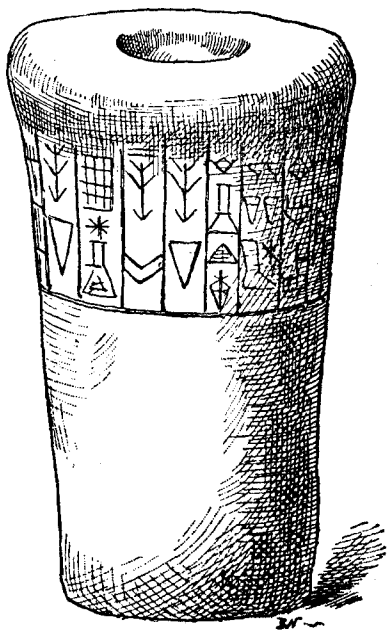


FIG. 1.—Doorsocket of Ur-Ninâ, shaped as a boundary stone.

Ninâ has actually the shape of a boundary stone,¹ while all their inscriptions close with the identical formula of the later boundary stone inscriptions. Thus, *e.g.*, the second doorsocket inscription of Shargâni-shar-âli, published by Prof. Hilprecht,² reads:

¹ Published by Heuzey in *R. A.*, IV, 97; see also Thureau-Dangin, *I. S. A.*, p. 18f.

² Hilprecht, *O. B. I.*, Vol. I, No. 2; cf. also No. 1.

^d*Sar-ga-ni-sar-âli mâr Itti(-ti)-^dEn-lil*,¹ *da-num šar Akkadi ù bá-ù-la-ti ^dEn-lil bâni E-kur bît ^dEn-lil in Nippur^{ki} ša duppa sù-a (u)-sa-za-ku-ni² ^dEn-lil ù ^dŠamaš išid-su li-zu-ḥa ù zêr-su li-il-gu-da—i.e.*, “Shar-gâni-shar-âli, the son of Itti-Ellil, the powerful king of Akkad and of the dominion of Ellil, (is) the builder of Ekur, the temple of Ellil in Nippur. Whoever shall alter this inscribed stone, may Ellil and Shamash tear out his foundation and carry off his seed.”

Other inscriptions of Naram-Sin, the kings of Gutî and Lulubî and of Gudea close with similar curses.³ It seems in fact that most *public* monuments were placed by these imprecations under the protection of the gods, to guard them against destruction by ill-disposed persons. A conspicuous example is furnished by the famous stele of Ḥammurabî, containing his code of laws, in which twelve of the great gods are invoked (Col. XLII, 45-XLIV, 90) to punish anyone who abolishes his judgments, overrules his words, alters his statues, effaces his name and writes his own name in its place (Col. XLII, 27-35).

¹ Or perhaps better *Da-ti-^dEn-lil*, as suggested by Thureau-Dangin (cf. I. S. A., 233, note 10), on the basis of R. T. C. No. 176, *Da-ti-^dEn-lil*, as compared with C. T. 21335, 121, *Da-a-ti-^dEn-lil*. For Ellil see article of Prof. Clay, “Ellil, the God of Nippur,” in A. J. S. L., July, 1907.

² Thureau-Dangin calls attention to the fact (cf. I. S. A., 233) that *naṣṣaku* alternates with *nakâru*, especially in the Code of Ḥammurabî: Col. XLI, 74, *u-zu-ra-ti-ia a u-ša-zi-iq*; Col. XLII, 10, *u-zu-ra-ti-ia la u-na-ki-ir*.

³ For the inscriptions of Naram-Sin, containing curses, see (a) Hilprecht, O. B. I., 120, Col. III, 5-IV, 4; (b) Scheil, D. E. P., II, 55, note 1, Col. IV, 1ff.; (c) Scheil, D. E. P., VI, 3-4, Col. II, 20-30. For the inscription of King Lasirab of Gutî see Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, 13f.; Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 244f. For the stele of Anu-banîni, King of Lulubî, see Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 246. The statue of Gudea, numbered C, contains also a curse, Col. IV, 5-17 (Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 119). Similar curses are found on a number of Elamite monuments, e.g., the stelæ of Karîbu of Shushinak: (a) Scheil, D. E. P., II, 64, Col. III, 1-6; (b) Scheil, D. E. P., IV, 6-7, Col. V, 1ff.; (c) Scheil, D. E. P., VI, 3-4, Col. II, 20-30, and the inscriptions given by Thureau-Dangin, *l.c.*, pp. 252-258. An example of a Sumerian curse during the Cassite period occurs on an inscription of Kadashman-Turgu (Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, 63, 14-20).

Turning now to the boundary stones, properly so called, the first question that engages our attention is the probable origin and introduction of boundary stones into Babylonia to mark the limits of private property. All that is known for certain is that they first make their appearance during the third or Cassite dynasty. But when we consider the fact that, although there are many transfers



FIG. 2.—Symbols on a fragmentary boundary stone of the Cassite period.
(Susa, No. 15.)

of land in the earlier periods, no traces of boundary stones for private land have come to light, and when we consider furthermore that there was no marble, basalt or limestone in the alluvial soil of Babylonia to provide the material for boundary stones, but that they had to be imported, we are almost forced to the conclusion that the erection of boundary stones on private lands was a foreign custom, which

originated in a mountainous country where there were plenty of stones to supply the demand. As the Cassite rulers were foreigners, who came most likely from the mountainous regions east of Babylonia,¹ it is natural to conclude that they caused the introduction of this custom.² This conclusion is somewhat supported by the interesting fact, which ought to be emphasized, that all the twelve boundary stones of the Cassite period which have come down to us, in whole or in part,³ contain either the record of a royal grant or the confirmation of such a grant when no earlier deed had been

¹ Cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 36.

² While this book was passing through the press I had an opportunity of consulting Edouard Cuq, *La propriété foncière en Chaldée d'après les pierres-limites* (extrait de la *Nouvelle Revue historique de Droit français et étranger*, de November-December, 1906, pp. 701-738). Unfortunately I am unable to agree with the author in many of his positions. His statement (§ 10, p. 735) that the introduction of boundary stones was a sign of a degeneration of law, and was caused by the inability of the Cassite kings properly to protect land, does not seem to be borne out by the facts. A number of the later Cassite rulers have the determinative *ilu* before their names, which implies that they enjoyed divine honors (Hilprecht, B. E., XX, pt. 1, p. 51f.). If they were regarded as divine surely their power was sufficient to protect property. Again, several of these kings, e.g., Nazi-Maruttash (Susa 2, I, 2), Rammân-shum-ušur (D. E. P., II, 97, 8), Meli-Shipak (London, 101, I, 13) and Marduk-apal-iddina (D. E. P., VI, 42, Col. I, 24), used the title *šar kiššati*, which implied a claim of supremacy over Babylonia, Assyria and Mesopotamia (cf. Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 222-232). If they could rule practically all of Western Asia, they could surely protect the property of their subjects at home. There may have been a degeneration of law at the close of the Cassite period, but the introduction of boundary stones had nothing to do with it. Finally, no inferences of that kind can be drawn from the stone of Meli-Shipak (London, 103), which contains the record of several lawsuits, for it does not appear that the case was reopened by the *same* party after the king had rendered an adverse decision, but *different* parties made claims under different reigns.

³ As the *Bibliography* shows, eighteen boundary stones of the Cassite period have been published thus far. Six of them are, however, so fragmentary that the name of the king has not been preserved, nor is enough of their inscriptions left to enable us to classify them as to the nature of the grants they contained.

executed or when the land had been in dispute. Gradually, however, during the second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty, these stones were also used to record transfers of private property, while still later their use was even further extended.¹ It is also interesting to note that all the boundary stones published thus far come from Babylonia; none have as yet been found in Assyria. Even the stone of Sargon is dated in the Babylonian city of Dêr (Col. II, 25). There are a number of similar grants of land by the Assyrian kings Adad-nirari, Tiglath-pileser III, Ashur-bân-aplu and Ashur-êtil-ilâni, but they are written on clay tablets.²

DOCUMENTS FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE USE.

From the evidence at hand it seems that at least in all royal grants of land two documents were used³—one a large conical block, to be placed as a public monument upon the field for the information of the people in general, the other a private document, to be

¹ A stone, dated in the reign of Nabû-shum-ishkun (M. D. O. G., No. 4, March, 1900, pp. 14-17), has the shape of a boundary stone. It has also the various symbols on top (see p. 97) and its inscription contains the usual curses. It is, however, no boundary stone, but a document recording the investiture of a Nebo priest of Borsippa, Nabû-mutakkil, with certain rights and privileges pertaining to his office. The analogy of the stone of Nazi-Maruttash (see p. 22) and of the Nippur stone (see p. 123) leads to the inference that the priest himself wrote the inscription and caused the selection of this undoubtedly sacred monument bearing the symbols of the gods, because the transaction was one of great importance, at least for himself and his family.

² For the Assyrian land grants see Johns, *Assyrian Deeds and Documents*, (a) Adad-nirâri, A. D. D., Nos. 651-656; (b) Tiglathpileser III, A. D. D., Nos. 658-659; (c) Aššur-bân-aplu, D. D. D., Nos. 646-48; (d) Aššur-etil-ilâni, A. D. D., Nos. 649-650. See also Meissner, *Assyrische Freibriefe*, B. A., II, 566-570, and Peiser, K. B. IV, 142-147.

³ This fact had already been recognized before, e.g., by Prof. Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, pt. 1, p. 38, note 8. The inscriptions on the private documents were, however, not exact copies of the public boundary stones. As to the differences see below, p. 13.

held by the owner of the field as a proof of his ownership. Of the former class there was in each case but one copy.¹ This is evident from the repeated references in the inscriptions to the boundary stone of the field (*ku-dur-ri eglu šu-a-tu*); the plural of *kudurru* is never used in this connection. The same inference can be drawn from the name of the stone of Nazi-Maruttash: *^dNabû-nâšir-kudur-eqlâti*, and also from the curses of Ninib. That the boundary stones were actually placed on the fields appears from the curses, which show that they were public monuments which could be removed from their place; hence we find provisions that the stone shall not be removed from its place (London, 101, III, 2), that it shall not be placed in a secret place where it cannot be seen (Susa, 3, Col. V, 43, 44), that it shall not be hidden in the earth (III R. 41, II, 12). It can also be inferred from the fact that the lowest part of the stones was not covered with writing (cf. D. E. P., II, pls. 21-23; VI, pls. 9, 10; 11a; IV R. 43; I R. 70, etc). But the

¹ This is in contrast to Egyptian custom, where a number of boundary stones seem to have been used for one tract of land. In a number of cases at least we have clear proof that such was the case. A cemetery at Abydos was marked by two stelæ (Breasted, *Ancient Records of Egypt*, Vol. I, §§ 766-772). At Tell-el-Amarna were fourteen landmarks to indicate the extent of the city (Breasted, *l.c.*, II, §§ 949-972). The extent of the jackal nome was marked by fifteen boundary stones (Breasted, *l.c.*, I, § 632). Egyptian boundary stones resemble those of Babylonia in several respects: (a) They are elaborate stone monuments, set up on the boundaries of fields (Breasted, *l.c.*, IV, § 332). (b) Frequently the stone had a name (Breasted, *l.c.*, IV, 479): A list of such names is given by Maspero, *Dawn of Civilization*, 3d ed., p. 329. (c) The inscriptions of the boundary stones carefully define the demarkations of the fields on all four sides (Breasted, *l.c.*, IV, §§ 479-483). (d) The historical circumstances leading to the grant are sometimes given (Breasted, *l.c.*, I, § 768; II, § 1043). (e) In some cases there are also curses uttered in the name of the gods or prohibitions not to erase the inscription (Breasted, *l.c.*, II, §§ 925, 968; IV, § 483). (f) Not only the land but also immunity from taxation was granted by the king in some instances (Breasted, *l.c.*, IV, §§ 147-150). All these features appear also on the Babylonian boundary stones, see below, pp. 37-39.

clearest proof consists in the repeated reference to the actual removal of the stone from the field in the course of a litigation (cf. Susa, 16, III, 5-10; London, 103, II, 20-III, 2; O. B. I., 83, I, 10-14).

The existence of the second class of documents, dealing with land grants, depends upon the following evidence: The stone of Bitiliâshu refers to a field granted in the reign of Kurigalzu (D. E. P., II, 94, Col. II, 8-12). A duplicate copy of the original grant was produced during a litigation in the reign of Bitiliâshu. Again we learn that of the grant of Nazi-Maruttash a record was written on a tablet of terra cotta and set up before the god (*narâ ša hašbi išturma maḥar ilišu ušziz*, D. E. P., II, 91; Med., I, 3-5). The latter refers evidently to a private document and does not exclude the existence of a public boundary stone. Both the public and the private documents are referred to on the new stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I, which reads:

𐎶 𐎶 *u tup-pi eqli ka-nik di-ni ik-nu-uk-ma a-na* ^m*Mu-un-na-bit-tum id-din. I-na ka-nak* 𐎶 𐎶 *u tup-pi eqli* ^{abnu}*kunukki di-ni šû-a-tum . . . iz-za-az-zu* (D. E. P., VI, 34, Col. III, 11-15). The group

𐎶 𐎶 cannot be read with Scheil *I ammatu* and rendered "l'aune," from which he concludes that there is here a reference to the sealing of the yardstick alongside of the sealing of the tablet. This is clearly excluded, for on the new stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. the phrase: *Ina ka-nak* 𐎶 𐎶 *šû-a-tu*, etc. (Col. V, 8), occurs alone, which, following Scheil's rendering, would lead us to the impossible conclusion that no sealing of a tablet took place. The true reading of the signs in question can be inferred from the stone of Merodach-baladan II, where Bâbili (Gen.) is written Bâbi + li (𐎶) while *ili*, resp. *ilê*, "gods," appears as 𐎶𐎶 (V. A., 2663, I, 26; II, 2); hence (𐎶) has the value *li* and the signs under discussion ought to be read *li-û*.¹ While the term *l'û* refers to the public boundary

¹ I owe this explanation to Prof. Hilprecht. In support of it he calls attention to the fact that the use of *NI* and *NI.NI* is exactly parallel. The single *NI* is often read *li*, while *NI.NI* is used for *ili* (Br. 5356) and *ilê*, e.g., in the name *Shamash-bêl-NI.NI*, see Ranke, *Personal Names*, p. 213, note 3.

stone (cf. D. E. P., II, 94, 8, 12), the term *tuppu* refers to the private tablet,¹ both of which were sealed in the presence of witnesses.²

But, what is more important, the existence of private documents recording grants of land cannot only be inferred from the inscriptions; we are also in the possession of actual copies that have come down to us. Being stored in the temple (cf. D. E. P., II, 91; Med., I, 5) or held by the owner, they were not exposed to destruction by strangers, and hence the most characteristic feature of the public boundary stones, the long-drawn-out curses, are naturally wanting on the private monuments. Taking this absence of the curses as our guide, we can classify the following stones as documents kept privately: (1) The tablet of Agabtaḥa (D. E. P., II, pl. 20), recording a grant of ten *gur*³ of cultivated land by King *Bi-ti-li-ia-a-šu* to Agabtaḥa, a fugitive of Haligalbat. (2) The charter of Nebuchadrezzar I (C. T., IX, pls. 4, 5), granting land and immunity from levies to two priests of Eria. (3) The stone of Ellil-nâdin-aplu (O. B., I, 83), confirming the grant of a tract of land to a temple of the goddess Ninâ at Dêr. (4) The stone of Za'aleh (I R. 66), granting exemption from levies to one called the Ishnunakean. (5) The grant of King Nabû-apal-iddina to the temple officer Nabû-apal-iddina.⁴ (6) The grant of land, made in the eleventh year of King Marduk-shum-iddina, by Bêl-iddina to his son Kidîni (V. A. 208). (7) To this

¹ There are of course cases in which *tuppu* refers to the public monument (see above, p. 2, note 1). The statement in the text has only reference to its use on the stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa 16).

² Another reference to a private document occurs in a stone of Meli-Shipak (London, 103), where it is distinctly stated that the sealed document had been deposited in the house of the owner of the field (*kunuk šîmi eqli ša ana bîti ša mBêlâni šaknu*, Col. III, 9-10).

³ The reading of *gur* is made certain by the interesting discovery of Prof. Clay that it is represented in the Aramaic endorsements of the Murashû tablets by ܓܪ; cf. his forthcoming article on the "Aramaic Endorsements of the Murashû Tablets" in the William R. Harper Memorial Volumes.

⁴ See C. T., X, pl. 3.

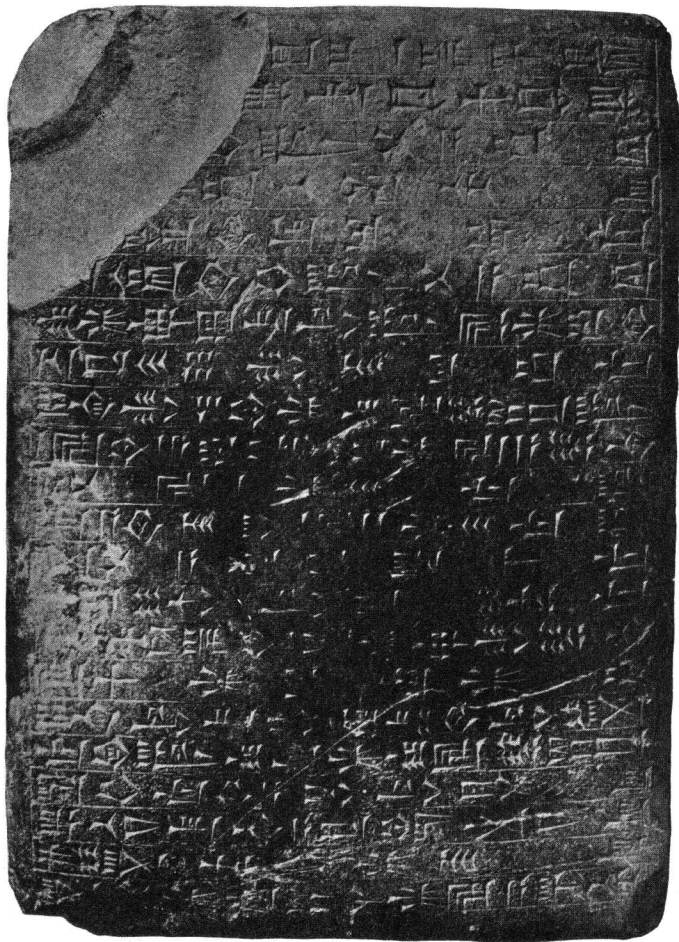


FIG. 3.—Stone tablet of Ellil-nâdin-aplu, confirming a grant of land to a temple of the goddess Ninâ at Dêr. (O. B. I., No. 83)

same class of private records belongs also the stone of Nazi-Maruttash (Susa, 2 = D. E. P., II, pls. 16-19). Its inscription states distinctly that it was a copy of a terra cotta tablet which had been set up in the temple, and in perfect harmony with this is the fact that it has no curses against the removal of the stone. Nevertheless when a new copy was made it was written upon a block like those of the public boundary stones. Originally then, as we may infer from this case, private deeds were written upon terra cotta or perhaps clay tablets.¹ In course of time stone tablets were substituted, and in exceptional cases even stone blocks, such as were commonly used for public boundary stones. The characteristic features of these private deeds during the Cassite and P.A.SHE dynasties were as follows: (1) With the exception of the stone block of Nazi-Maruttash, they are stone tablets and not conical blocks. (2) Their inscriptions contain no curses against the removal of the boundary stone. At most there are curses against any change in the status of the field (D. E. P., II, pl. 17; III, 11-15), or admonitions not to change the boundary nor to curtail the field (O. B. I., 83, II, 21-24). (3) No witnesses are mentioned. (4) There is no demarcation of the field. (5) All but the Nazi-Maruttash stone have no symbols. The two later private deeds, made under Nabû-apal-iddina and Marduk-shum-iddina, differ in several respects from the earlier tablets. They have both witnesses and demarcations

¹ It is of course *possible* that the introduction of boundary stones was earlier than the Cassite period, and that even in the earlier period stone tablets were used. The above inferences are drawn from the material now at our disposal. Later discoveries may compel us to modify our statements. Such a modification would even now be necessary if the statements on the stone of Ellil-nâdin-aplu (Col. I, 11, 12) implied that the governor of Bit-Sin-mâgir took away the original boundary stone granted under Gulkishar. This, however, is not at all necessary; because, when the custom was once introduced during the Cassite period, it would be quite natural to have copies of the private documents made, in order to erect them on the fields.

noted in their inscriptions, and in addition the one of Nabû-apaliddina has also symbols. The close connection of all these stone tablets with the public boundary stones is proved by their similarity of language and the fact that both record grants of land, originally royal grants alone.

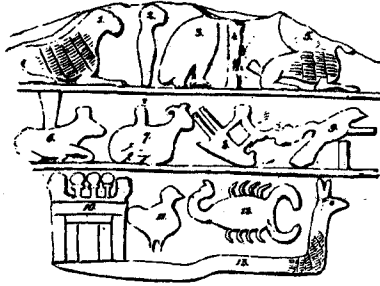


FIG. 4.—Symbols on a Cassite boundary stone. (Susa, No. 18.)

Babylonian boundary stones and boundaries were sacred to the god NIN.IB, hence he is called *bêl kudurri* (D. E. P., II, 113) or *bêl mišri u kudurri* (Neb. Nippur, IV, 19). Sometimes his wife Gula is associated with him (O. B. I., 149; III, 1) and mentioned with him in the curse to tear out the boundary stone of the enemy (V R. 56, 39–40). In at least one case, however, the boundary stone is placed under the protection of Nabû, the god of agriculture,¹ for this is clearly implied in the name of the stone of Nazi-Maruttash: *Nabû-nâšir-kudur-eqlâti* (Col. IV, 34).

An interesting reference to boundary stones in the religious literature occurs in the *Shurpu* series, in a prayer which is remarkable for its ethical contents. In this prayer the priest intercedes for the worshiper, and implores the deity to forgive him by asking the following questions: *Kudurru lâ ketti uktadîr, kudurru ketti ul uktadîr, usa mišra u kudurru uštêli*—i.e., “Has he drawn a false

¹ For Nabû as the god of agriculture see Jastrow, *Religion*, Vol. I, p. 118, and the article on Nebo by A. Jeremias in Roscher's *Lexicon*, III, 60.

boundary? Has he omitted to draw a true boundary? Has he removed the confines, the limits or the boundary stone?"¹



FIG. 5.—Symbols on a fragmentary boundary (?) stone of Meli-Shipak, carried to Susa by Sutruk-naḥunte. (D. E. P., IV, pl. 16.)

¹ Shurpu II, 45-46. It is remarkable that no punishment for the removal of the boundary is referred to in the *kudurru* inscriptions aside from the curses. Only once, in an inscription of Sennacherib, do we find a threat of hanging in case a man tears down his old house and rebuilds the new extending into the royal highway (*ša bītsu labiru inaqqaruma eššu ibannū ša uššé bītišu ana girri šarri irruba šir bītišu ana gašiši illalūšu*, I R. 7 F 24-27; cf. Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, p. IX, note 2).

LEGAL TRANSACTIONS IN THE KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS.

According to the various legal transactions recorded on the boundary stones, they naturally group themselves into two general divisions—first, those which represent royal grants; second, those which represent transfers of private land from one individual or family to another.

(I) In the first group there are again several sub-divisions:

(a) Royal grants to faithful and distinguished officials, of which we have the following specimens:

King Rammân-shum-uşur granted a tract of land to an official whose name is partly broken off (D. E. P., II, 97).

From the reign of Meli-Shipak we have three grants of this kind:

The longest and most interesting inscription (Susa, 3 = D. E. P., II, pls. 21-24) records in seven columns ($52 + 54 + 60 + 60 + 57 + 53 + 51 = 387$ lines) a grant of 84 *gur* 160 *qa* of cultivated land of the city of Tamakku, the communal land (*ugâru*) of the city of Akkad (A-ga-de), situated at the royal canal, belonging to Bît-Pir-^dAmurru.¹ It was deeded by the king to his son and

¹ The translation of *bîtu* as "tribe" by Scheil and the far-reaching conclusions of Edouard Cuq, based on this translation, that the royal grants during the Cassite period were essentially transfers of tribal land to private property, are not justified. The land granted was always taken from the *ugâru* or communal land of some city or district (for this use of *ugâru* see Meissner, A. P., 123). That the term *bîtu* refers to a district consisting of smaller villages and towns appears from its usage. The stone of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê (III R. 43) refers to twenty *gur* of seed land, the communal land of Alnirêa, at the banks of the canal Zirzirri, in (*ina*) Bît *ma*-da. In other cases the term *piḫātu* (French: *gouvernement*; in German: *Regierungsbezirk*) is prefixed to *bîtu*, as *piḫât Bît-maSin-ma-gir* (Susa 2, I, 28), which is parallel to *piḫât mât aluḫu-da-di* (Col. II, 4). Again, *piḫât Dupliāš* (Col. II, 9) is placed alongside of *piḫât Bît-maSin-ašaridu* (Col. II, 14). There can hardly be any question that these are all districts. Moreover, the curses contain provisions that the land is not to be returned to the *piḫātu* (III R. 41, II, 2; Neb. Nippur, III, 28; C. T. X., pl. VII, 34, etc.), but there is no reference to any tribe. The communal land of the cities was evidently public land of which the king could make disposition.

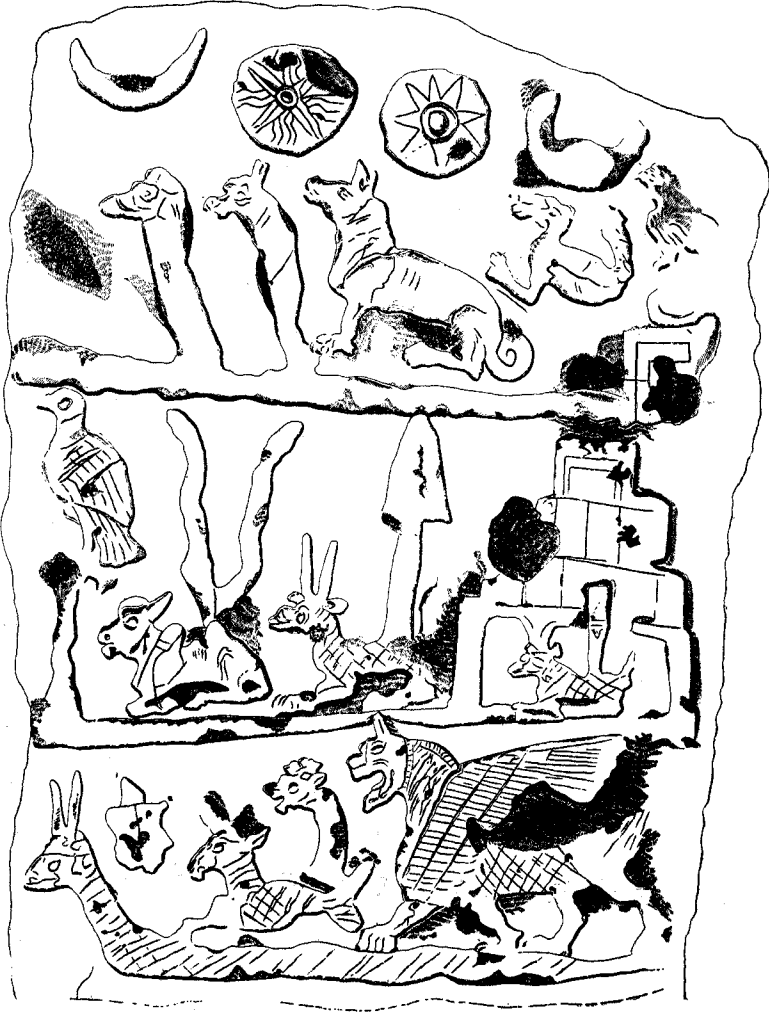


FIG. 6.—Symbols on a boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I., found by George Smith opposite Bagdad in 1873. (IV R.¹ 43.)

successor Marduk-apal-iddina I. The grant embraced four tracts, for which a compensation was given (Col. I, 26).

A second grant of 50 *gur* of cultivated land, the communal land (*ugâru*) of the city Shaluluni, at the banks of the royal canal, in the district of Bit-ⁿPir(?) - ^aAmurru(MAR.TU), was made to Hasardu, a *sukallu*, son of Sumê (London, 101).

A third grant was made by Meli-Shipak to [Me]li-Hala, son of Zumê[a]. Unfortunately but a fragment of the inscription remains (D. E. P., II, 112), which does not enable us to give the exact size or location of the field.

Of the reign of Marduk-apal-iddina I. two grants to officials have come to light:

One, now in the British Museum (London, 99 = IV R.² 38), records a grant of 10 *gur* of cultivated land, the communal land of the city Dûrzizi, at the banks of the Tigris, in the district of the city Gur-^aNinni, to Marduk-zâkir-shumu, a governor (*bêl pahâti*).

By another stone, Marduk-apal-iddina I. confirmed a grant of land, which had originally been made by King Rammân-shumu-uşur to Rammân-bêl-kala, a royal officer (*šaq-šarri*). The reason for this confirmation was that no sealed document had been given by the former king (Susa, 17 = D. E. P., VI, 42, 43).

During the period of the second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty we also find several royal grants to distinguished officials.

Nebuchadrezzar I. granted 22 *gur* and 170 *qa* of cultivated land, at the Tigris, of the communal land of the town of Mâr-Ahattûa, in the district of Bit-Sin-sheme, to Nusku-ibni, the son of Upahhîr-Nusku, a priest of Ellil at Nippur, perhaps for aid rendered in the reorganization of the temple services at Nippur.

Marduk-nâdin-aḫê ordered the grant of 20 *gur* of cultivated land at the Zirzirri canal, of the communal land of Alnirêa, in the district of Bit-Ada, to Rammân-zêr-iqîsha, a *šaq-shuppar*, for valuable services in a war with Assyria. The transfer of the land

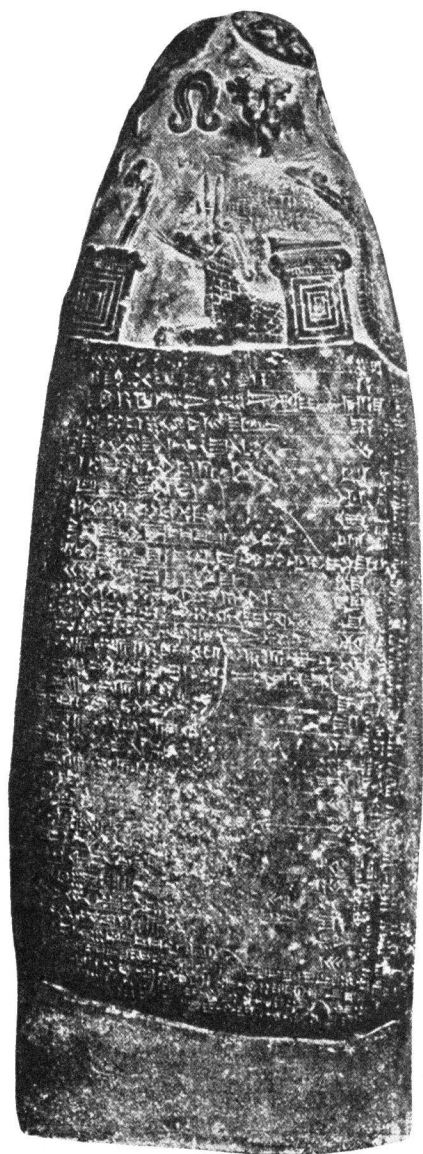


FIG. 7.—Boundary stone of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê. (III R. 43.)

was made by Marduk-il-naphari (DUL), the chief of Bît-Ada (London, 106 = III R. 43).

Under Marduk-aḫê-erba 12 *gur* of the royal domain, in the district Bît-Pir-^dAmurru, was granted by the king to Kudurra, a Habirean (O. B. I., Vol. I, No. 149, pls. 65-67).

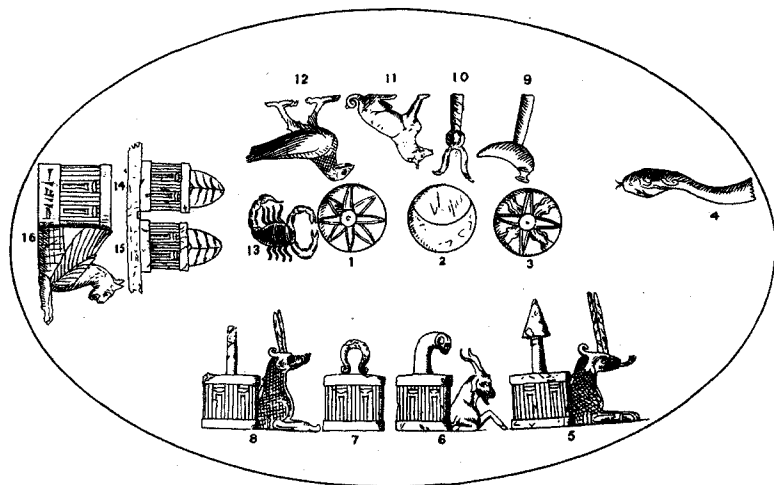


FIG. 8.—Symbols on the boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina II. (Berlin, V. A. 2663.)

Finally, Marduk-apal-iddina II., the Biblical Merodach-baladan,¹ granted four tracts of land of the royal domain, in all 109 *gur* 126 *qa*, to Bêl-aḫê-erba, a dignitary (^h*ša-ku*) of Babylon. The transaction took place at Babylon, in the seventh year of Merodach-baladan (714 B.C.), in the presence of Iqîsha-Marduk, son of the king, and nine high dignitaries of the realm (V. A., 2663 = B.A., II, 258-271).

(b) Two other stones record grants of land to fugitives.

Agabtaḫa, a fugitive of Haligalbat, fled to King Bitiliâshu, and after having made for the king some object of leather (*pa-gu-mi*)

¹ Cf. Isa. 39 : 1ff.; II K. 20 : 12-19.

the king granted him 10 *gur* of cultivated land in the city of Padan (D. E. P., II, pl. 20).

Shamûa and Shamai, two priests of the god Eria, fled from Elam to Nebuchadrezzar I., who not only received them, but accompanied by them went to Elam, devastated the country and transferred the statues of Marduk¹ and Eria to Babylon. From there the statue of Eria was taken to Huṣṣi, in the district Bît-Sin-asharidu, not far from Opis. There the priests were settled and a tract of land was granted to them, to be held by them as temple property. It was moreover freed from all imposts and territorial obligations (London, 92, 987 = C. T., IX, pls. 4, 5).

(c) The last forms a natural transition to two others which are royal grants to temples.

The earliest known boundary stone of Nazi-Maruttash, c. 1350 B.C., records a grant of several tracts of land opposite Babylon, in all 700 *gur*, to the god Marduk. But only 494 *gur*, divided into eight sections, which were located in six different districts (Bît-Sin-mâgir, Dûr-Papsukal, Hudâdu,² Dupliash, Bît-Sin-asharidu and Upê), were given directly to the god; the remaining 206 *gur* were given to Kashakti-Shugab, the son of Aḥu-bânî. The reason for the last act is not stated. But the two "medallions," which form the distinguishing feature of this monument, state that "Kashakti-Shugab, the son of Aḥu-bânî, wrote a memorial tablet of terra cotta³ (*narâ ša ḥaṣbi*) and set it up before his god. In the reign of Marduk-apal-iddina, the son of Meli-Shipak, a wall fell upon that tablet and

¹ The god written *iluEN* is always Marduk, never Enlil of Nippur; see Schrader, K. A. T.², 174; also article of Prof. Clay on "The God Ellil of Nippur" in A. J. S. L., July, 1907.

² Not to be read *Bagdadu*, a Persian word, but *Hu-dâdu*, the opposite of *Hu-aibu*; see Hommel, *Geographie*, pp. 252², 345.

³ The meaning of *ḥaṣbu* is definitely established by a terra cotta dog, found by Scheil at Sippar (*Fouilles à Sippar*, p. 90, fig. 13), which bears the inscription: *Ana dME.ME (Gula) bêlti kalbu ḥaṣbi êpušma aqîš*; l.c., p. 92.

broke it. Shuhuli-Shugab, the son of Nibi-Shipak, wrote upon a new monument of stone a copy of the original and set it up." This interesting statement shows (1) that Kashakti-Shugab, the new owner of the land, himself wrote the tablet recording the grant; (2) that he placed it before his god, *i.e.*, he put it into the temple archives; (3) that the original tablet was of terra cotta. All this makes it very probable that Kashakti-Shugab was one of the priests of Marduk. His ability to write, his anxiety to preserve a record of the transaction, and his setting it up in the temple, all point in that direction. This also explains why he is mentioned on this document which purports to record a grant to Marduk: he was one of his priests. The reference to the original terra cotta tablet is distinctly interesting. Does it imply that there was no public boundary stone? This can hardly be inferred from the statement of Shuhuli-Shugab, because the copy which he executed on stone was the transcript of the original *private* record of the transaction, and therefore leaves the question of a *public* record out of consideration.

Another grant in favor of a temple of the goddess Ninâ, located in the city of Dêr, which had originally been made by Gulkishar,¹ a king of the sea country (*šar mât tâmdî*), was partly set aside by E-karra-iqîsha, the then governor of the district Bît-Sin-mâgir, in which the land was located. Thereupon the priest of Ninâ, Nabû-shum-iddina, appealed to the king Ellil-nâdin-aplu (c. 1130 B.C.), who ordered at once the governor to restore the land to the temple (O. B. I., Vol. I, pls. 30, 31).

(d) There are several other grants which involve restorations.

King Nabû-apal-iddina (c. 865 B.C.) granted the restoration of three *gur* of cultivated land and five gardens to a priest, Nabû-apal-iddina, the son of Atnai, after they had been bought by his

¹ The reading *GUL.KI.SHAR* is most likely to be retained. The sign *gir* has also the value *gul* (kul), see Code of Hammurabi, XLIII : 19, in *tu-kul-ti and Concordance*.



FIG. 9.—Stone tablet of King Nabû-apal-iddina, restoring land to one of his officials. (Br. M. 90,922.)

uncle. Nabû-apal-iddina, the priest, appealed to the king for their restoration, basing his request on the plea that the king should not allow a part of his paternal estate to be alienated from the family. It was granted at Babylon, in the presence of five witnesses, in the twentieth year of Nabû-apal-iddina, the king of Babylon (London, 90, 922 = C. T., X, pl. 3).

The latest boundary stone, of the reign of Shamash-shum-ukîn, dated in his ninth year (658 B.C.), records the restoration of a certain estate which had been taken away from a Chaldean nobleman, Mushêzib-Marduk, during the political disturbances under Esarhaddon, but which had been restored to him by Esarhaddon. Before, however, this king could give him a proper deed, both he and Mushêzib-Marduk died. Hence the nobleman's son Rammân-ibni appealed to king Shamash-shum-ukîn, who restored to him Bît-Ha'rahu with all its fields, and gave him a proper deed confirming the restoration by Esarhaddon (London, 87, 220 = C. T., X, pls. 4-7).

(e) Several of the boundary stones contain royal grants, involving lawsuits.

To this class may belong the stone of Bitiliâshu, by which he confirmed 120 *gur* of cultivated land at the town Rishshagidi to Uzub-Shipak. This grant had originally been made to him by Kurigalzu, for services in a war with Assyria. It was confirmed by Bitiliâshu, either because one of the neighbors of the grantee had contested the grant by a lawsuit or, what is just as likely, Kurigalzu had failed to give him a sealed document, or perhaps both reasons were involved, as in the following case (Susa, 9 = D. E. P., II, 93).

A stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, 16 = D. E. P., VI, pls. 9, 10) begins by stating that a certain tract of land, situated within the limits of the town Shaknanâ, at the banks of the canal Mêdandan, in the district of Hudâdu, had been given by King Meli-

Shipak to his servant Munnabittu, the son of Tābu-melû. Officials of the king having surveyed the field it had passed into the possession of Munnabittu. Unfortunately the king failed to draw up a document recording his grant. Meanwhile Munnabittu remained in peaceful possession of the field till the first year of Marduk-apal-iddina I., when one of his neighbors, Aḫunêa, the son of Daian-

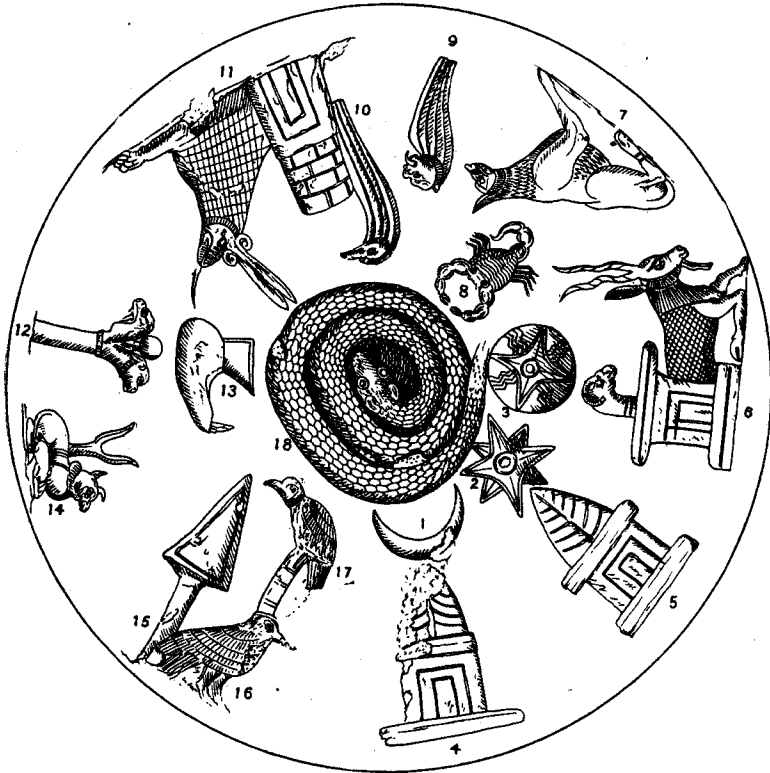


FIG. 10.—Symbols on a boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I., discovered at Susa. (Susa, No. 16.)

Marduk, claimed a part of the field, namely three *gur* and twenty *qa*. Munnabittu appealed to the king, who summoned Kidin-NINIB, the former governor of Ḫudādu, under whom the field had been granted, and Šir-shum-iddina, his successor in office, and the

old city officials (*paršê labirûti*),¹ whom the king questioned about the field. They were unanimous in saying that the field belonged to Munnabittu. The king thereupon sent the governor, Šir-shum-iddina, and the scribe, Bêl-bashmê, who measured the field and found it to be thirty *gur* as Munnabittu claimed. The king then confirmed the land to Munnabittu. This inscription gives us an interesting insight into the workings of a Babylonian court; we notice the summoning of witnesses and the taking of testimony. The part played by the elders (the *šibû* of the Code of Hammurabi) reminds us of the modern jury.

Another lawsuit of a much more complicated nature dragged through the reigns of the kings Rammân-shum-iddina, Rammân-shum-ušur and Meli-Shipak. Unfortunately the stone in question (London, 103) is much broken, so that many of the details of the various transactions escape us. From what remains we gather the following facts. The house of Tâkil-ana-ilishu being without direct heirs, the question of succession arose. During the reign of Rammân-shum-iddina a claim was made for the property by two men (Col. I, 26, 27). But as they had not been recognized as sons by their father their claim was rejected, and the property was awarded to Ur-Bêlit-muballîṭat-mîṭûti, a brother of Tâkil-ana-ilishu (Col. I, 37-39). During the reign of the next king another attempt to secure a share of the property was made by another person, who claimed to be a grandson of Tâkil-ana-ilishu (Col. I, 40-43). But his effort, as it seems, was likewise unsuccessful. Meanwhile a part of the land, ten *gur*, had passed through purchase (Col. III, 9, 10) into the hands of Bêlâni, but upon an appeal of Ur-Bêlit-

¹ The reading *paršû* is to be preferred to *maššû* (Br. 1930), because it connects the word with the well-known stem *parâšu*, which occurs frequently in the Code of Hammurabi (e.g., Col. VI : 9; XLI : 90; VIII : 65) and in the Letters of Hammurabi (King, *Letters of Ham.*, Vol. III, p. 287), as a synonym of *pardsu*. The ideogram *BAR.SU(D)* points in the same direction.

muballiṭat-mītûti to the king, Bêlâni was compelled to surrender the land again, upon the payment of a certain amount of grain equivalent in value to the purchase price (Col. III, 25-36). After the death of Ur-Bêlit-muballiṭat-mītûti, Aḫu-dârû, another brother of Tâkil-ana-ilishu (Col. IV, 23), took the field by force, whereupon Marduk-kudur-uṣur, a son of Ur-Bêlit-muballiṭat-mītûti, appealed to the king, Meli-Shipak, who, after some delay and after the death of Aḫu-dârû, decided the case in favor of Marduk-kudur-uṣur. All of which, with many other details, too much effaced to be deciphered, was duly engraved upon the stone.

Another lawsuit seems to have been involved in a stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, 14 = D. E. P., VI, 39-41), in which the king is referred to as listening to an appeal (Col. I, 15), and a certain sum of money is mentioned as having been paid as a fee (*atru*). The land in question was a part of the district Bît-Pir-Amurru, adjoining with its eastern side the canal Radanu. The name of the grantee is broken off.

(f) Besides the royal grants of land already considered, there is still another class by which not only the land in question was conveyed, but also special favors were secured, such as exemption from taxation or immunity from forced labor, or, as in some cases, this freedom from territorial obligations alone was granted.

Of the first kind we have the grant of King Meli-Shipak to his son Marduk-apal-iddina, granting to him not only four tracts of land, but also freedom from all territorial obligations. No levies were to be raised to build, maintain and dyke the royal canal, or guard the cities of Bît-Sikkamidu and Dâmiq-Rammân against inundation (Col. II, 18-27). The people were not to be compelled to work at the sluices of the royal canal, to close or open them or dig up the bed of the canal (Col. II, 28-33). No governor of Bît-Pir-Amurru had the right to draft farmers, sojourners, citizens or councilmen (Col. II, 34-42). Neither king nor governor nor any other

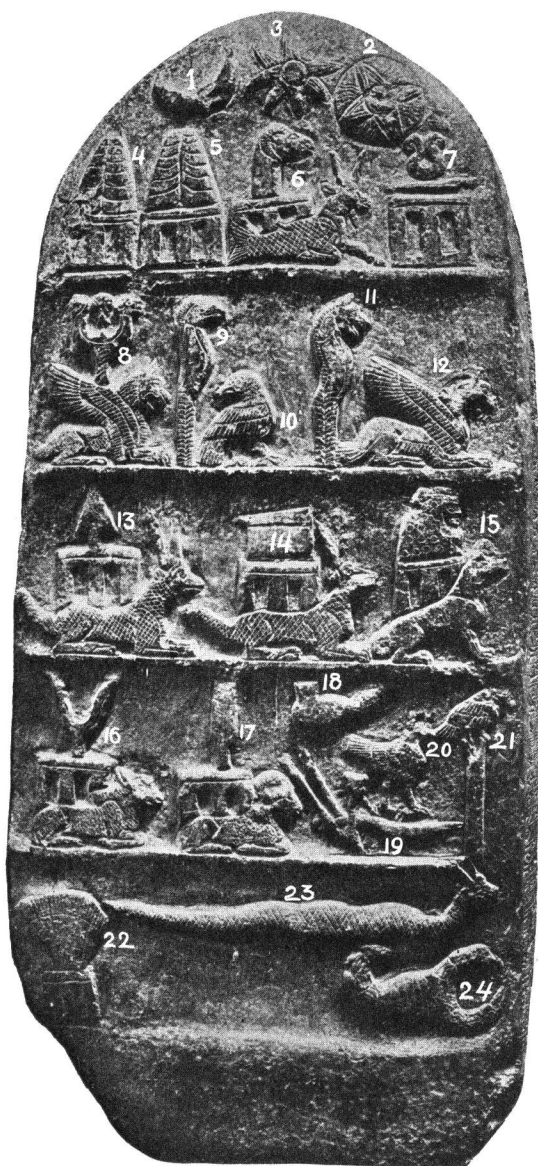


FIG. 11.—Boundary stone of King Meli-Shipak, granting land to his son Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, No. 3.)

official had the right to forage wood or grass, straw, wheat or any other grain (Col. II, 43-50). Nor could they for this purpose demand wagons with harness, asses to draw them or men to drive them (Col. II, 51-53). During the low water level of the connecting canal, which joined the canal Râti-Anzan with the royal canal, no water could be taken from its canal or reservoir, nor could its system of irrigation be diverted to other fields (Col. II, 54-III, 2). The grass of its fields could not be cut by king or governor, nor were they allowed the right of pasturage (Col. III, 13-21). Neither roads nor bridges could be constructed for king or governor (Col. III, 22-27). Neither king nor governor could order any new work or the reparation of the old (Col. III, 28-41).

Similar immunities were granted by King Marduk-nâdin-aḥê to Rammân-zêr-iqîsha (III R. 45, No. 2). No river or land officers were to take away the freedom of the town Alnirêa, from forced labor. No (royal) officials, who were appointed over Bît-Ada, had the right of entry in Alnirêa; the government of Bît-Ada was not to be introduced there; the canal was not to be stopped up; asses and oxen were not to be taken into the city by the tax collector.

Nebuchadrezzar I. granted to the priest Nusku-ibni certain immunities. None was allowed to make use of the pasture lands (III, 21); no canal officer was to seize a canal digger under the pretext of a levy (III, 25); no land officer was to cut any grass (III, 26). The same king exempted the land granted to the priests Shamûa and Shamai from several obligations, ordering that "officers of the canals and officers of the land shall not go into the city; its servants, oxen and asses they shall not bind (*i.e.*, impress them to forced labor); its sheep they shall not seize; its chariots they shall not hitch up; from all forced labor whatsoever he has freed them" (C. T., X, pl. V, 33-39).

The stone of Za'aleh records a similar grant of freedom (*zakûtu*)

from forced labor. Unfortunately much of the section in which it was recorded (Col. I, 6-II, 1) has been effaced (Col. I, 11-20).

The most notable charter of freedom is that granted by Nebuchadrezzar I. to his distinguished officer, Ritti-Marduk, the chief of Bît-Karziabku. Here we find the following immunities. The

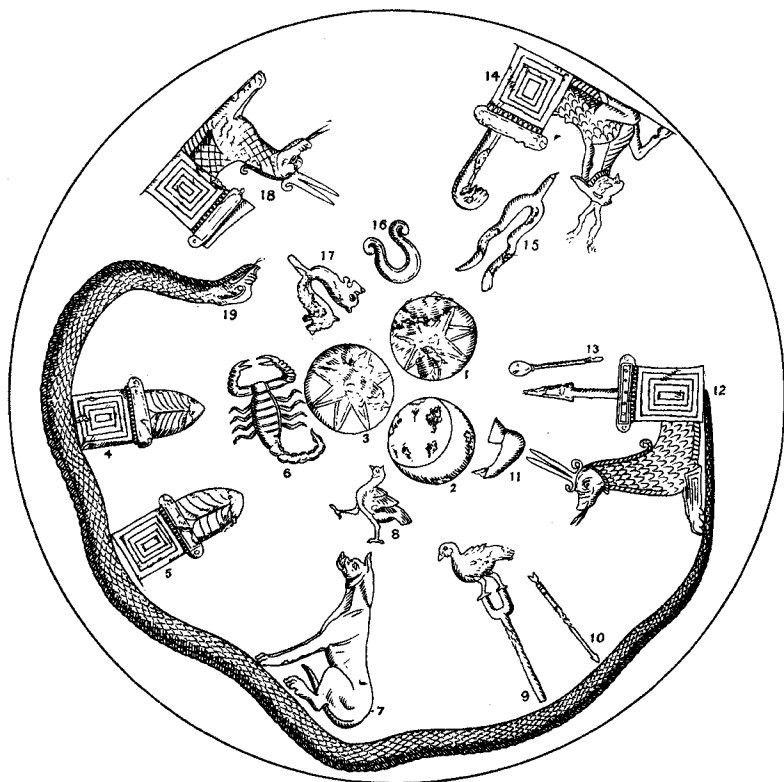


FIG. 12.—Symbols on the boundary stone of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, in the British Museum. (III R. 45, b = London 106 and No. 90,840.)

officers of the king and of the governor of Namar have no right of entry (Col. I, 51, 52). Neither stallions nor mares are to be taken into the cities of Bît-Karziabku by the master of the horse (Col. I, 53-54). Taxes on oxen or sheep are not to be levied for the king or governor (Col. I, 55). Dues on gardens are not to be given to

the tax-gatherer (Col. I, 56-57). The master of the royal horse cannot enter the cities to take out mares for riding horses (Col. I, 58, 59). The hedges(?) of the parks and date palm groves are not to be cut down, and the walls of the cities Bit-Shamash and Bit-Shanbasha are not to be torn down (Col. I, 60-II, 1). Bridges are not to be built and roads are not to be constructed (Col. II, 2). Nor shall the soldiers of the king who live in the district have the right to impress any one into service (Col. II, 3-5). From all the territorial obligations of Namar Nebuchadrezzar freed the cities of Ritti-Marduk (Col. II, 6-8), but the soldiers stationed in its cities he assigned to the extraordinary support of the governor and palace commander (Col. II, 9, 10).

An analysis of these provisions shows that the ordinary territorial obligations in Babylonia were threefold¹—to the king, to the governor and to the community. (1) The king could levy men to keep up the royal canal, to work its sluices, to dig its bed or to preserve its embankments. By forced labor he could build bridges and roads and carry on any government work that was needed. He could draft men for service in the army. His master of horse could demand horses for the royal stable. The king had the right of forage, for which he could demand wagons, asses and men. He had also the right of pasturage. His privilege to cut the herbage (Neb. Nippur, III, 26; Susa, 3, Col. III, 13, 14) was no doubt parallel to the Hebrew "king's mowings" (Amos 7 : 1), which appear to have been a tribute levied by the kings of Israel on the spring herbage, to be used as provender for their horses (cf. I K. 18 : 5). (2) The governor had the right to levy a tax on wood, grass, straw, wheat or any other grain. He had also the right of pasturage. He could demand wagons and their harness, asses and men for forced labor. He levied taxes on oxen and sheep and dues on gardens. (3) The community could make use of private

¹ Cf. Edouard Cuq. *La propriété foncière en Chaldée*, p. 730.

canals during the period of low water level. It could use private reservoirs and cut branches from any system of irrigation to water neighboring fields.

(II) Having exhausted the list of the royal grants we turn to the remaining stones dealing with the transfer of private property.

(a) There are two boundary stones which record the grant of land to daughters as their dowry.

The famous Caillou de Michaux (I R. 70) records the grant of twenty *gur* of cultivated land, of the communal land of the town Kar-Nabû, at the banks of the canal Mêdandan, in the district Bît-^mHabban, by Şîr-uşur, son of H̄abban, to his daughter Dûr-sharru-kênaiti, the bride of Tâb-ashâb-Marduk, as her dowry (*mulugu*). In connection with this transaction the bridegroom had to swear, "by the great gods and the god Şîru," not to raise any claim against that field.

A similar grant of land was made in the reign of Nabû-mukîn-aplu (London, 102) by Arad-Sibitti, son of Atrattash, to his daughter SAG-mudammîq-sharbi, wife of Shamash-nâdin-shum. This grant of three *gur* of cultivated land was made by Arad-Sibitti in the fourth year of king Nabû-mukîn-aplu, in the presence of seven sons. But not all the children having been present at the transaction it was confirmed by the others in the following year. Besides this dowry grant the monument also contained the record of several earlier transactions, extending from the second year of NINIB-kudur-uşur to the fifth year of Nabû-mukîn-aplu, parts of which are so badly defaced that it is impossible to make out the details. It is at all events certain, that Burusha, father of Shamash-nâdin-shumu, and Arad-Sibitti were engaged in litigation, which seems to have been ended by the marriage of the two children and the settlement of the tract of land upon the daughter of Arad-Sibitti as her dowry.

(b) There finally remain several cases in which land was acquired through purchase.

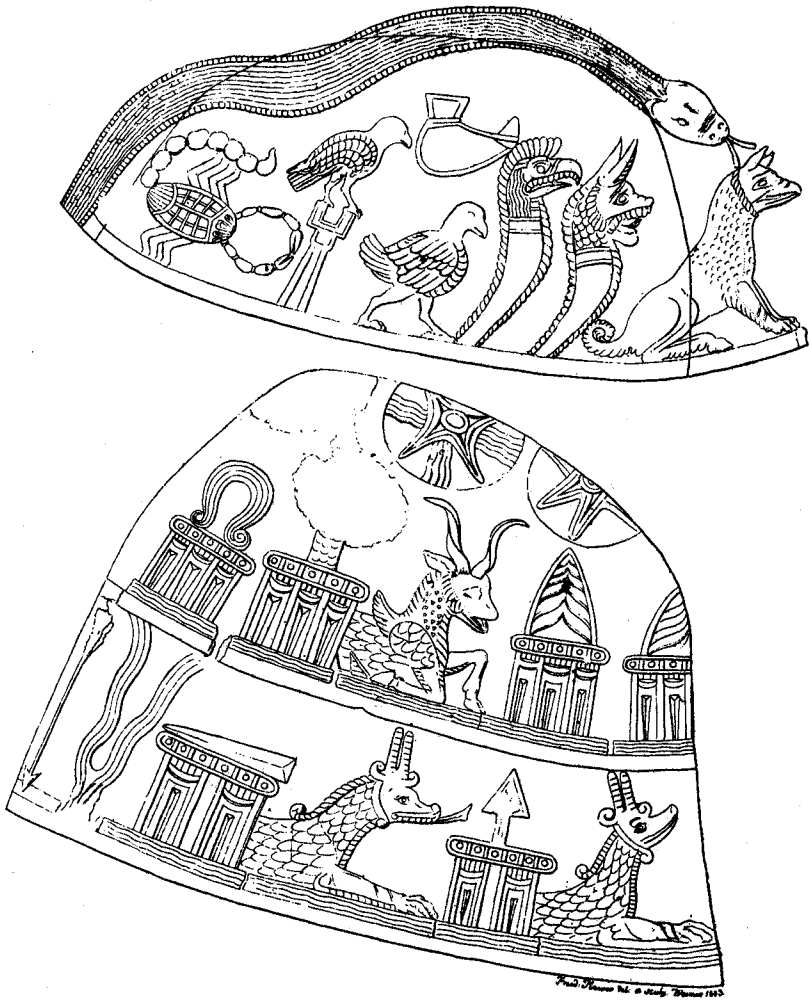


FIG. 13.—Symbols on the Caillou de Michaux, now in Paris. (I R. 70.)

A boundary stone from the reign of one of the kings of the second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty, most likely Nebuchadrezzar I. (III R. 41), records the purchase of five *gur* of land, belonging to the district of Bit-Hanbi, by Marduk-nâsir, an officer of the king (^h*ša*q *šarri*), from Amel-Ellil, son of Hanbi, for one wagon, several horses,

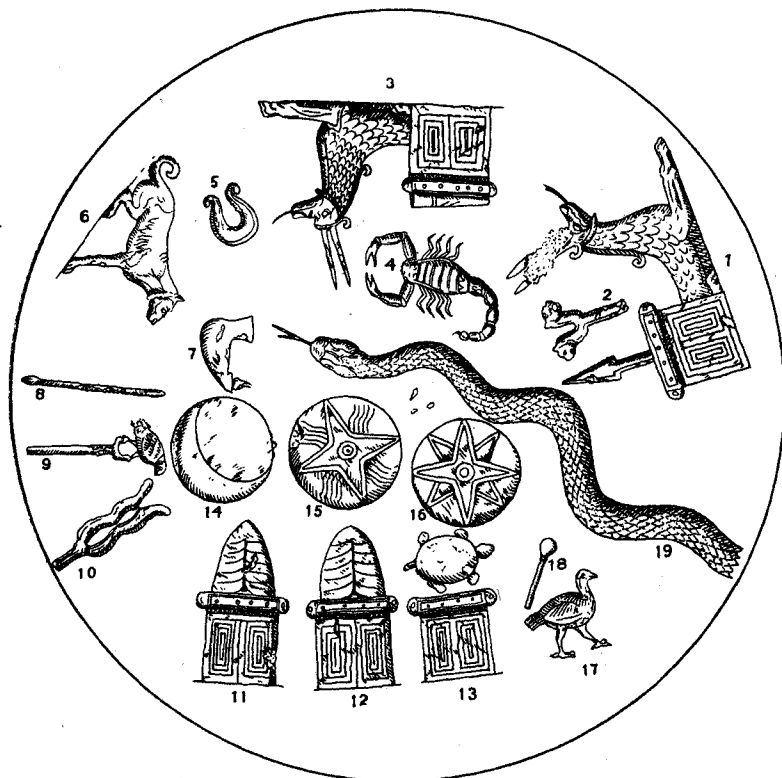


FIG. 14.—Symbols on III R. 41. (III R. 45a = London 105 and No. 90,841.)

asses, oxen, harness, grain and clothing, in all worth 816 pieces of silver.

Another stone, dated in the reign of Marduk-shum-iddina (c. 850 B. C.), records the purchase of a field by Kidîni, son of Bêliddina, from Iddinâ, for one and five-sixths mines of silver.

But this purchase occupies only the latter part of the inscription. The former is taken up with a bequest of Bêl-iddina, a priest of Dilbat, to his younger son Kidîni, giving him his share in the paternal property. It consisted of three parts. First, an income derived from his position as priest (*amelu* TU) of the temple of the goddess Lagamal (l. 33). Second, a piece of land, consisting of

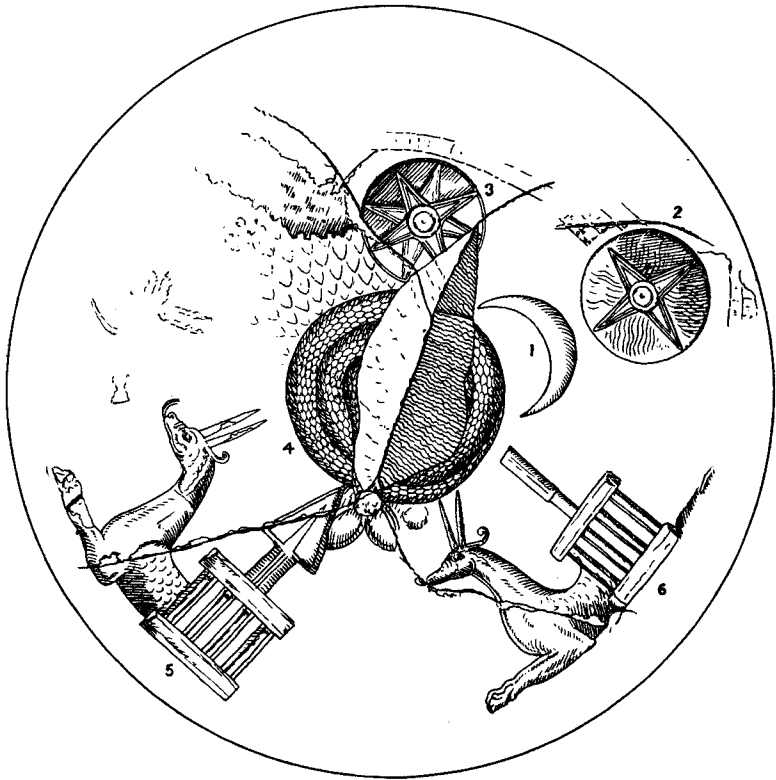


FIG. 15.—Symbols on the boundary stone of Sargon, dated 711 B. C. (V. A. 209.)

four *gur* of uncultivated land and an orchard. Third, a lot with a house on it in the city of Dilbat. The first transaction is dated in the twenty-eighth year of Nabû-apal-iddina, the second in the eleventh year of Marduk-shum-iddina (V. A., 208).

A still larger number of transactions is recorded on the stone of

Sargon (V. A., 209).¹ Nabû-ile'i, the son of Nûr-Sin, owned a piece of land in the city of Dêr. But as he desired to enlarge its size, he offered to his neighbor, Ina-eshê-êṭir, another property at the new canal in exchange for the one next to his own lot. At the same time he asked him to give him a sealed document for his own lot. This may have been due to the fact that Ina-eshê-êṭir was its former owner, who sold it to Iddina-Nabû, and the latter in turn to Nabû-ile'i. To this exchange and request Ina-eshê-êṭir consented, with the condition that Nabû-ile'i give him six sheqels as a fee for concluding the transaction, which was done. A second property, adjoining his own, Nabû-ile'i bought from Sharâni for fifty-six sheqels of silver. A third property, adjoining that of Sharâni, Nabû-ile'i bought from Uṣalli, for one and one-third mines and four sheqels of silver. A fourth property, adjoining the one bought from Sharâni, Nabû-ile'i acquired from Iddina and Shamâ, sons of Erbâ, for one and one-third mines and five sheqels. Then Nabû-ile'i won a lawsuit against Bêl-usâtu; but instead of taking the sum of money awarded to him he accepted several lots (*bûtâti*) which Bêl-usâtu had in Dêr. Another claim for one mine and thirteen sheqels was settled in a similar way. Nabû-ile'i gave his creditors fifty sheqels in exchange for a house and an orchard in the confines of the city of Dêr. All these six transactions are duly recorded on this stone, which is dated in the eleventh year of Sargon or 711 B.C. The combination of so many transactions upon one document is a well-known Babylonian custom, which may have been dictated by a desire on the part of Nabû-ile'i to have a permanent record of all the transactions involving his property.²

¹ Thus according to a kind communication of Dr. Ungnad; not 202 as given formerly.

² For a similar instance see Ranke, B. E., VI, pt. 1, pl. 71.

CONTENTS OF THE KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS.

The different parts of a kudurru inscription are usually as follows:

(1) In a number of cases the stone has a name. It is called *^dNabû-nâṣir-kudur-eqlâti* (Del., II, pl. 17; III, 34, 35), or *^dRammân-limuttu(?) -pattinu-da(?) -riš* (London, 101, Col. I, 3), or *^dNIN.IB-u-^dNusku-mukîn-kudurri* (Neb. Nippur), or *Mukîn-kudurri-dârâti* (III, R. 41).

(2) Then follows the description of the field or fields in question; the total area is given and the different sides are carefully bounded by referring to the adjoining properties. In a few cases the exact length of each side is added.

(3) Next we find a statement of the circumstances which led to the grant. The grantor and the grantee are mentioned. In this section we often find important historical information, as well as elaborate eulogies on the king from whom the grant proceeded.

(4) The next section contains the most characteristic feature of these inscriptions, namely, elaborate curses against all kinds of officials and persons who might interfere with the land, its area, its privileges and its owners. This section has usually several well-marked subdivisions:

(a) An enumeration of the individuals admonished not to raise claims or warned not to interfere with the land—kings, princes, governors, prefects, judges, overseers, counselors, magistrates, relatives and neighbors. Thirty different officials are found in this section on the various stones.

(b) Next follow the acts of violence which are forbidden. No claim or lawsuit is to be made against the land. It cannot be confiscated, turned over to the state, nor given to a temple. The extent of the field is not to be changed. Its ditches and boundaries are not to be removed. Its canals are not to be closed up, nor its water supply to be diverted to other fields. The boundary stone, more-



FIG. 16.—Unscribed boundary stone of the Cassite period, showing symbols and a sacrificial procession. (Susa, No. 20.)

over, is not to be touched, not to be thrown into fire, water or a dark place. It is not to be broken nor to be hidden in the dust. The inscription finally is not to be erased, nor anything else put in its place. No irresponsible person is to be engaged to carry out any evil intentions against the land or the boundary stone.

(c) Then the great gods are invoked, either by enumerating them first and then ascribing one curse to them all, or by giving a separate curse to each deity. The latter is the more common method. In the curses themselves all kinds of diseases or calamities are threatened to the would-be offenders. Although there is some regularity in ascribing the various curses to the different deities, yet there is considerable variation.

(5) The last section usually contains a list of the witnesses present during the transaction, and sometimes even the date is added.

These various sections follow by no means in a set order, but it was left to the individual scribe to arrange them as he saw fit. In some instances one or more sections are omitted. In other cases new sections are added, as, *e.g.*, the hymn to Ellil on the new boundary stone of Nebuchadnezzar from Nippur (Col. I, 1-22), the glorification of Marduk on the stone of Merodach-baladan II. (V. A., 2663, I, 1-24), together with the elaborate eulogy on Merodach-baladan (I, 25-III, 35). On the various charters (D. E. P., II, pls. 21-24; V R. 55, 56; Neb. Nippur; C. T., IX, pls. 4, 5; I R. 66; III R. 45, No. 2) the section treating of the territorial immunities and exemptions is also peculiar to these stones.

Several of the above sections are important enough to deserve further discussion.

As to the orientation of the fields, there is considerable difference on the various stones. Most of them begin the enumeration of the sides of the fields with the upper length (*šiddu elû*); only three start with the upper width (*pātu elû*), namely, D. E. P., II, 112; IV R.² 38, and O. B. I., 150. Taking the upper length as the

determining factor, we find that eight stones locate that side towards north (*iltānu*), namely, London, 103; 101; Susa, III; Susa, XVI; III R. 41; III R. 43-45; O. B. I., 149; 150. Five stones locate it towards west (*amurrû*), namely, Neb. Nippur; IV R.² 38; London, 102; Br. M. 87,220; V. A., 208. Three locate it towards



FIG. 17.—A priest standing before the symbol of Marduk, on a fragmentary boundary stone. (Susa, No. 5, a.)

east (*šadû*), namely, D. E. P., II, 112; I R. 70; Br. M. 90,922. On two stones (V. A., 209, and V. A., 2663) several fields are mentioned, which are differently oriented. Three fields on V. A., 209, have the upper length towards south (Col. II, 31; III, 2, 19); one field has it towards east (Col. IV, 9), and one towards west (Col.

V, 26). On V. A., 2663, three fields are oriented towards south (Col. III, 44; IV, 23; IV, 35) and one towards west (Col. IV, 7).



FIG. 18.—The god Ramman and other symbols, on a fragmentary boundary stone found at Susa. (Susa, No. 5, *b*.)

OFFICIALS OF THE KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS.

To show the number and variety of the various officials mentioned in the curses it will be best to reproduce the passages in full, leaving out the connecting particles and the names of the

places in connection with which many of the titles occur. We shall quote the various lists in their chronological order.

1. Nazi-Maruttash (Susa II)

ša-kin mâti, bêlê pahâti (EN.NAM.MESH) ha-za-an-na-tim
ù ki-pu-ù-tim ša qaq-qa-ra-tim an-na-tim (D. E. P., II, 89;
III, 5-10).

2. Rammân-shum-ušur¹ (Susa, IV)

aklu (PA) ša-pi-ru, laputtû² (NU.TUR) dar[anu] di-ku-ù,
na-gi-ru, man-za-az pân šarri,.....ša rubû (NUN) (D. E.
P., II, 97, 11-14).

3. Meli-Shipak³ (London, 101)

hšaqû(SAG) hlaputtû, hšak(k)anakku (NER.ARAD) (Col. II,
13-14).

4. Meli-Shipak (Susa, III)

etellu (BE), rabû ma-lik šarri, hšaq šarri, ša-kin ša i-na
pihâti.....iš-šak-ka-nu, ha-za-an pihâti (NAM), šakin⁴
(GAR) te-mi, mu-še-ri-šu, gù-gal-lu (D. E. P., II, 108; VI,
1-11).

5. Marduk-apal-iddina I. (IV R.² 38)

aklu, laputtû, ha-za-an-nu ša eglu šû-a-tum (Col. III, 1-3).

6. Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, XVI)

haklu, hlaputtû, ša-pi-ru, šakin(-in) te-mi, bêl pahâti, ha-za-
an-nu, PA.TE.SI, mu-ir-ru, USH.SA.DU, šakkanakku,
(NER.TA!) ša i-na pihât.....iš-šak-ka-nu (D. E. P., VI,
35; III, 27-IV, 8).

¹ Or *Rammân-nâdin-ašû*.

² The reading *labuttû* is also possible.

³ For the reading *Meli-Shipak* instead of *Meli-Shiḫu* cf. Clay, B. E., XV, 3, note 4.

⁴ That the reading *ša te-mi* must be given up has long been apparent from the writing *hšakin(GAR-in) te-mi* on the stone of *Marduk-aḫê-erba*, O. B. I., 149, II, 3; cf. also Susa 16, III 30.

7. Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, XIV)
šakkanakku, ha-za-an-nu, mu-ir-ru, ša-kin (*Bît^mPir-^dAmurru*), *USH.SA.DU* (D. E. P. VI, 40; II, 1-5).
8. Nebuchadrezzar I. (Nippur)
rê'û, šakkanakku, ak-lu, ša-pi-ru, ri-du-û, ha-za-an-nu
(Col. III, 19, 20).
9. Ellil-nâdin-aplu (O. B. I., 83)
aklu, laputtu, šakkanakku (Col. II, 12).
10. Second Isin Dynasty (III R. 41)
ak-lu, laputtû, ha-za-an-nu, mu-še-ri-šu, gù-gal-lu, ki-pu
(Col. I, 31-33).
11. Second Isin Dynasty (I R. 70)
laputtû (*NU.TUR.DA*), *i-tu-û* (Col. II, 5-6).
12. Marduk-nâdin-aḫê (III, R. 43)
bêl bîti, bêl paḫâti, ha-za-an-ni, šakin te-mi, gu-ta-ku, lu-pu-ut-tu-û, ak-lu, ki-pu-tu ar-ku-tu (Col. III, 8-14).
Appendix to III R. 43 (III R. 45, No. 2)
daianu (*DI.KUD*) *bêl paḫâti, bêl bîti, bêl paḫâti, ki-pu-tu, ha-za-an-nu ar-ku-tu, ki-pu-tu, sakin te-mi, ha-za-an-nu*
(1. 3-5).
13. Marduk-aḫê-erba (O. B. I., 149)
ša-kin, bêl paḫâti, ha-za-an-nu, ^hšakin(-in) te-mi, PA.TE.SI
(Col. II, 2-4).
14. Marduk-apal-iddina II. (V. A., 2663)
šarru, mâr šarri, ^hki-i-pu, ^hšak-nu ^hša-tam, ha-za-an-nu
(Col. V, 19, 20).
15. Shamash-shum-ukîn (C. T., X, pls. 4-7)
šarru, mâr šarri, ^h[ša]-kan, ^hša-pi-[ru], ^hha-za-an-nu (Col. II, 32-33).

Here we have in fifteen inscriptions thirty officials and dignitaries from the king downwards. Arranged in alphabetical order they are as follows:

(1) *aklu*, (2) *etellu*, (3) *itû*, (4) *USH.SA.DU*,¹ (5) *bêl bîti*, (6) *bêl pahâti*, (7) *gugallu*, (8) *gutaku*, (9) *daianu*, (10) *dikû*, (11) *hazannu*, (12) *la(u)puttû*, (13) *manzaz pân šarri*, (14) *mâr šarri*, (15) *mu'irru*, (16) *mušêrišu*, (17) *nâgiru*, (18) *PA.TE.SI* (*iššakku*), (19) *qîpu*, (20) *rabû*, *malik šarri*, (21) *rê'û*, (22) *ridû*, (23) *šaknu*, (24) *šakin tēmi*, (25) *šakkanakku*, (26) *šâpiru*, (27) *šaqu*, (28) *šašarri*, (29) *šarru*, (30) *šatam*.

The largest number of officials, ten, occurs on the stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I (D. E. P., VI, pls. 9, 10); the smallest number, namely two, is found on the *Caillou de Michaux* (I R. 70). No principle of arrangement can be detected except that *aklu* heads the list five times; *laputtû* occurs four times in second place, following *aklu*, and *hazannu* five times in third place. Several titles occur in pairs—*aklu* and *šâpiru* (Nos. 2, 8), *aklu* and *laputtû* (Nos. 5, 10), *hazannu* and *šakin tēmi* (Nos. 12, 13), *šarru* and *mâr šarri* (Nos. 14, 15).

Only a few of these officials appear in these *kudurru* inscriptions outside of the curses, and then only in the act of measuring the fields. In one case (London, 101, I, 18–21) a *hazannu*, a *tupšarru* and a *šašarri* measure the field, in another (Susa, 3, I, 28–38) a *šašarri* and a *hazannu*, in a third a *šaknu* and a *tupšarru* (Susa, 16, II, 5–10). In a fourth case it is an *amel pahâti*, a *šakin tēmi* and two other men whose official position is not given (D. E. P., VI, 44; I, 9–15). Later a *sukallu*, who is also the *bêl bîti*, appears in the same act (III R. 43, I, 9–13), while in the last instance on record (O. B. I., 149, I, 15–20) two *tupšarru*, a *šakin tēmi* and a *hazannu* measure the field. In one case the measurement of the field is performed by a certain officer of Nippur, ideographically written *GÛ.EN.NA* (London, 103, III, 26).

¹ It seems doubtful whether *UŠ.SA.DU* has the meaning "neighbor" in this connection, especially as it appears in the midst of the officials on Susa 16. At any rate its occurrence among the officials should be noted.

It is evident that the enumeration of the officials in the curses was not arbitrary, but depended upon the actual number and character of the officials who held office in the district where the land granted was located. Whether they were royal officials

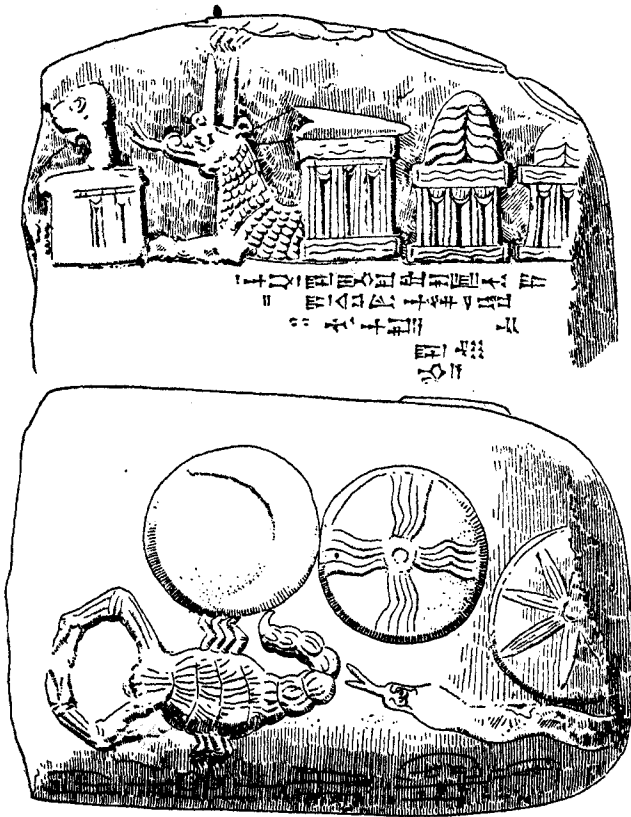


FIG. 19.—Boundary stone found by the German expedition at 'Amrân, in December, 1900, now at Berlin.

or chosen by the community in which they lived does not clearly appear, but from the fact that the king dealt directly with them it is more likely that they held office by the appointment of the king. As they are enjoined in the curses from engaging in certain acts, it must of necessity follow that under ordinary circum-

stances they enjoyed certain rights over the public lands and most likely derived income from them.

In private transfers of property, in which the king does not appear, these officials are omitted, but their place is taken by brothers, sons, family, members of household and relatives, male and female servants (*aḫê, mârê kimti, nišûti, salâti, ardên û kinâti*; London, 103, V, 28, 29; I R. 70; II, 2-4; London, 102, IV, 36-37; V. A., 208, 43, 44; V. A., 209, I, 32, 33). The stone of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê (III R. 43; III, 2-3, 8-15) has both lists.

INJUNCTIONS AGAINST ACTS OF VIOLENCE.

The possible acts of violence against which the officials are warned, and from whose committal they are solemnly enjoined, may be classified under eight heads.

1. The officials might enter lawsuits against the land. They might direct their mind to the seizure of the field (*ana tabâl eqlâti annâti uzunšu išakkanu*).¹ They might sue or cause a suit to be made (*ina eli eqlu šu'atum idabbubu ušadbabu*).² They might raise a claim or cause a claim to be raised (*iraggumu ušargamu, ipaqqiru ušapqaru*).³ They might give false testimony, saying the field has not been granted (*eqlu annû ul nadin-mi iqabbû*),⁴ or it is not a gift of the king (*eqlu ul niditti šarri-mi iqabû*),⁵ or it has not been measured

¹ III R. 41, I, 35, 36; cf. I R. 70, II, 7; V. A. 2663, V, 32.

² Susa 14, II, 7-9; Susa 16, IV, 13, 14; London, 101, II, 16, 17; cf. Susa 2, III, 11-13; London, 103, V, 33, 34; C. T., IX, pl. V, 32; O. B. I., 149, II, 6, 7; V. A. 209, I, 35-II, 1, IV R.² 38, III, 3-5.

³ London, 103, V, 34, 35; Susa 14, II, 10, 11; III R. 41, I, 36, cf. D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 9-10.

⁴ London, 103, V, 37, 38; London, 101, III, 1; V. A. 209, II, 2-4, cf. V. A. 208, 46, 47.

⁵ Susa 14, II, 12, 13; Susa 16, IV, 20, 21; O. B. I., 149, II, 7, 8; C. T., X, pl. VII, 35.

(*iqabû eqlu ul maših*),¹ and a sealed document has not been given (*kunukku ul kanik iqabû*).²

2. The officials might not only raise claims against the field, but they might actually take it and thus change its ownership. They might turn it over to the state again (*eqlâti šinâti ana pihâtîšina utarrû*),³ give it to a temple, to the king, to a representative of the king, to a representative of the governor, to a representative of his council or to any other person (*ana ili lu ana šarri lu ana iššakki šarri lu ana iššakki ḥšakin lu ana iššakki bît tēmišu lu ana mamma šanumma išarraqu*).⁴ They might give it to a stranger (*ana aḥânu išarraqu*),⁵ exchange it for another field (*eqlu kîmu ittanaššû*)⁶ or appropriate it to their own use (*ana ramânišu išakkanu*),⁷ and thus change the royal grant (*nidinti šu'atu ušannû*)⁸ or overthrow it entirely (*šarqi eqlu šu'atu inamdû*)⁹ by taking it away or causing it to be taken (*itabbalu ušatbalu*).¹⁰

3. The officials might change the extent of the field. They might curtail it or cut it up (*niširta qišsata ina libbi išakkanu*).¹¹ They might change its ditches and boundary lines (*ika mišra ittiqu*)¹² or alter its confines, limits and boundary (*usa mišra û kudurrašu ušannû*).¹³

¹ III R. 43, III, 16; perhaps also Neb. Nippur III, 33.

² III R. 43, III, 17.

³ Neb. Nippur III, 28; III R. 41, II, 2; cf. Susa 3, V, 33; C. T., X, pl. VII, 34.

⁴ III R. 41, II, 3-5; cf. I R. 70, II, 10; III R. 43, III, 18.

⁵ C. T., X, pl. VII, 33.

⁶ Susa 3, V, 33.

⁷ I R. 70, II, 12; III R. 43, III, 19; cf. C. T., X, pl. VII, 34.

⁸ C. T., X, pl. VII, 33.

⁹ Neb. Nippur, III, 20, 21.

¹⁰ Susa 16, IV, 15; III R. 41, I, 37; cf. London, 103; V, 37, 38; Susa 3, V, 28.

¹¹ I R. 70, II, 15, 16; cf. Susa 2, III, 14, 15; Susa 3, V, 29, 30; Susa 16, IV, 16, 17; III R. 41, II, 6; C. T., X, pl. VII, 34; III R. 43, III, 21, 22.

¹² Susa 16, IV, 18.

¹³ III R. 43, III, 20; cf. O. B. I., 150, II, 1, 2.

4. The officials might damage the canals or divert them. They might stop up the canals with mud (*šakikki dalti u ašar milti nâri-šu isikkiru*)¹ or divert its waters (*šikizzu ubbalu*).²

5. The officials might change or damage the boundary stone. They might take it (*narâ annâ ušaššû*)³ and change its location (*unakaru ina šubtišu*),⁴ throw it into the water (*ana mē inamdû*)⁵ or into the river (*ana nâri inamdû*),⁶ or put it in a well (*ana bâri inassuku*),⁷ hide it in the dust (*ina epiri itammiru*),⁸ or bury it in the earth (*ina iršiti iqabbiru*),⁹ put it in a dark place (*ana bît eklîti ušerribu*),¹⁰ or in a place where it cannot be seen (*ašar lâ amâri iškkanu*),¹¹ in a secret place (*puzra uštaḥiz*),¹² wall it up (*ina igari iptehi*),¹³ or enclose it in an enclosure (*ina lipitti itte'i*).¹⁴ They might

¹ Susa 16, V, 5-7.

² Susa 16, V, 8.

³ III R. 43, I, 32; III R. 41, II, 10; cf. Susa 16, IV, 29, 30.

⁴ V. A. 2663, V, 28; cf. *ina ašrišu unakkaru*, London, 101, III, 2-3.

⁵ I R. 70, III, 1; III R. 43, I, 33; O. B. I., 149, II, 11; V. A. 2663, V, 28; C. T., X, pl. VII, [36]; Neb. Nippur V, 1.

⁶ III R. 41, II, 10; O. B. I., 150, II, 2; London, 102, V, 1; cf. *ana mē ušadû*, London, 103, V, 45; *ana mē ana ištati ušaddû*, IV R.² 38, III, 18-19; *ana mē ana ištati ina(m)dû (ittadi)*, London, 101, III, 3; Susa 3, V, 51; Susa 16, IV, 31-32; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 14.

⁷ III R. 41, II, 11; London, 102, V, 2; cf. *ana nâri inasuku*, V R. 56, 36.

⁸ I R. 70, III, 2; III R. 43, I, 33; O. B. I., 150, II, 3; Neb. Nippur IV, 29, 30; cf. *ina iršiti itammiru*, III R. 41, II, 12; *ina eqli lâ amâri itammiru*, V R. 56, 36; *eqli lâ amâri itemiru*, O. B. I., 149, II, 13; *ina qaqqari itammiru*, Susa 16, IV, 33, 34; Susa 3, V, 52; *ina epiri ušatmaru*, London, 103, V, 46, 47.

⁹ IV R.² 38, III, 20.

¹⁰ IV R.² 38, III, 7, 8; cf. *ana bît a-sa-ki a-šar(!) lâ amâri ušerribu*, D. E. P. VI, 45 Col. V, 17-19.

¹¹ Susa 16, IV, 35-V, 1; I R. 70, III, 7, 8; V, 2663, V, 31; cf. *ašar lâ amâri šanamma ušakanu*, O. B. I., 150, II, 5; *ašar lâ amâri ušakkanu*, London, 101, III, 7; *ašar lâ amâri itammiru*, III R. 41, II, 12; *ina ašrim šanimma ki limutti illakan*, Susa 3, V, 41, 42.

¹² Susa 3, V, 43, 44; cf. *ašar lâ a[ma]-ri puzri [ušaḥazu]*; C. T., X, pl. VII, 37; *puzru ušaḥazu*, V. A. 2663, V, 30, 31.

¹³ Susa 3, V, 54; *ina igari ipi[hû]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 17.

¹⁴ Susa 3, V, 53; cf. *ina lipitti ipihû*, Neb. Nippur V, 2.

think of breaking the stone (*ana hapê abnuⁿarû šuatu išakkanu uznâšu*),¹ crush it and thus destroy it (*uptessisma ittaqar itabat uhtallik*),² break it up with another stone (*ina abni inaqqaru*³ or *ina abni ubbatu*)⁴ burn it with fire (*ina išâti iqallû*),⁵ or plan any other malicious act against it (*ina mimma šumišu mala bašû ibannû nikiltu mamman*).⁶

6. The officials might erase the inscription. They might erase the names of the gods and the king and put others in their places (*šum ili û šarri ša šaṭru uptaššituma šanam illaṭru*).⁷

7. The officials might employ irresponsible persons to carry out their wishes.⁸ This they might do out of fear of the terrible curses written on the stones (*aššu arrâti šinâti (limutti) ša ina abnuⁿarî šaṭru iptalah*),⁹ or because the persons they sent did not fear the gods

¹ V. A. 2663, V, 22.

² Susa 3, V, 55, 56.

³ V R. 56, 35; cf. *ušaqqaru unakkaru uhalliggu*, London, 103, V, 42, 43; *ušaqqaru inaqqaru*, IV R.² 38, III, 16, 17.

⁴ III R. 41, II, 11; I R. 70, III, 3; III R. 43, I, 34; London, 102, V, 2; cf. *ina abni uabbitsu*, London, 101, III, 4; *ina abni ubbašu*, Susa 16, V, 2; *ina abni upasasu*, V. A. 2663, V, 30; *upasasu*, O. B. I., 150, II, 3; *šipir nikilti ubbatu*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 36.

⁵ III R. 41, II, 11; III R. 43, I, 34; O. B. I., 149, II, 12; London, 102, V, 3; C. T., X, pl. VII, 37; cf. *išâta ušaqqo[lû]*, London, 103, V, 44; *ana išâti inadû*, London, 101, III, 3; D. E. P., VI, 45, Col. V, 12; *ana mē u išâti ittadi*, Susa 3, V, 51; *ana mē ana išâti ušaddû*, IV R.² 38, 18, 19; *ana mē u išâti inamdû*, Susa 16, IV, 31–32; *išâti išaqlû*, V R. 56, 36; *ina išâti išarrapu*, I R. 70, III, 4; *išâti ušakalu*, O. B. I., 150, II, 4.

⁶ V. A. 2663, V, 23, 24.

⁷ V R. 56, 33; cf. *šumi šaṭra iptaišit*, Susa 3, V, 57; Susa 16, V, 3, 4; *upašša-tuma šanamma išaṭtaru*, I R. 70, III, 5, 6; *šumu šaṭru ipaššitû*, V. A. 2663, V, 32.

⁸ From this point of view IV R.² 38, III, 15 *mâr bēl eqli šu'atum*, must be understood. It is doubtless a minor whom the writer has in mind.

⁹ Susa 3, V, 47, 48; I R. 70, II, 19, 20; cf. *aššu arr[at] ipallahuma*, London, 102, V, 3; *aššu arrâti šinâti*, Susa 16, IV, 22, 23; *aššu arrâti*, III R. 41, II, 8; *aššu (MU = Br. 1226) arrâti annâti ipallahuma*, London, 101, III, 5.

(*lâ pâlih ilâni rabûti*).¹ They might send strangers and enemies (*aḥâm, nakara*),² rascals (*gišhabba*),³ persons affected with bodily ailments, deaf and blind (*sakka, la šêmâ ša amâti, samâ, lâ nâṭil ša pâni-šu*), or persons with mental defects, fools, weak-minded and idiots (*sakla, nu'a, ulâla*)⁴ who do not understand what they are doing (*lâ mûdâ*).

8. Officials might curtail or revoke the freedom of the land from certain territorial obligations. They might subject it again to the regular taxation (*ana ilki uštêrib*⁵ or *utteruma ilka iltaknu*),⁶ permit land officers to cut grass and canal officers to seize canal diggers (*ina ilki dikâti šabât amel hirê nâra baqân šammi kallê nâri u tabali ušâšû*),⁷ and send some one to forage the pasture lands (*ana ikîli rî'ti uma'aru šanamma*).⁸

¹ V. A. 2663, V, 27; cf. V R. 56, 32, *šarru u ilânišu lâ iptalḫuma utteruma ilka iltaknu*.

² Susa 3, V, 49, cf. V. A. 2663, V, 25.

³ III R. 41, II, 9.

⁴ The order of the first three persons mentioned in this section is usually *sakla sakka (sukkuka) samâ*, cf. London, 101, III, 6; Susa 16, IV, 26, 27; Susa 14, II, 14, 15; V R. 56, 34; I R. 70, II, 21, 22; III R. 43, I, 31; but the order may also be *sakka sakla samâ*, Susa 3, V, 50, or *sakla sakka lâ šêmâ*, V. A. 2663, V, 25, 26, and perhaps IV R.² 38, III, 11, 12; or *sakka sakla lâ šêmâ*, D. E. P., VI, 45 Col. V, 20, 21, or *sakla sakka lâ mûdâ*, London, 103, V, 41, 42. When the series begins with *sakla sakka (sakka sakla) samâ* it is *always* followed by a fourth term, which may be *lâ mûdâ*, Susa 3, V, 50; Susa 16, IV, 26, 27; or *lâ šêmâ*, V R. 56, 34; I R. 70, II, 21, 22 (which may also be prefixed to this series, O. B. I., 149, II, 9, 10); or *ulâla*, Susa 14, II, 14, 15; or *ulâla* and *lâ šêmâ*, III R. 43, I, 43. The formula *sakla sakka lâ šêmâ* is varied in III R. 41, II, 8, 9 by the insertion of *nu'a* and *gišhabba* after *sakka*, while V. A. 2663, V, 25-27 adds to this series *lâ nâṭil ša pâniša lâ mûdâ nu'a*. Finally, London, 102, V, 4, has only *sakla lâ šêmâ*, with perhaps a third term effaced.

⁵ Susa 3, IV, 57, 58; V, 31.

⁶ V R. 56, 32.

⁷ Neb. Nippur, III, 25-27.

⁸ Neb. Nippur, III, 21, 22. Other infringements of privileges and immunities granted by the king are mentioned in the various charters, see above, pp. 27-31.

NAMES AND TITLES OF THE GODS.

As to the names of the gods which are employed in the various curses, we can refer to the discussion of the subject by Prof. Jastrow in his *Religion Babylonians und Assyriens*, Vol. I, pp. 182-187, and to our Index. Attention must be called to the longest list of gods that has been found thus far on any boundary stone. It occurs on a stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, XVI), recently published by Prof. V. Scheil (D. E. P., VI, pls. 9, 10). It begins with the four gods, Anu, Ellil, Ea and NIN.HAR.SAG, a title of the Bêlit of Nippur. Then follow a series of pairs, Sin and his wife NIN.GAL, the gods of Ur; Shamash and his wife Ai, the gods of Sippar, together with three lesser gods, forming the court of Shamash, Bunene, Kittu (NIN.GI.NA) and Mêsharu (NIN.SI), and two gods the reading of whose name is not yet certain, AT.GI.MAH¹ and SHE.-RU.SHISH. These are followed by Marduk and his wife Zarpanî-tum, the gods of Babylon; Nabû and his wife Tashmêtum, the gods of Borsippa; NIN.IB and his wife NIN.KAR.RA.AG, a title of Gula, worshipped chiefly at Nippur; Zamama and his wife Bau, the gods of Kish. The next group consists of five goddesses, Damu and GESHTIN.NAM (GESHTIN is explained as *bêlit šêri*,² see Br. 5008), Ishtar, Nanâ and Anunîtum. Then follow Rammân and his wife Shala, together with Mi-šar-ru (the latter is also associated

¹ Perhaps to be read *maliku šîru*, since AT.GI = *ma-lik*, cf. Br. 4170, and belonging with ŠE.RU.ŠIS to the attendants of Shamash. Their position between Bunene and Kittu points in that direction.

² *Bêlit šêri* occurs in the Gilgamesh epic as the scribe of the under world, kneeling before Ereshkigal (col. V, 47, cf. K. B., VI, 190). In IV R. 27, No. 5, 29, 30, *dNIN.GESTIN.NA DUB.SAR MAH* corresponds to *dbe-lit ši-ri tup-šar*, cf. also II R. 59, Rev. 10-11, b, c, where *dGESTIN* is given as the equivalent of *dbe-lit šêri*, as well as *dGESTIN.AN.NA*. *dNIN.GESTIN.NA* is placed alongside of Nanâ on K 2613, Obv. II, 13, cf. B. A., V, 701. *dGAS.TIN.NAM* appears alongside of NIN.KA.SI, a wine goddess, = Siris, in Reisner, *Hymnen*, IV, 64, 65. In I R. 43, 32, *dGAS.TIN.NAM* is mentioned among the deities of Erech (*ilâni ašibât Uruk*).

with Rammân and Shala¹ in D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 2); Nergal and his wife Laš, the gods of Kutha; Ishum and Shubula, the latter being known as the goddess of Shumdula.² Their juxtaposition here proves them husband and wife. Next come LUGAL.GIR.RA and SHIT.LAM.TA.E, two forms of Nergal, here perhaps regarded as male and female; LUGAL.GISH.A.TU.GAB.LISH (to be read Bêl-šarbi),³ also a form of Nergal, the god of Baš, and his wife Ma'-me-tum, usually named as the wife of Nergal.⁴ Next LIL and NIN.BAD,⁵ together with Tishhu,⁶ and probably his wife KA.DI, the goddess of Dûr-ilu, and finally the three pairs Nusku and his wife Sadarnunna, IB (or Urash) and his wife NIN.E.GAL (also called Mama, according to the Code of Hammurabi, II, 29), the gods of Dilbat, and Shuqamuna and his wife Shumalia.

The number of all the gods invoked in the curses on the various boundary stones published thus far is fifty-eight. This large number is mainly due to the new stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa, XVI), which alone enumerates forty-seven deities. Omitting this stone the number on all the other stones is but thirty-six, and even of these hardly a dozen occur frequently. The deities invoked on the *Caillou de Michaux* give a fair representation of the most favored gods, because all of them occur more than six times. They are Anu, Ellil, Ea and NIN.MAH (a title of the Bêlit

¹ The same association occurs also in Craig, *Religious Texts*, pls. 57, 22; 58, 24.

² Cf. II R. 60, 18, a, b. Ishum and Shubula are mentioned together as the gods of the Tigris and Euphrates, see Craig, *Religious Texts*, pl. 57, 11.

³ Cf. Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, Nebuch. 1, II, 29, 30, and 9, II, 48.

⁴ Cf. Böllenrücher, *Gebete an Nergal*, No. III, 8, p. 20; but LUGAL.GIŠ.A.-TU.GAB.LIŠ is placed alongside of *dMa-mi-tum* also in *Shurpu Series*, VIII, 14.

⁵ *dNIN.BAD.NA* is called the wife of LUGAL.AB.BA, cf. III R. 68, 73, a, and LUGAL.A.AB.BA is a title of Nergal, cf. II R. 59, 37, 38, e; hence *dLIL* must also be a title of Nergal, which agrees very well with the context, in which various forms of Nergal are enumerated.

⁶ For the pronunciation *Tishhu* see Ranke, *Personal Names*, pp. 169 and 207; Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 249, note 9.

of Nippur), Marduk, Shamash, Sin and Ishtar, NIN.IB, Gula, Ram-mân and Nabû. Besides these nearly all the stones of the Cassite period mention the Cassite gods Shuqamuna and Shumalia. As lesser gods, which occur at least three times, are invoked Nergal and Nusku, NIN.E.GAL and Zamama, Bau and Zarpanîtum.

Numerous titles are applied to the gods on the boundary stones.

Anu, the father of the gods (*abi ilâni*),¹ the king, the father of the gods (*šarru abi ilâni*),² Anu the prince, the great lord (*Anu rabû bêlu rabû*),³ the king of heaven (*šar šamê*).⁴

*Anunî*t, the one inhabiting heaven (*âšibat [šamê]*).⁵

Bêlit, the mistress of the gods who creates all (*bêlat ilâni bânat naphari*).⁶

Bunene, the son of Shamash, the exalted king, the hero, the counselor of his father (*apil Šamaš šarru tizkaru gardu malik abišu*).⁷

Ea, the creator of men (*pâtik nišê*),⁸ the creator of all (*bân kala*),⁹ the king of the ocean, the lord of wisdom (*šar apsi bêl tašîmti*),¹⁰ and perhaps "the king of springs" (*šar naqbê*).¹¹

Ellil, the great lord, the command of whose mouth cannot be altered and whose grace is steadfast (*bêlu rabû ša qibîr pîšu la innennû u annašu kînu*),¹² the lord of lands (*bêl mâtâtî*),¹³ the king of all (*šar gimri*),¹⁴ the sublime lord who determines the fate of the gods (*bêl šaqû mušîm šîmat ilâni*).¹⁵

¹ London, 101, III, 9.

² Neb. Nippur, IV, 3.

³ III R. 43, IV, 30.

⁴ Susa 2, IV, 2.

⁵ London, 101, III, 15.

⁶ D. E. P., II, 113, 1. *Bêlat* is written *NIN-at*; cf. V. A. 2663, II, 52f.

⁷ D. E. P., II, 115, 5, 6. The ideogram from Shamash is *ALAM*, see Br. 7298 and cf. Br. 7296.

⁸ London, 101, III, 11.

⁹ O. B. I., 83, II, 17.

¹⁰ Neb. Nippur, IV, 9.

¹¹ D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 4. Cf. *Ea, bêl naq-bi kup-pi û ta-mir-ti*, Sennach., Bavian, 28.

¹² Susa 3, VII, 44-48.

¹³ Susa 2, IV, 4.

¹⁴ London, 101, III, 10.

¹⁵ Neb. Nippur, IV, 5, 6.

Gula, the glorious mistress, the mistress of all mistresses (*bêltu šurbâtum etillit kala bêlêti*),¹ the great mistress (*bêltu rabîtu*),² the great mistress, the wife of NIN.IB (*bêltu rabîtu ħirat NIN.IB*),³ the great physician (*azugallatu rabîtum*),⁴ the physician, the great mistress (*azugallatu bêltu rabîtu*),⁵ the bride of Ešharra (*kallat Ešarra*).⁶

Girru, the terrible Girru (BIL.GI), the child of Nusku (*Girru izzu mēru ša Nusku*).⁷

Išhara, the mistress of victory over lands (*bêlit lêti dadma*).⁸

Ištar, the mistress of heaven and earth (*bêlit šamê u iršiti*),⁹ the mistress, the princess among the gods (*bêltu rubâ ilâni*),¹⁰ the mistress of lands (*bêlit mâtâtî*),¹¹ the mistress of lands whose fury is like a storm flood (*bêlit mâtâtî ša rûbša abûbu*).¹²

Marduk, the leader of the gods (*abkal ilâni*),¹³ the leader of heaven and earth (*abkal šamê u iršiti*),¹⁴ the great lord (*bêlu rabû*),¹⁵ the great lord whose command no god can annul (*bêlu rabû ša šit pišu ilu mamma la ušpellum*),¹⁶ the king of the gods (*šar ilâni*),¹⁷ the king of heaven and earth (*šar šamê u iršiti*),¹⁸ the mighty one, the lord (owner) of this field (*alîlu bêl eqli šu'atum*),¹⁹ the lord of constructions (*bêl liptêti*),²⁰ and *bêl*

¹ Susa 3, VII, 14–17.

² London, 102, II, 20; D. E. P., VI, 47, 11; Neb. Nippur, IV, 20.

³ III R. 43, IV, 15; I R. 70, IV, 5.

⁴ Susa 14, IV, 5, 6.

⁵ III R. 41, II, 29.

⁶ D. E. P., II, 113, 13; V R. 56, 39.

⁷ Susa 2, IV, 18, 19. The rendering of Scheil, *šibru* (= *šibirru*) *ša Nusku*, i.e., "the weapon of Nusku," is also possible.

⁸ III R. 43, IV, 28; called thus as the goddess of war.

⁹ I R. 70, III, 22; III R. 43, IV, 12.

¹⁰ III R. 41, II, 21.

¹¹ Susa 2, IV, 16; London, 103, VI, 18.

¹² Neb. Nippur, IV, 22.

¹³ London, 101, III, 13.

¹⁴ Susa 14, III, 14.

¹⁵ I R. 70, III, 13; III R. 43, III, 31.

¹⁶ Susa 3, VI, 29–32.

¹⁷ London, 102, I, 40.

¹⁸ III R. 41, II, 25.

¹⁹ Susa 2, III, 30–32.

²⁰ O. B. I., 149, II, 21.

qat(?)-*ta-ti*.¹ Marduk and Zarpanîtum together are addressed as the lords who determine fate (*bêlê mušimmu šimti*).²

Nabû, the overseer of the universe (*pa-qid kiš[šat]*),³ the overseer of the totality of heaven and earth (*pa[qid kiššat šamê u iršiti]*),⁴ the lofty messenger (*sukallu šîru*),⁵ the firstborn son of Esagila ([*aplu*] *reštû ša Esagila*),⁶ the king of Ezida, the scribe of Esagila, the shepherd of the totality of heaven and earth (*šar Ezida tupšar Esagila rê'i kiššat šamê u iršitim*).⁷

Nanâ, together with Rammân and Nergal, called "the gods of Namar" (*ilâni ša mâtu Namar*).⁸

Nergal, the lord of weapons and bows (*bêl bêlê u qašâti*),⁹ the lord of war and battle (*bêl qabli u taḥâzi*).¹⁰

Ninâ, the mistress of the goddesses (*bêlit eštarâtu*).¹¹

NIN.E.GAL, together with Nusku, Shuqamuna and Shumalia, called "the gods of the king" (*ilâni šarri*)¹² and "the gods of the kingdom and of his land" ([*ilâni*] *šarrûti u mâtišu*).¹³

NIN.IB, the lord of the boundary, limit(?) and boundary stone (*bêl apli šûmi u kudurri*),¹⁴ the lord of the boundary stone (*bêl kudurri*),¹⁵ the lord of boundary stones (*bêl kuddurrêti*),¹⁶ the lord of the boundary and of the boundary stone (*bêl mišri u kuddurri*)¹⁷ (so alone and also with Gula), the king of heaven and earth (*šar šamê u iršiti*),¹⁸ the son of Ešarra, the sublime son of Ellil (*apil Ešarra, mâr Enlil šîru*).¹⁹

¹ D. E. P., II, 113, 4; written *bêl ŠU-ta-ti*.

² V. A. 2663, V, 40-42.

³ London, 101, III, 14.

⁴ London, 102, I, 44.

⁵ I R. 70, IV, 16; III R. 41, II, 34, III R. 43, IV, 1.

⁶ London, 102, I, 45.

⁷ D. E. P., VI, 46, 4-6.

⁸ V R. 56, 48.

⁹ III R. 43, IV, 21.

¹⁰ London, 102, II, 3.

¹¹ O. B. I., 83, II, 15.

¹² Susa 14, IV, 11.

¹³ D. E. P., VI, 47, 5, 6.

¹⁴ Susa 3, VII, 5-8.

¹⁵ D. E. P., II, 113, 3; London, 103, VI, 11.

¹⁶ III R. 43, IV, 19; London, 102, II, 14.

¹⁷ Neb. Nippur, IV, 19; III R. 41, II, 27; O. B. I., 149, III, 1.

¹⁸ V R. 56, 39.

¹⁹ I R. 70, IV, 1, 2.

Nusku, the powerful lord, the mighty scorcher (*bêl gašrum, ârîrum karûbu*).¹ *Nusku*, NIN.E.GAL, Shuqamuna and Shumalia are called "the gods of the king"² (*Marduk-apal-iddîna I.*) and "the gods of the kingdom and of his land" (*ilâni šarrûti u mâtišu*).³

Papsukal, the messenger of the great gods, who walks in the service of the gods, his brothers (*sukalli ilâni rabûti, âlik kiširri ilâni aḫêšu*).⁴

Rammân, the leader of heaven and earth (*gugal šamê u iršiti*),⁵ the leader of heaven and earth, the lord of fountains and rain (*gugal šamê u iršiti bêl naqbî u zunni*),⁶ the leader of the gods (*gugal ilâni*),⁷ the son of Anu, the hero (*mâr Anum qardu*),⁸ the lord of right(?) (*bêl ki-ta-a-ti*).⁹ *Rammân*, *Nergal* and *Nanâ* are called "the gods of Namar" (*ilâni ša matu Namar*).¹⁰

Sin, the terrible lord, who among the great gods is brilliant (*bêlum izzu ša ina ilâni rabûti šupû*).¹¹ The inhabitant of the bright heavens (*ašâb šamê ellûti*),¹² the light of the bright heavens (*nannar šamê ellûti*),¹³ the light, the inhabitant of the bright heavens (*nannaru âšib šamê ellûti*),¹⁴ the light delivering decrees (*nannari pâris purussê*),¹⁵ the eye of heaven and earth (*în šamê u iršitim*),¹⁶ the lord of the crown of splendor (*bêl agê namerûti*),¹⁷ the father of the great gods (*abi ilâni rabûti*).¹⁸

¹ Neb. Nippur, IV, 25.

² Susa 14, IV, 11.

³ D. E. P., VI, 47; 5, 6.

⁴ III R. 43, IV, 25, 26.

⁵ V R. 56, 41; III R. 43, IV, 3; III R. 41, II, 32; I R. 70, IV, 9; Susa 14, III, 9.

⁶ V R. 56, 41.

⁷ D. E. P., II, 113, 7.

⁸ I R. 70, IV, 10.

⁹ D. E. P., VI, 47, 7.

¹⁰ V R. 56, 48.

¹¹ Susa 3, VI, 41-43.

¹² III R. 43, IV, 7. The text has *a-šab*, but we expect *a-šib*, and it was probably intended; cf. I R. 70, III, 18.

¹³ III R. 41, II, 16.

¹⁴ I R. 70, III, 18.

¹⁵ Susa 14, III, 7.

¹⁶ O. B. I., 149, III, 6; London, 102, I, 46.

¹⁷ Neb. Nippur, IV, 13.

¹⁸ D. E. P., II, 113, 6.

Šîru, the child of KA.DI (*mêru ša KA.DI*),¹ the brilliant god, the *mâr bîtu* of Dêr (*ilu šûpû mâr bîtu ša ^{alu}Dêr*).²

Shamash, the judge of heaven and earth (*daian šamê u iršiti*),³ the judge, the prince of heaven and earth (*daianu rabu šamê u iršitim*),⁴ the judge, the strong one over men, the great one in heaven and earth (*daianu kaškaš nišê rabu šamê u iršiti*),⁵ the great judge of the great gods (*daianu rabû ša ilâni rabûti*),⁶ the creator of heaven and earth (*pâtik šamê u iršitim*).⁷ Shamash and Rammân together are called "the powerful gods, the lofty judges" (*ilâni gašrâtu daianê šîrûti*)⁸ and "the gods, the lords of right" (*ilâni bêlê dîni*).⁹

Shumalia, the mistress of the bright mountains, dwelling on the mountain tops and walking by the springs (*bêlit šadê ellûti âšibat rêšêti kâbisat kuppâti*).¹⁰

Shuqamuna and *Shumalia*, the gods of the king (Meli-Shipak) (*ilâni ša šarri*),¹¹ called the gods of war (*ilâni qabli tamu*).¹²

Zamama, the king of battle (*šar tahâzi*),¹³ the powerful one among the gods (*kaškaš ilâni*).¹⁴

Zarpanîtum, the mistress of Esagila (*bêlit Esagila*),¹⁵ the great mistress ([*bêltu*] *rabîtum*).¹⁶ Marduk and Zarpanîtum, the lords who appoint fate (*bêlê mušimmu šîmti*).¹⁷

¹ Susa 2, IV, 23; or perhaps *šibru ša KA.DI*, "the weapon of KA.DI."

² V R. 56, 49. ³ London, 101, III, 12; III R. 41, II, 19; London, 102, II, 1.

⁴ I R. 70, III, 15.

⁵ III R. 43, IV, 10.

⁶ Susa 14, III, 3.

⁷ D. E. P., II, 113, 5.

⁸ Neb. Nippur, IV, 15, 16.

⁹ London, 103, VI, 9.

¹⁰ V R. 56, 46, 47.

¹¹ London, 103, VI, 15, 16, cf. also Susa 14, IV, 10, 11, and the title "the gods of the kingdom and of his land" ([*ilâni*] *šarrâti u mâtišu*), which they share with Nusku and NIN.E.GAL, cf. D. E. P., VI, 47, 5, 6.

¹² Susa 2, IV, 22, or perhaps "the gods of war, the twins," as suggested by Zimmern, see Frank, *Bilder und Symbole*, p. 40.

¹³ III R. 43, IV, 23.

¹⁴ London, 102, II, 6.

¹⁵ London, 102, I, 43.

¹⁶ O. B. I., 149, II, 22.

¹⁷ V. A., 2663, V, 40-42.

Anu, Ellil and Ea,¹ and in some cases also NIN.HAR.SAG² or NIN.MAH,³ are called the great gods (*ilâni rabûti*).

Of all these titles only a few of a more general nature are exchanged between the gods; *bêlu rabû* is common to Anu, Ellil and Marduk; *abi ilâni* is attributed to Anu and Sin, and *šar šamê u iršiti* to Marduk and NIN.IB. In the other cases the titles seem to have become firmly attached to the several gods. At least no transfer can be observed.

THE CURSES OF THE KUDURRU INSCRIPTIONS.

The calamities and disasters which the gods are asked to send down upon would-be offenders are even more numerous and varied than their titles. We quote them under the names of the gods with whom they are connected.

Anu is asked:

- a. May he overthrow him in anger and destroy his soul (*aggiš litallikšuma napšatuš liballi*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 3, 4).
- b. May he cause him to take a road that is obstructed (*harranna parikta lišešbisu*, III R. 43, IV, 30, 31).

Anunît:

May she destroy his foundation (*išidsu libit*, London, 101, III, 15).

Bunene:

May his command tear him out (*qibîsu lisuhšuma*, D.E.P., II, 115, 6).

Ea:

- a. May he give him an evil fate (*šîmtašu lilamman*, London 101, III, 11).

¹ V. A. 2663, V, 36, 37; C. T., X, pl. VII, 38; London, 103, V, 48-VI, 1; III R. 43, III, 26, 27; London, 102, I, 37; V. A. 209, II, 8, 9.

² Susa 3, VI, 16-20.

³ I R. 70, III, 9, 10; III R. 41, II, 13, 14.

- b. May he take away from him gladness of heart, happiness of mind, abundance and fullness, so that lamentation may seize him (*nāgu kabitti numur libbi naḥāša ḥabāša līkimšuma nissatu lilqīšu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10-12).

Ellil:

- a. May they (the curses) not miss him, but overtake him (*lā iṣettāšu līkšudāšu*, Susa 3, VII, 50, 51).
- b. May he appoint for him an evil fate, so that calamity, misfortune and the words of men may oppress him (*šīmat marušti lišīmšuma lubnā nelmenā amāt nišē ligisāšu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 6-8).
- c. May he lay his punishment upon him (*še-ri-[it-su li]-mi-is-su*, London, 101, III, 10).

Gula:

- a. Destructive sickness may she put into his body, so that he may pass dark and bright red blood as water (*simma laz(za) in zumrišu liškumma (lišabšima) dama u šarka kī mē lirmuk (lirtammuk)*, I R. 70, IV, 6-8; III R. 43, IV, 16-18; III R. 41, II, 30, 31).
- b. *idem* till body, then adding: So that as long as he lives he may pass dark and bright red blood as water (*adi ūm balṭu šarqa u dama kī mē lirmuk*, Susa 3, VII, 19-25).
- c. *idem* as a, then adding: And may she not cause his corpse to have burial (*ša[lamtašu] qibīra ai[ušaršīšu]*, London, 102, II, 20-25; cf. Susa 16, VI, 21, *ša-lam-ta-šu i-na iršiti ai ik-ki-bir*).
- d. A painful, destructive disease, a depression that does not go away, may she let loose into his body (*simma akša lazza miqta la tabā ina zumrišu lišēši*, Susa 14, IV, 6-9).

Išhara:

- May she not hear him in mighty battle (*ina taḥāzi danni lā iṣemišu*, III R. 43, IV, 29).

Ištar:

- a. Before the gods and the king of Babylon may she bring him into evil (*ana maḥri ilāni u šar Bâbili ana limutti lirtedišu*, III R. 43, IV, 13–14).
- b. Daily before god and the king may she lead him into evil (*ûmišamma ana maḥar ili u šarri ana limutti lirteddišu*, I R. 70, III, 23–24).
- c. In conflict and in battle to the weapon of the enemy may she surrender him (*a-šar qa-tuš u taḥâzi ana ^{is}akakki nakiri limnuš*, London, 103, VI, 18–20).
- d. May she send him despair and. . . her message of anger, day and night he may multiply his words, like a dog pass the night in the street(s) of his city (*tâlîtum lispuršuma. . . našpartaša ša uzzi urra u mûša lima'ida atmêšu kîma kalbi libta'ita ina rêbit âlišu*, III R. 41, II, 21–24).
- e. May she cause him to see difficulties, so that he may not escape from misfortune (*namraša likallimšuma ai ûši ina ušaki*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 23, 24).

Marduk:

- a. May he pursue him with evil (*ina limutti lirdišu*, London, 101, III, 13).
- b. May he pour out his life like water (*napištašu kîma mê libbuk*, Susa 2, III, 33–35).
- c. May he inflict famine as his severe punishment upon him. Seeing angry faces and holding out his hand, without being fed, may he wander through the streets of his city (*bubâta šêrtašu rabîta limissuma ina naṭâl kammali tiriš qâti û lâ epêri sûq âlišu lissahḥar*, Susa 3, VI, 33–40).
- d. May he cause him to bear dropsy as a bond that is unbreakable (*agalâtillâ riksu (rikissu) lâ paṭêra lišiššišu*, III R. 43, III, 31–32; I R. 70, III, 13, 14; London, 102, I, 41).

- e. May he stop up his canals(?) (*nârâte(?)*)-*šu liskirma*, O. B. I., 149; II, 21).
- f. May he fill his body with dropsy, whose hold cannot be broken (*agalâtillâ ša rikissu lâ ippaṭaru liṣân karassu*, III R. 41, II, 25, 26).¹

g. *Marduk and Zarpanîtum*:

May they cause him to bear dropsy as his severe punishment, and with the bloating of his flesh may his body perish (*šêritsu kabittu agalâtillâ lišiššûšuma ina šîḫat šêri liqta zumuršu*, V. A., 2663, V, 42-44).

Nabû:

- a. May he change his confines, limits and boundary stone (*usa mîšra u kudurrašu lišenni*, III R. 43, IV, 1-2).
- b. May he appoint for him days of want and drought as his fate (*ûm sugê u arrati ana šîmâtîšu lišîmšu*, III R. 41, II, 34-35).
- c. May he bring want and famine upon him, so that he may not attain whatever his throat desires (*sugâ u nibrîta liškunaššumma mimma uttû ana ḥurri pîšu lâ ikaššad*, I R. 70, IV, 17-20).
- d. May he lead(?) his children into famine (*[mârê]šu ana ḥušaḥḫi [lirteddi?]*, London, 102, I, 45).

Nergal:

- a. May he break his weapons (*kakkêšu lišêbir*, III R. 43, IV, 22).
- b. May he slay him in his battle (*ina taḥâzišu lišgissu*, London, 102, II, 5).

NIN.GIRSU and Bau:

May they not appoint for him cheerful hilarity(?) as his lot (*alâla ṭâba ana šîmtîšu lâ imannû*, London, 103, VI, 6-8).

¹ Cf. D. E. P., II, 113, 18-19, May the head be sick, may dropsy like a band of fire enclose him. (*gaqqadu [mar(?)]-zi-ma agalâtillâ mēsir maqlâti likmi-šu*).

NIN.KAR.RA.AG (or *Gula*):

Of his seed may she snatch away (*ina zêrišu lilqut*, London, 101, III, 17).

NIN.IB:

- a. The son, the water pourer, may he take away from him, and may he not cause him to have seed and offspring (*aplam naq mê likimšuma še'uzêru u pira ai ušaršišu*, Susa 3, VII, 9-13).
- b. May he tear out his boundary stone (*kudurrašu lissuh*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 19; D. E. P., II, 113, 3).
- c. May he deprive him of his son, his water pourer (*apilšu naqa mēšu lišēli*, III R. 43, IV, 20).
- d. May he tear out his boundary stone, tread down his boundary line and change his plot (*kudurrašu lissuh miširšu likabis pilikšu lēni*, III R. 41, II, 27-28).
- e. May he tear out his confines, limits and boundary stone (*ussu miširšu u kudurrašu lissuh*, I R. 70, IV, 3, 4).
- f. May he tear out his boundary stone, destroy his name, his seed, his offspring, his descendants from the mouth of men, and may he not let him have a son and a pourer of water (*kudurrašu lissuh šumišu zêrišu pir'šu u nannabšu i(na) pî nišê lihalliḡ aplu u naq mê ai ušaršišu*, London, 102, II, 15-19).
- g. May he destroy his boundary stone (*kudurrašu linaḡir*, London, 103, VI, 12).
- h. *NIN.IB* and *Gula*:
May they destroy his boundary stone and annihilate his seed (*lībutû kudurrašu lihalliḡû zêrišu*, V R. 56, 40).
- i. *NIN.IB* and *Gula*:
May they cause destructive sickness to be in his body and, as long as he lives, may he pass dark and bright red blood as

water (*simmu laz[za ina] zumrišu lišabšûma ûm balţu dama u šarka kîma mē lirmuk*, O. B. I., 149, III, 3-5).

Nusku:

- a. May he be his evil demon and burn up his root (*lu rabişu limuttişu şuma liqamme şurşişu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 26, 27).
- b. *Nusku* and *NIN.E.GAL*:
May they cause the kingdom and his land to make him sick (*šarrātu u mâtişu lišamrişûşu*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 5, 6).
- c. *Nusku*, *NIN.E.GAL*, *Shuqamuna* and *Shumalia*:
May they fill his head with sickness (*qaqqadsu lišamrişûşu*, Susa 14, IV, 9-12).

Papsukal:

May he bar his gate (*bâbşu liparriki*, III R. 43, IV, 27).

Rammân:

- a. May he destroy his fields with weeds, keep back the grain, so that no blade of grass may come forth (*eqlâtişu idra[nu] lišashîma lizammi* ^d*Aşnan ai uşêşi urqîti*, Susa 14, III, 9-13).
- b. May he fill his canals with mud, bring upon him hunger and want, and surround him day and night with distress, frailty and misery, so that frailty fasten its grip upon the inhabitants of his city (*nârâtişu limillâ sakîkê bubûta u huşahha lişkunşumma lubnu makû u limînu urra u mâşu lû râkis ittişu ana âşîb âlişu makî qâtsu limgug*, V R. 56, 41-45).
- c. May he fill his canals with mud and his acres may he fill with thorns, may his feet tread down vegetation and pasturage (*nârâti sakîkê limîli u tamirâtişu limilâ puqutta şîr bîrâ likabbisa šêpâşu*, III R. 43, IV, 3-6).
- d. May he flood his fields and instead of green herbs may weeds, instead of grain may thorns grow luxuriantly (*ugârşu*

lirḫiṣma kîmû urqêti idranu kîmû Nisâba puquattu lihñubi,
III R. 41, II, 32, 33).

- e. May he flood his field, and destroy his grain so that thorns may grow in abundance, and may his foot tread down vegetation and pasturage (*ugâršu lirḫiṣma Nisâba lihallaqa puquattu lišmuḫ šerâ bîrîta likabbisa šêpâšu*, I R. 70, IV, 11-14).
- f. May he cause barrenness instead of grain and weeds instead of water to be there (*[kî]mû ŠE.BAR la širiš kîmû mē idrâna lišabši*, London, 102, II, 11-14).

Sin:

- a. May he cause him to bear dropsy, whose hold cannot be broken, may he clothe his body with leprosy as with a garment and as long as he lives bar him from his home, so that like a beast of the field he lie down and may not tread upon the streets of his city (*agalâtillâ ša rikissu la ippaṭṭaru lišeššišu iṣrubâ kîma ṣubati pagaršu lilabiṣma adi ûm balṭu bîtsu lizamima kîma umâm šêri lîrpud rebût âlišu ai ikbus*, Susa 3, VI, 44-VII, 4).
- b. May he clothe his body with leprosy as with a garment (*iṣrubâ kîma lubâri lilibiṣa zumuršu*, III R. 43, IV, 8, 9).
- c. May he cause leprosy to be in his body, so that he may not lie down within the wall of his city (*iṣrubâ ina zumrišu lilab-ṣuma ina kamât âlišu ai irbiṣ*, O. B. I., 149, Col. III, 6-8).
- d. May he clothe his whole body with never yielding leprosy, so that he may not be clean till the day of his death, but, like a wild ass, stretch himself out at the wall of his city (*iṣrubâ la tebâ gimir lânišu lilabbiṣma adi ûmi šîmâtîšu ai ibib u kîma purîmi ina kamât âlišu lirtappud*, III R. 41, II, 16-18).
- e. With leprosy as with a garment may he clothe him, so that, as

a wild ass, he may stretch himself out at the wall of the city (*išrubâ kî lubâri lilabbisuma kî purîmi ina kamât âlišu lirtappud*, I R. 70, III, 19-21; London, 102, I, 46, 47).

- f. May he darken his face so that he may not have merriment (*bûnišu liṭṭešuma lilli ai îši*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 13, 14).

Shamash:

- a. May he destroy his name (*lihalliḡ šumišu*, London, 101, III, 12).
- b. Blindness of eyes, deafness of ears and lameness of limbs may he present to him for a present (*zûl pâni sakâk uzni u ubbur mešrêti [ana ši]riḡti lišruḡšu*, Susa 14, III, 4-6).
- c. May he decree the denial of his right and oppose him with violence (*lâdî(n) kul dînišu ina par(ik)ti lizzis(s)u*, III, R. 43, IV, 10, 11; I R. 70, III, 15-17).
- d. May he not decide his right and his judgment, *i.e.*, give him a favorable decree (*dînšu u purussûšu ai iprus*, London, 102, II, 2-3).
- e. May he smite his face so that his clear day may turn for him to darkness (*pânišu limḥašma ûmišu namru ana da'ummati lituršu*, III R. 41, II, 19, 20).

Shamash and Marduk:

When he calls upon Shamash and Marduk may they not hear him (*êma ^dŠamaš û ^dMarduk išassû ai (iš!)-mu-šu*, IV R.² 38, III, 42-44).

Shamash and Rammân:

May they not let his cause succeed (*dînšu lâ ušteššerû*, London, 103, VI, 9, 10).

May they spoil his plans, and with a judgment of justice and righteousness may they not judge him (*lu mulammenû igirrêšu šunuma dîn kitti u mēšari ai idînûšu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 15-18).

Shuqamuna and *Shumalia*:

May they place him before the king and the nobles (as a culprit) (*ina pân šarri u rubâti lišaskinûšu*, London, 103, VI, 15, 16).

Urash and *NIN.E.GAL*:

May they pursue him with evil (*ina limutti lirtedûšu*, London, 103, VI, 13, 14).

Zamama:

May he not take his hand in battle (*ina taḥâzi qâtsu lâ iṣabat*, III R. 43, IV, 24).

Zamama and [*Bau*]:

May they look upon him in anger, so that they may not let him have a name (child) ([izz]iṣ likkilmûšuma u šumu ai ušaršûšu, D. E. P., VI, 47, 1-3).

Zarpanîtum:

May she spoil his plans (*igirrâ[šu] ṭ[ila]mman*, O. B. I., 149, II, 23).

There are still a series of curses left, uttered in the name of a number of gods:

1. *Anu*, *Elil* and *Ea* are asked:

- a. May they in the anger of their heart look upon him (*ina aggi libbišunu likkilmûšu*, London, 103, V, 48-VI, 2).
- b. May they tear out and destroy his foundation, tear out his offspring, carry off his descendants (*ešissu liissuhû liḥal-liqû piriḥšu liissuhû lišêlû nannabšu*, III R. 43, III, 26-30).
- c. May they in anger look upon him and destroy his soul and the children of his seed (*izziṣ likkilmûšuma napī[štašu] mârê zêrišu liḥalliḳû*, O. B. I., 149; II, 18-20).
- d. May they curse him with an evil curse that cannot be broken ([arrat] *la napšuri marušta liru[rûšu]*, London, 102, I, 38, 39).

- e. [The gods] as many as there are, may they curse him ([*ilāni*] *mala ibšimu lirurûšu*, C. T., X, pl. 7, 40).
- f. A curse from which there is no escape, blindness of eyes, deafness of ears, lameness of limbs, may they present to him, so that he may drag along evil (*arrat la napšuru turti ina sakâk uznâ ubbur mešrêti lišruqûšumma lišdud marušti*, V. A., 2663, V, 36-40).
2. *Anu, Ellil, Ea* and *NIN.HAR.SAG* (or *NIN.MAH*):
- a. May they look upon him with their angry face and with an evil curse from which there is no escape, may they curse him (*ina bânišunu izzûti likkil-mûšuma arrat la napšuri limutta lirurûš*, Susa 3, VI, 23-28, or *izziš likkil-mûšuma arrat la napšuri marušta lirurûšu*, III R. 41, II, 13-15).
- b. May they look upon him in anger, tear out his foundation and destroy his offspring (*izziš likkil-mûšuma išidsu lissuhû lihalliqû pir'îšu*, I R. 70, III, 9-12).
3. *Anu, Ellil, Ea, NIN.IB* and *Gula*:
 May they look upon him in anger, and with a curse, from which there is no escape, curse him, tear out his boundary stone, snatch away his seed in misery, and in poor bodily health may he end the few days which he has to live (*izziš likkil-mûšu arrat la pašâri lirurûšu kudurrašu lissuhû zêrišu lilqutû(m) ina limutti u lâ-tûb šêri adi ûmi iṣûti ša balṭa liqtima*, IV R.² 38, III, 26-41).
4. *Sin, Shamash, Rammân* and *Marduk*:
 May they tear out his foundation (*išidsu lissuhû(!)*, London, 103, VI, 4).
5. Of the (great) gods which are mentioned on this stone:
- a. May they curse him with an evil curse, destroy his name, and may his seed not have a resting place for reposing(?) (*arrat limutti lirurûšu šumšu lihalliqû zêršu ana šulî ai iršû nida aḫi*, Susa 2, III, 23-29).

- b. May they destroy his name and cause him to come to naught (*šumišu liḫalliḳû ana mimma lâ bašê lišâlikûšu*, London, 103, VI, 23-25).
- c. May they curse him with a curse that is without escape, and may they not prolong his life a single day, may they not let him, his name, his seed live, may they appoint days of drought, years of famine for him as his fate, before god, king, lord and prince may his whining be long and may he end in misery (*arrat la napšuri lirurûšuma ûma ištên lâ balâtsu liqbû šâšu šumišu û zêrišu ai(?) ušabšû(?) ûmê arurti šanâte hušahḫi ana šimâtišu lištmû eli ili šarri [bêli?] u rubî lîrik rininšuma ina limutti likla*, London, 101, IV, 6-14).
- d. May they appoint for him a fate of not seeing (blindness), stopping up of ears (deafness) and dumbness of mouth forever (*šimat lâ naṭâli sakâk uzni û šibûti pî ana šât ûmi lištmûšu*, Susa 3, VII, 35-40).
- e. May they tear out his name, his seed, his posterity (*šumšu zêršu pir'îšu lissuhû*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 9, 10).
- f. May they look upon him in anger, . . . curse him with an evil curse that is without escape, with a deadly leprosy, a serious condition, may they envelop his body, from the gate of his city may he be driven captive, at the wall of his city may they make him crouch, as long as he lives may he cling to(?) the country, may he not come near to his people, may they afflict him with dropsy, so that his body may not be buried in the earth, [his spirit] may not press the hand of another spirit, decreeing life may they not grant his life, but destroy his name, tear out his foundation, snatch away his seed and may they not spare his children (*izziš lik[kil]mûšuma. . . literrûšu arrat la napšurim marus-ta lirurûšu iṣrubâ mûti ân kabitta zumuršu lillab[biš]ma*

*abulli âlišu kameš liṭṭarid ina kamât âlišu lišarbišûšuma
adi ûm baldu lis(?)niq mâta ana nišêšu ai iṭṭi agallatillâ
lišamrišûšuma šalamtašu ina iršiti ai ikkibir [ekimmušu]
ana ekimmi rittišu ai isniq [mu]šim balâti lâ balazzu [liqb]û
šumšu liḫalliḫû [iṣidsu] lizziḫû [zêršu] liḫutû a[i] iṣibû
daddašu, Susa 16, VI, 11-27).*

- g. With a curse may they be cruel and may he not have offspring
(*ina arrat limrirû piri ai iršu, Susa 14, IV, 17*).
- h. May they curse him in anger, may god and the king look upon
him in anger (*aggiš lirurûšu ilu u šarru izziš likkilmašu, V R. 56, 37, 38*). In the anger of their heart may they
plan evil against him, so that another may own the
house he built. With a dagger in his neck and a
poniard in his eyes, may he cast down his face be-
fore his captor and may the latter, unmindful of his
pleading, quickly cut off his life. In the collapse of
his house may his hands get into the mire, as long as he
lives may he drag along misery, and as long as heaven
and earth exist may his seed perish (*ina uzzat libbi ana
limutti liḫtassûšuma bîtu ippušu libêl šanumma ultu
patru ina kišâdišu u kuppû ina inîšu ana šabitânišu appašu
libbimma unnînišu ai imḫuršu ḫanṭiṣ likkisa napša[šu]
ina hipê bîtišu qâtâšu ṭîṭa lirubâ adi ûm balṭu marušta
lišdud u adi šamê û iršiti bašû zêršu liḫliq, V. R. 56, 51-60*).
- i. May they lead him into evil and misfortune, and may they
destroy his name, his seed, his offspring, his posterity from
the mouth of the people far and near (*ana limutti u lâ
ṭâbti lirteddûšu šumšu zêršu pirišu nannabšu ina pî nišê
dišâti liḫalliḫû, III R. 41, II, 37-39*).
- j. May they curse him with an evil curse that is without escape,
and may they destroy his seed forever (*arrat la napšuri*

limutta lirurûsuma adi ûm şâti lippuşû, zêrşu, I R. 70, IV, 23-25).

- k. May they curse him with a curse that is without escape (*arrat lâ napşuri (limutta) lirurûşu*, III R. 43, III, 25; IV, 34-35; O. B. I., 149, II, 16, 17). For a single day may they not grant him life (*kî iştên ûmi lâ balâtsu liqbû*, O. B. I., 149, III, 10, 11).
- l. May they destroy his name, his seed, his offspring from the mouth of the people, may they cut off his future (*şumşu zêrşu piri'su ina pî nişê lihalliqû lunakkisû arkâtsu*, V. A., 2663, V, 46, 47).

Here then we have nearly one hundred curses, uttered in the name of nearly thirty gods. It will be of interest to review briefly the most characteristic of these curses. Ea is asked to send melancholy, Gula a destructive sickness, Ishtar loss of weapons in battle, Marduk dropsy, Nabû want and famine, Nergal death in battle, NIN.IB removal of boundary and death of children, Nusku burning of root and headache, Rammân destruction of fields through floods, Sin leprosy, Shamash blindness, deafness and lameness or unfavorable decision in law, Zamama bad luck in battle. The other curses are couched in vague and general terms.

It is remarkable that the presence of witnesses was not always recorded upon the boundary stones. In view of Hammurabi's law (§§ 7 and 123) that a contract without witnesses was invalid, it is hardly possible to infer from these instances that no witnesses were present. We can only note the fact that on some of the finest boundary stones their names are omitted. The stone of Meli-Shipak (D. E. P., II, pls. 21-24), the sale of land to Marduk-nâşir (III R. 41), the *Caillou de Michaux* (I R. 70), and the stone of Marduk-aḫê-erba (O. B. I., 149) omit this feature. When witnesses were present and their signatures were added, their number varied from at least three (IV R.² 38) to sixteen (III R. 43).

Several stones have a pictorial representation of the king who made the grant. III R. 41 shows the picture of one of the first kings of the second Isin(PA-SHE) dynasty. London, 102, represents Nabû-mukîn-aplu. C. T., X, pl. III, shows Nabû-apal-iddina, and V. A., 2663, Merodach-baladan II. Finally, the stone of 'Amrân (M. D. O. G., No. 7, p. 26) shows the picture of a king, who resembles the one on III R. 41 so much that they are most likely pictures of the same king, perhaps of Nebuchadrezzar I.

THE SYMBOLS OF THE BOUNDARY STONES.

The last remarkable feature of the boundary stones are the symbols which are sculptured either on top or on one of the sides of the stones. They are found on all the public boundary stones and on three of the private documents (the stone of Nazi-Maruttash, D. E. P., II, pls. 18, 19; that of Nabû-apal-iddina, B. O. R., I, 65; and the one of Marduk-šum-iddina, V. A., 208). They also occur on the stone of Nabû-šum-iškun, which records the appointment of Nabû-mutakkil as priest of Nebo at Borsippa.

Various theories have been proposed as to the meaning and purpose of these symbols. According to one theory (*Guide to Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities*, 1900, p. 85f.) they are "representations of certain powers of evil from which the owners of the lands wished to preserve their property, or powers of good whose favor they wished to secure." According to another theory they are the representatives of the gods invoked in the inscription. This is the view of Prof. Scheil (*Recueil de Travaux*, 1901, Vol. XXIII, pp. 95-97), of Dr. Ward ("The Asherah," A. J. S. L., XIX, 33, 44), of George Thiele (*Antike Himmelsbilder*, Berlin, 1898), and partly of Prof. Jastrow (*Religion Babyloniens und Assyriens*, Vol. I, p. 191f.). According to a third view they represent the signs of the zodiac. This was first suggested by Oppert (*Documents juridiques*, 1877, p. 85f.). It was adopted by Pinches (*Guide to*

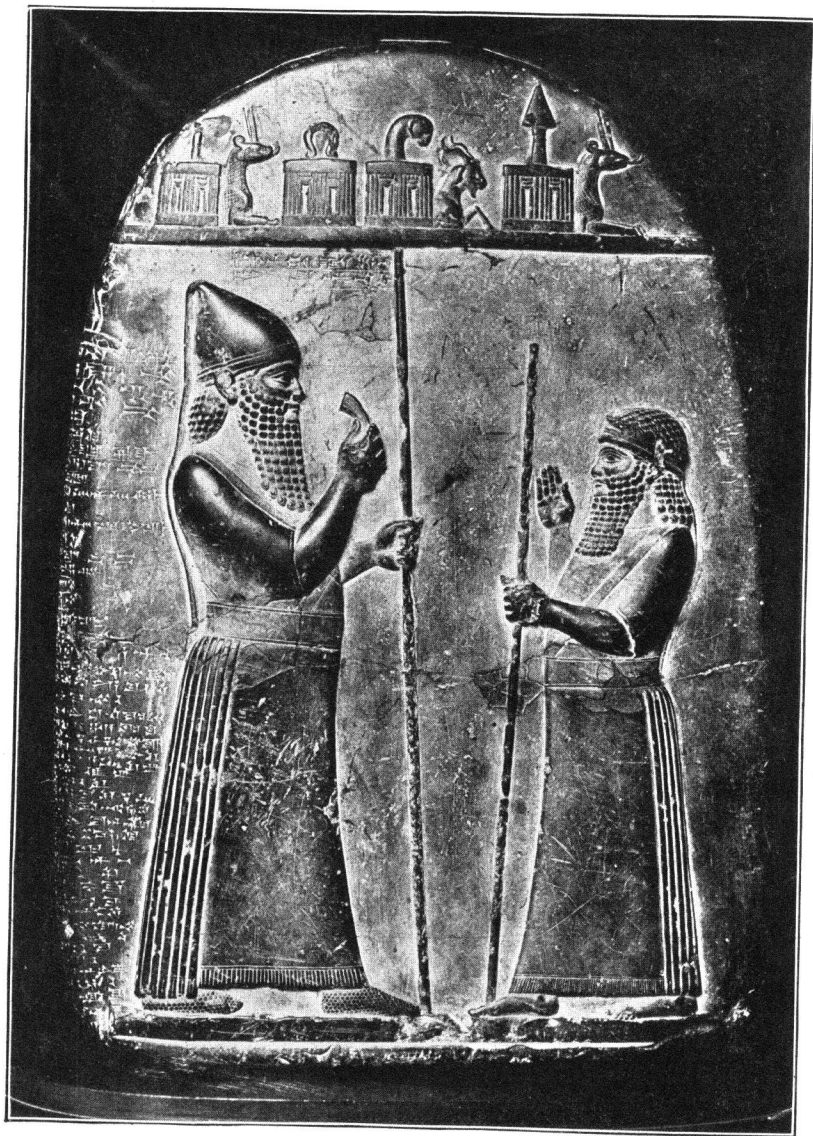


FIG. 20.—Boundary stone of Marduk-apal-iddina II. (V. A. 2663.)

the *Nimroud Central Saloon*, 1886, pp. 40-60), and more fully developed by Epping and Strassmaier, who identified three emblems as belonging to the zodiac (*Astronomisches aus Babylon*, 1889, pp. 149, 150). It was most fully elaborated by Prof. Hommel (*Aufsätze und Abhandlungen*, 1900, pp. 236-272, 350-372, 434-474). It has since been accepted by Prof. H. Winckler (*Preussische Jahrbücher*, Vol. 104 (1901), p. 226) and by F. K. Ginzel (*Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte*, Vol. I, p. 7f.). A fourth view recognizes in them only in part signs of the zodiac and in part other stars. This is held by Franz Boll (*Sphaera*, Leipzig, 1903, pp. 198-208).

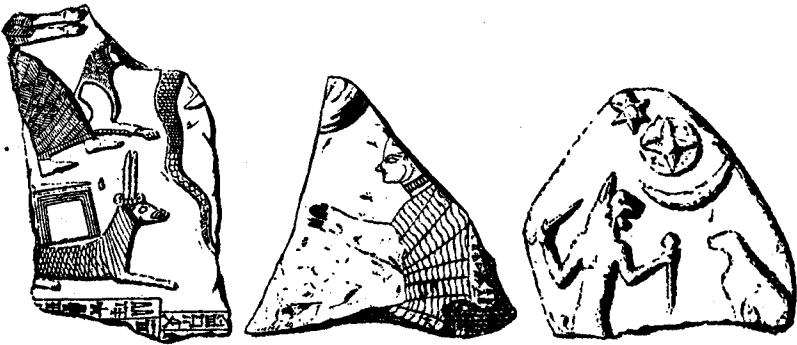


FIG. 21.—Fragments of boundary stones found at Susa, Nos. 7-9.

In view of this uncertainty it is not surprising that many scholars agreed with Oppert, who declared: "It would be rash to pretend to explain these symbols." Recently, however, the problem has passed into a new stage through the discovery by the French expedition at Susa of a number of new boundary stones, on which the symbols are repeatedly referred to. Before that time there was but one reference to the symbols on IV R.² 38, III, 29-31: *ilâni ma-la i-na narî šû-a-tum eš-ri-tu-šû-nu ud-da-a*—i.e., "the gods whose shrines are shown on this stone." Now we read on the stone of Nazi-Maruttash (D. E. P., II, pl. 17, III, 19-22): *šum-šû-nu za-ak-ru* ^{iu}*kakku-šû-nu kul-lu-mu û šû-ba-*

tu(m)-šú-nu ud-da-a—i.e., “whose names are mentioned, whose weapons are shown, whose seats are indicated.”

Meli-Shipak, VII, 26–34 (D. E. P., II, pl. 23) reads: *ilâni rabûti ma-la i-na abnu narî an-ni-i šú-um-šú-nu za-ak-ru šú-ba-tu-šu-nu ud-da-a i^ukakkê-šú-nu ku-ul-lu-mu ù ú-šu-ra-tu-šu-nu uš-šu-ra—i.e.*, “the great gods as many as are mentioned on this stone by their names, whose seats are indicated, whose weapons are shown, whose reliefs are sculptured.”

D. E. P., II, 89, note 3, reads: *ilâni mala [ina eli n]arî annî*

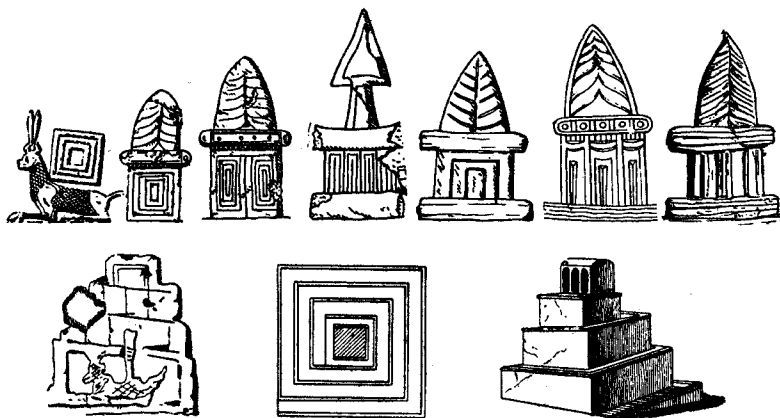


FIG. 22.—Babylonian temples as they appear on the boundary stones.

šum-šu-nu [šut]uru KI.DUR.MEŠ-šunu uddâ u i^uDIB.MEŠ-šunu [u]-zu-[zu], and the fragment D. E. P., II, 113, 20, 21 reads: *ilâni mala i[na narî annî šum-šunu] za-ak-ru u-šu-ra-[tu-šu-nu uš-šu-ra]*.

These passages make it plain that the symbols represent three different things: (1) The seats or shrines of the gods, called *šubâti* or *êšrêti*; (2) the weapons of the gods, called *i^ukakkê* and *i^uDIB.MEŠ*,¹ and (3) the bas-reliefs of the gods, called *ušurâti*. The shrines are no doubt to be recognized in what scholars (Pinches

¹ This ideogram is perhaps only a scribal error for *i^uKU* = *kakku*.

and Hommel) have been in the habit of calling altars. That these shrines actually represent ziggurats appears not only from the names *ešrêti*, "sanctuaries," which is applied to them, but also from the fact that a ziggurat is clearly drawn on IV R.¹ 43, third row,¹ last figure. The dragon, crouching before the stage tower, with a wedge standing upright on its back, corresponds to the wedge lying flat on the usual form of shrines (London 100; 106; 105; I R 70, etc.).² The stage tower on IV R.¹ 43, has four stories, and when we examine the other shrines more closely we find that they also contain four oblong squares within each other. It is the ground plan of a stage tower (cf. Bezold, *Nineve und Babylon*, p. 102).

These shrines, however, are not the stations of the planets or of the moon (Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 244, 272, 435¹), but more generally the seats of stellar deities (Boll, *Sphaera*, p. 203). This is particularly clear in the figure of the seated goddess on the stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. (V R. 57, fifth row),³ which is not King Nebuchadrezzar, but the goddess Gula, as is definitely stated on a new stone from Susa (D. E. P., VII, p. 140, fig. 452).⁴ Here the shrine evidently indicates the dwelling place of the deity; however, not an earthly temple (for all Babylonian deities are stellar in their nature), but a heavenly sanctuary. As the prototypes of all earthly conditions are to be found in heaven, according to the belief of the Babylonians, so earthly temples had their heavenly models.⁵

The shrines are not represented in connection with all the symbols. The largest number of shrines (ten) occurs on the stone of Meli-Shipak (D. E. P., II, pl. 24).⁶ There we have two shrines with

¹ See fig. 6, p. 17; and fig. 22, second row.

² See fig. 49⁸, p. 131; fig. 14³, p. 34; fig. 12¹⁸, p. 30; fig. 13⁸, p. 33. The upper figures refer to the numbers of the symbols on the various pictures.

³ See fig. 49¹⁴, p. 131.

⁴ See fig. 40¹, p. 105.

⁵ Cf. Winckler, *Himmels- und Weltenbild der Babylonier*, p. 12; Winckler, *Die Weltanschauung des alten Orients*, p. 11; A. Jeremias, *Das alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients*, ed. 1, p. 12.

⁶ See fig. 11, p. 28.

tiaras, one with a ram's head, one with a pin and a horseshoe-like figure, one with a spear, one with a brick¹ and a wedge, one with a goddess, one with a lightning fork, one with a chisel, and one with a sea-shell. Besides these, there are shrines with a tortoise (London

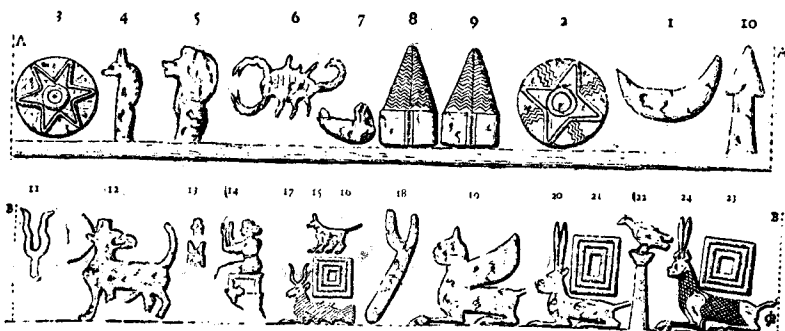


FIG. 23.—Symbols on a boundary stone discovered at Susa. (Susa, No. 4.)

106),² with a winged dragon beside it (V.A. 2663),³ with a pyramid-shaped object (Susa 15),⁴ with a square object (Susa 15),⁵ with a round object with two horns (Susa 15),⁶ with another round object (Susa 13),⁷ one on the back of a monster carrying a vase on its

¹ Instead of one brick there may also be several rows of bricks, cf. Susa 16¹¹ (fig. 10, p. 25), which shows twelve bricks in four rows. Compare also Susa 20⁶, where three rows of bricks are given. It is the symbol of Nabû, which follows the spear, the symbol of Marduk. The same arrangement seems to be followed on Susa No. 15 (fig. 2, p. 6). The spearhead of Marduk in the third row is there followed by a pyramid-shaped figure, which is no doubt a variant representation of the bricks of Nabû.

² See fig. 14¹³, p. 34.

³ See fig. 8¹⁸, p. 20.

⁴ See fig. 2⁹, p. 6.

⁵ See fig. 2¹⁰, p. 6.

⁶ This object is probably a variant form of the horseshoe-like figure, which follows usually the symbols of Anu, Ellil and Ea (cf. Susa 3⁷, Susa 20⁴, I R. 70⁷, V. R. 57⁹). It is the symbol of Ninḫarsag. See below, p. 95.

⁷ This round object is perhaps identical with the tortoise, see London, 106 (fig. 14, p. 34).

head (Susa I), and one with a stylus-like object¹ (V. A. 2663). The shrines occur therefore thus far in connection with eighteen symbols. It seems to have been left to the choice of the artist to reproduce the shrine or to omit it. Accordingly we find the spear of Marduk on a shrine (V R. 57),² or on a dragon (IV R.¹ 43),³ or alone (Susa 16);⁴ the ram's head of Ea is on a shrine (London 105),⁵ or on a goatfish (IV R.¹ 43);⁶ the lightning fork of Rammân is on a shrine (Susa III),⁷ or on a crouching ox (IV R.¹ 43),⁸ or it stands alone (I R. 70).⁹ Indeed a close examination of the symbols reveals the fact that they can be represented in three ways, corresponding to the three classes of objects mentioned on the stone of Meli-Shipak (shrines, weapons and reliefs of the gods, VII, 23-34). Either the weapon is shown alone, or, secondly, the weapon and the shrine or the weapon and the animal figure are placed together, or, thirdly, weapon, shrine and animal figure are combined into one group. In other words, either one, two or three figures constitute the symbol.

A few examples will show the nature of this variation.

(1) The spear of Marduk is found alone on Susa I, II, Susa IV.¹⁰

¹ The stylus is a substitute for the wedge, the symbol of Nabû. This appears from the following considerations: (1) The symbol of Nabû would otherwise be wanting on this stone (V. A. 2663), while it occurs on nearly every other stone. (2) Nabû is frequently represented as holding the stylus, cf., e.g., *tâmek qân tuppi âhizu šukâmi* (I R. 35, No. 2, 4) *šâbit qân tuppi elli nâši tupšimât ilâni* (K. B., IV, 102, 3). (3) On the stone of Sargon (fig. 15, p. 35) the stylus standing erect follows the spearhead of Marduk. It here takes the place of the wedge, the usual symbol of Nabû. On Assyrian monuments the symbol of Nabû is a single (rock relief of Bavian) or double (Esarhaddon stele of Sendschirli) column. On the boundary stone of Nabû-apal-iddina (fig. 9, p. 23) the two columns are joined so that they form an H-like figure.

² See fig. 49⁷, p. 131.

⁴ See fig. 10¹⁸, p. 25.

⁶ See fig. 6¹⁷, p. 17.

⁸ See fig. 6¹², p. 17.

¹⁰ See fig. 24¹, p. 86; fig. 28¹¹, p. 91; fig. 23¹⁰, p. 76.

³ See fig. 6¹², p. 17.

⁵ See fig. 12¹⁴, p. 30.

⁷ See fig. 11¹⁶, p. 28.

⁹ See fig. 13¹⁰, p. 33.

It appears on a shrine, London, 90922;¹ on a dragon, London, 99.² Dragon, shrine and spear on top are found on London, 100, 105, 106, I R. 70³ and on most of the other stones. (2) The wedge appears standing alone on the new stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. (Neb. Nippur),⁴ on the dragon (London, 99),⁵ on the shrine without the dragon (V. A. 208),⁶ on the shrine with the dragon alongside (London, 100, 105, 106, I R. 70).⁷ (3) The ram's head is on a shrine (London, 90922),⁸ on a goatfish (London, 99).⁹ Ram's head, shrine and goatfish are seen together on London, 105, V. A. 2663, Susa I, etc.¹⁰ (4) The arrow, pointing downwards, occurs alone I R. 70.¹¹ It is held by a scorpion man with a bow (London, 100),¹² or by a centaur with a bow (London, 101).¹³ (5) The fork of Rammân occurs alone (London, 106, 101, I R. 70),¹⁴ or on the crouching ox (London, 99, 100, Susa II),¹⁵ or on a shrine (V. A. 208),¹⁶ or on a shrine with crouching ox alongside (Susa III).¹⁷ These variations might be multiplied, but enough have been given to show that a considerable number of symbols appear in three possible forms.

From the shrines we pass to a discussion of the weapons. A number of these weapons can readily be recognized on the boundary stones, others are more difficult to identify, because the Babylonians did not limit the term "weapons" to what we commonly include in that term. Of the more obvious weapons on the boundary stones may be mentioned the spearhead (fig. 24¹), the lightning

¹ See fig. 9¹, p. 23.

² See fig. 6¹³, p. 17.

³ See fig. 49⁷, p. 131; fig. 12¹², p. 30; fig. 14¹, p. 34; fig. 13⁸, p. 33.

⁴ See fig. 47², p. 120. ⁵ See fig. 6¹⁴, p. 17. ⁶ See Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 256.

⁷ See fig. 49⁸, p. 131; fig. 12¹⁸, p. 30; fig. 14³, p. 34; fig. 13⁹, p. 33.

⁸ See fig. 9², p. 23.

⁹ See fig. 6¹⁷, p. 17.

¹⁰ See fig. 12¹⁴, p. 29; fig. 8⁶, p. 20; fig. 24⁶, p. 86.

¹¹ See fig. 13¹⁰, p. 13.

¹² See fig. 49¹⁵, p. 131.

¹³ See fig. 32, p. 98.

¹⁴ See fig. 14¹⁰, p. 34; fig. 13¹¹, p. 33.

¹⁵ See fig. 6¹², p. 17; fig. 49¹⁶, p. 131; fig. 28¹⁶, p. 91.

¹⁶ See Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 250.

¹⁷ See fig. 11¹⁶, p. 28.

fork (fig. 28¹⁰), the mace with the double head (fig. 24¹¹), the mace with the square top (fig. 24¹⁰), the mace with the vulture head (fig. 24¹⁴), the mace with the lion head (fig. 24¹²), the lion standing erect, holding two daggers (fig. 21), the mace with the globular end (fig. 12¹³, fig. 14¹⁸) and the arrow (fig. 12¹⁰, fig. 14⁸, fig. 13¹¹). The three scepters or shafts with round balls on top, pictured on the new boundary stone from Nippur (fig. 47, Nos. 3, 6, 9), belong perhaps to the same category.

When we turn to the historical and religious texts¹ we find that the Babylonians included among the weapons of the gods a number of mythological forms and natural phenomena.

Anu has a weapon called *e-ri*, which was held by the sorcerer in incantations (*e-ri isukakku šîri ša A-num ina qâtâ-ia našâku*, C. T., XVI, pl. 3, 87; cf. also pl. 6, 211; pl. 21, 202). A bow of *Anu* is spoken of in the Creation Story (*imurâ-ma isugaštu kî nukkalat [epšetsa]*, K. 3449, a Rev. 2, cf. K. B., VI, 1, 32).

Anunît, as the goddess of battle, carries a bow and a quiver (*Anunîtum bêlît taḥâzi našâta isugašti u išpati*, V R. 64, III, 22, cf. K. B., III, 2, 104).

Ea has a net (*gišparru ša Ea*, C. T., XVII, 34, 26).

Ishtar is supplied with a "powerful bow, a mighty spear, which cuts down the disobedient" (*isugaštu dannatu isutartaḥu gišru mušamqit lâ mîgiri*, Esarhaddon stele of Sendschirli, Rev. 29, 30, see *Ausgrabungen in Sendschirli*, p. 38). Aššurbânaplu describes an appearance of *Ishtar* in a dream, "on the right and left she had quivers hanging, she held a bow in her hand and drew a sharp sword" (*imna u šumêla tullâta išpâti tamḥat isugaštu ina idiša šalpat namšaru zaqtu*, Cyl. B., Col. V, 53-55, cf. K. B., II, 250). The same king killed four lions with "the

¹ Cf. for this section especially Frank, *Bilder und Symbole*, pp. 7-32.

terrible bow of Ishtar, the mistress of battle" (*tiḫpānu izzitu ša ʿIštar bêlit taḫâzi*, I R. 7, No. 9, a, 2).

Lugal Maradda is mentioned by Nebuchadrezzar II., who refers to his "terrible weapons which spare not the foe, truly advance and are sharp" (*kakkêka ezzûtim ša lâ igammilû nakiri lâ tibû lâ zaqtû*, Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, Nebuch. 2, Col. III, 42-43; cf. 3, Col. II, 27f.).

Marduk's weapons are described in the Creation Story. Before he went into the fight with *Tiāmat* "the gods gave him a weapon without equal, which overwhelms enemies" (*iddinûšu kakku lâ maḫra dâ'ipu zaiari*, IV, 30). To prepare himself for the conflict *Marduk* "formed a bow and appointed it for his weapon; he laid the arrow on it; he took up the *miṭtu*-weapon and caused his right hand to seize it, he hung a bow and a quiver at his side; he placed lightning before him and filled his body with burning fire; he prepared a net to enclose *Tiāmat*" (*ibšimma ʿisuqašta kakkašu uaddi mulmullum uštarkiba iššima ʿisuṣmiṭṭa imnašu ušâḫiz ʿisuqaštu u mashku ʿiṣpatum iduṣšu ilul iškun birqu ina pânišu nablu muštahmiṭu zumuršu umtallâ êpušma sapara šulmû kirbiš Tiāmat*, IV, 35-41). The same weapons of *Marduk* occur in several other passages (cf. Frank, *Bilder und Symbole*, p. 23).¹

Nabû has a weapon of which it is said: "Thy weapon is a dragon from whose mouth runs no poison," *kak-ka-ka ú-šum-gal-lu ša iš-tu pî-šu im-tu la i-na-at-tu-ku*, IV R.² 20, No. 3, 15,

Nanâ had a bare sword and a pointed *ulmû* as the adornment of her divinity ([*na*]mšaru pîû [u]lmû zaqtu simat ilûtiša, Craig, *Rel. Texts*, I, 55, Col. I, 2).

Nergal is called "the lord of weapons and bows" (*bêl bêlê u qašâti*, III R. 43, IV, 21, cf. above, p. 55). *Tiglathpileser* declares

¹ See also Hehn, *Hymnen an Marduk*, B.A., V, 309, 19; 327, Obv. 16; 329, Obv. 10, 15; 330, 20; 339, Obv. 1; 349, 23.

that he received from Ninib and Nergal "their terrible weapons and their sublime bows" (*isukakkēšunu ezzūti ū isugašātsunu širtu*, I R. 14, 58, 59, cf. K. B., I, 38). Again he is represented as holding "the merciless *abūbu* weapon" (*tāmeḫ, abūbi lā pādē*, Böllenrücher, *Gebete an Nergal*, No. 8, 8, p. 50). Of Nudimmud (Ea) it is said, "he presented to thee a weapon without equal" (*isukakku lā māḫiru iqīšku* "Nudimmud, Böllenrücher, No. 8, 12. He is "the hero whose whip[cracks"] (?) and people cry out, "The noise of his weapon" (*qarradu ša qinazzu . . . iqabbū rigim kakkīšu*, Böllenrücher, No. 5, 46). He is the one "who lifts up the weapon, who urges on to battle" (*naš isukakki dikū anantum*, Böllenrücher, No. 4, 13, p. 21).

NIN.IB's weapons are the most numerous and best known at present.

Upon what is perhaps the third tablet of the *Ana-gim gim-ma* series (Hrozný, *Mythen von dem Gotte Ninrag*, p. 13f.) twenty-two weapons (perhaps originally twenty-four) are enumerated. Some are given in Assyrian, others only in Sumerian. Not all of the latter can be explained. The weapons given in Assyrian are: "The heavy weapon of Anu" (*isukakku kabtu ša dAnum*, Obv. 30); "the wide net of the hostile land" (*alluḫappu mātī nukurtim*, Obv. 34); "the sword, the dagger of my divinity" (*namšaru paṭru anūṭīa*, Rev. 1); "the net of the battle" (*šuškal taḫāzi*, Rev. 4); "the long bow" (*ariktu*, Rev. 6); "the girdle clasping men and the bow of the storm (battle)" (*šibba ša ana ameli iṭeḫḫu qaštu abūbi*, Rev. 8); "the bow and the shield" (*tilpānu u kakābu*, Rev. 10).¹ The weapons whose names are only

¹ These weapons have a series of ornamental names: "The destroyer of lords," *muabbīt šadī*, Obv. 30; "The overthrower of lords," *mušakniš šadī*, Obv. 32; "The victor in battle," *litti taḫāzi*, Obv. 34; "The one cutting off necks," *muššir kišadāti*, Rev. 2; "The lord from whose power there is no escape," *ša šadū ina gātišu la ipparšiddu*, Rev. 4; "The helper of heroes," *rēṣat edli*, Rev. 6; "The overwheeler of the houses of the hostile land," *ḫatū bīt māt nukurtim*, Rev. 10.

given in Sumerian are: ^d*Šar-ur* in his right and ^d*Šar-gaz* in his left hand (Obv. 19-22); ^d*Ud-ka-ninnû*, "the storm with fifty edges" (Obv. 23); ^d*Ud-ba-nu-illa*, "the merciless storm" (Obv. 25, cf. also II R. 26, 38c-d, and II R. 57, 61a = *ûmu lâ pâdû*); *mir-silig-ga* (Obv. 27); the *nu-na* weapon (Obv. 31); *Ku-šag-ninnû*, "the weapon with fifty heads" (Rev. 11); *Giš-ga-šag-imin-na*, "the weapon with seven heads" (Rev. 13); *Ku-šag-ia*, "the weapon with five heads" (Rev. 16); ^d*Kur-ra-šu-ur-ur*, "which makes the lords tremble" (Rev. 19); ^d*Erim-a-bi-nu-tuk*, "whose enemy has no strength" (Rev. 21); *ŠI+UM-tila*, "support of life" (Rev. 28) and once more *Ku-šag-ninnû* (Rev. 29, cf. Rev. 12).

NIN.IB is also called "the spear, the great hero, the son of Ellil, with his arrow he cuts off life" (^d*NIN.IB tartabû qarradu rabû apil* ^d*En-lil ina uššišu zaqti uparri* *napištim*, V R. 9, 84-85). In Shurpu IV, 75, he has the title "the lord of the weapon" (*bêl isukakki*).

Nisaba, like *Ēa*, has a net (*saparu ša* ^d*Nisaba*, C. T., XVII, 34, 30).

Rammân's weapon is the lightning, hence one form of *Rammân* (^d*UMUN-IM*) is called ^d*Rammân ša birqi*, III R. 67, 47c-d, and the curse of *Rammân* is "that he may strike his (the evil-doer's) land with awful lightning" (^d*Rammân ina birqi limutti mâtsu libriq*, Tigl., VIII, 83, 84). *Rammân* is also pictorially represented with the lightning fork on the boundary stones (most clearly on Susa, No. 5, *b*, see fig. 18, p. 41). Another weapon of *Rammân*, as has been suggested by Zimmern (cf. K. A. T.³, 448^e), may be the axe, which is once referred to on a fragmentary boundary stone (O. B. I., No. 80, 1).

Shamash has a snare by which he overthrows all lands (*sâhip šušallaka puḫur mâtâti*, IV R. 17, Rev. 13). The net (*šêtu*) of *Shamash* occurs in the *Etana* myth (I, a, 11, cf. K. B., VI, 1,

104) and a synonym, *gišparru*, is also mentioned (*gišparru mamû* ^d*Šamaš*, *Etana* Myth, 1, a, 12).

Sibitti, they are described by Esarhaddon as holding bow and arrow (^d*Sibitti ilâni qardûti tâmeku tilpânu u ušši*, K. 2801, 12, Esarhaddon's *Bauinschriften*, cf. B. A., III, 228). Cf. also Hehn, *Siebenzahl und Sabbat bei den Babyloniern*, pp. 19ff.

Sin, his symbol is the crescent, *usqaru-asqaru*, also called the basket (*bugîna*) and the ship (*maqurru*, Susa 2, IV, 10, 11). Although it is probable that the crescent was regarded as Sin's weapon, it is not definitely called by that name in the inscriptions published thus far.

Ûr-ra, "the powerful weapon of the terrible Ûr-ra," is mentioned by Nabopolassar (^{iš}*u**kakku dannu ša* ^d*Ûr-ra rašubbu*, O. B. I., No. 84, Col. I, 24, 25).

A fragmentary list of divine weapons together with their names is given III R. 69, 3, 75-83. As it has not been used in this connection before, as far as I know, it is reproduced entire:

[^{iš}*u**kakku* ^d*En-lil mar-šar-û*
^{iš}*u**kakku* ^d*Marduk qa-qu-ul-tu*
^{iš}*u**kakku* ^d*Nabû(UR) iṭ-ṭi-it-[tum]*
^{iš}*u**kakku* ^d*NIN.IB ḫi-ḫi-nu*
^{iš}*u**kakku* ^d*Za-mà-mà ši-il-lu*
^{iš}*u**kakku*] ^d*Nergal(UGUR) pal-s[u?-u?]*
. *pu-qut-[tum?]*
. *ma-aš-[šû(?)-u(?)]*

As to the names only a few suggestions can be ventured at the present time because none of them, with perhaps a single exception, appear elsewhere. It seems that several of the names indicate different species of thorns. *Iṭ-ṭi-it-ti* occurs in the Gilgamesh Epic (XI, 284) as the "bramble," by means of which Gilgamesh is

enabled to return home.¹ *Puḡuttu* is also a thorn, which occurs on the boundary stones in the curses of Rammân (cf. p. 64f.). With *hiḡinu* we may perhaps compare *ha-ḡi-in* which is mentioned as a synonym of *puḡuttu* (II R. 41, 58a, b). *Maššû* (if the restoration is correct) is perhaps the *maš-šû-u* mentioned II R. 47, 14, b, as a synonym of *kak-ku*. For *qa-qu-ul-tu*, the weapon of Marduk, we can offer no explanation, unless it has something to do with *qaq-qul-ti la pa-te-e*, "a closed vessel," mentioned in an incantation text, cf. C. T., XVII, 35, 79. It is tempting to restore the weapon of Nergal to *pal-s[u-u]*, because of the occurrence of this name in an omen text, to which we shall presently refer.

The Babylonians did not only picture the divine weapons on the boundary stones, but they fancied that they could also detect them in the markings found on sheep livers. Hence they appear frequently in omen texts. In one of these (C. T., XX, 42) which has recently been discussed by Prof. Jastrow (A. J. S. L., XXXIII, (January, 1907), pp. 111-115) we find a similar series of divine weapons. The destructive weapon (*isukakku ištu*) of Ellil is called *kak-su-û*, the weapon of Shamash *ud-di-su-û* and the weapon of Ea *gab-lah-ḡu*.² In the case of three other weapons, the names

¹ Cf. also the god *Id-di-tum* (or *Iṭ-ṭi-tum*) in the Cassite texts published by Prof. Clay, B. E., XV, p. 54. For the deification of the divine weapons see the weapons of NIN.IB, cf. p. 82.

² The view of Prof. Jastrow that the names of these weapons are written ideographically does not seem to me to be fully established. The other names found in Col. VI of the tablet under discussion (K 2235) are all written phonetically. Moreover the name of the weapon of Ea, written *gab-lah-ḡu*, is not necessarily connected with the ideogram *GAB.LAH*, for which the reading *sah-maš-tum* seems probable, or, if they are the same, it might be argued that *gablahḡu* is only a synonym of *sahmaštum*, but not identical with it. Finally the fact that four of the names end in *su-û* does not necessarily prove them to be ideograms, especially since the ideogram *SU-Û* is unknown and no possible meaning can be attached to it. For these reasons I prefer to regard the names as written phonetically.

of the respective deities to whom they belonged have been effaced. They are: *pal-su-ú*, *dí-dí-su-ú* and *isukakku* III-*tuš*, perhaps to be read with Prof. Jastrow *šalaltuš*.

Besides the weapons mentioned on this tablet there are numerous other references to divine weapons in omen texts. As Prof. Jastrow has shown, there is a weapon of Ishtar called *dí-e-pu*, "the overthrower" (V R. 63, II, 30), a weapon of Shamash called *ma-ak-ša-ru*, perhaps "the helper," from *kašáru* to support. A second weapon of Shamash is called *at-mu-u ki-e-nu*, "the faithful word" (Rm.² 106), and a double weapon is named *úmu šaqû*, "the mighty storm" (Stele of Nabonidus, XI, 11f.). As one of the weapons of NIN.IB is called *Ud-ba-nu-illa* = *úmu lâ pādû* (cf. above p. 82), "the merciless storm," and as the double-headed club is the symbol of NIN.IB, it is probable that the *úmu šaqû* here mentioned is also a weapon of NIN.IB. We also find a "sevenfold *zibu*," the weapon of Shamash (C. T., XX, 48, 33-36), a "fifteen-fold *zibu*," the weapon of Ishtar (C. T., XX, 48, 39), a "threefold *zibu*," the weapon of Sin (C. T., XX, 48, 42). Three other names appear on the tablet referred to above (C. T., XX, 42, 33), namely, *šú-šú-ru*, *šul-mu* and *isukakku* KU.ŠI. To these may be added a name occurring in the omens of Sargon and Narâm-Sin, namely *su-ḫu-ru-ni* (IV R.² 34, Rev. 4). Altogether the omen texts have thus far furnished us with seventeen names of divine weapons.

Finally divine weapons appear also in the heavens. The Babylonians spoke of certain constellations as the weapons of the gods. Thus both the *mulmullu* star and the *gamlu* star were called "the weapon of the hand of Marduk" (*isukakku ša qât* ^d*Marduk*, V R. 46, Obv. 3, 26, a), and the star *GIŠ.GAN.URU* was called the weapon of the God A-e(mal), (V R. 46, 25, a). One of the weapons of NIN.IB was the *tartaḫu* (V R. 9, 84), but there was also a *tartaḫu* star, which was identified with Ninib (II R. 57, 52,

a, b).¹ Ishtar held a bow in her hand (see above, p. 79), but there was also a bow star (= Sirius), identified with Ishtar, cf. V R. 46, 23, a, b, and Jensen, *Kosmologie*, pp. 53, 149. Šar-ur and šar-gaz are two weapons of NIN.IB (see above, p. 82), but they are also two

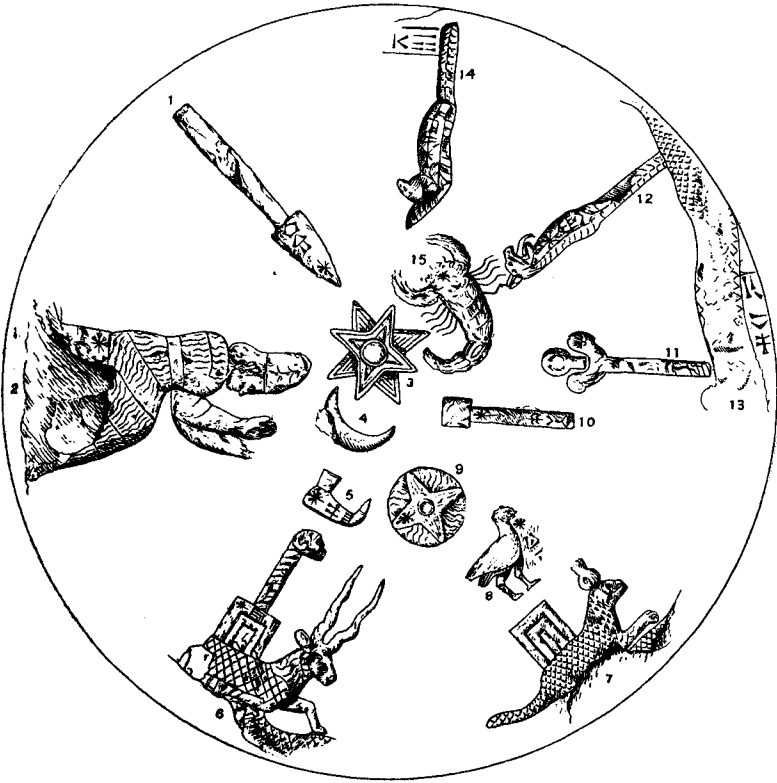


FIG. 24.—Symbols on a boundary stone found at Susa, with the names of the gods written on the symbols. (Susa, No. 1.)

stars, cf. V R. 46, 32,a, and Jensen, *Kosmologie*, p. 145f.


A review of these divine weapons has shown that the Babylonians did not only represent them pictorially upon their boundary stones, but they also believed that they could detect their

¹ For the *tartaḫu* star (= Saturn) see Jensen, *Kosmologie*, p. 150.

shape in the markings of sheep livers and in the forms of certain constellations.

There can no longer be any question that not only the weapons but all the varying figures on the stones are symbolic representations of certain gods. This is not only stated in the inscriptions, as quoted above, but one of the new stones from Susa (D. E. P., I, fig. 379) has actually the names of the gods written on the symbols. We now know that the spear represents Marduk, the mace with a vulture head *Za-mà-mà*, the mace with a lion head *Nergal*,¹ the mace with the square top *Shuqamuna*, the walking bird most likely *Bau*, the shrine with the goat-fish and ram's head *Ea*, the lamp *Nusku*, the seated goddess *Gula*, the crescent *Sin*, the sun disk *Shamash*, the eight-pointed star *Ishtar* and the serpent *Širu*. The inscriptions on the scorpion, on the mace with twin-headed dragons, on the crocodile-like monster with a shrine on its back and a vase on its head, have become illegible (cf. fig. 24).

There are other symbols which can be identified with certain gods. On the stone of Nebuchadnezzar I. (V R. 57)² we find three shrines with tiaras in the first row. These correspond to the two shrines followed by the symbol of *Ea* (a shrine and a goatfish), on Susa III, Susa XV, I R. 70, Susa XX.³ This makes it probable that the first two symbols stand for *Anu* and *Ellil*. The proof for

¹ The sign is , as determined by an examination of a photograph of the original, which I secured through the kind assistance of Dr. Heuzey, the Director of the Louvre. I submitted the photograph also to Prof. Hilprecht, who independently reached the same conclusion. The sign is a variant of *GIR* (cf. Br. 9190), as can be seen by a comparison with the older forms, cf. Amiaud et Méchineau, *Tableau comparé*, No. 203. This conclusion is important because it shows that the twin lion heads, as on the rock relief of Ravian, can only be *NIN.IB*. It also proves that the lion standing erect with daggers in his fore claws, as shown on Susa No. 9 (fig. 21, p. 73), is a symbol of *Nergal*.

² See fig. 49, p. 131.

³ See fig. 11⁴⁻⁶, p. 28; fig. 24⁶; fig. 13⁴⁻⁶, p. 33; fig. 30¹⁻³, p. 95.

this identification is found on the rock relief of Sennacherib at Bavian. In this case the symbols agree with the gods mentioned

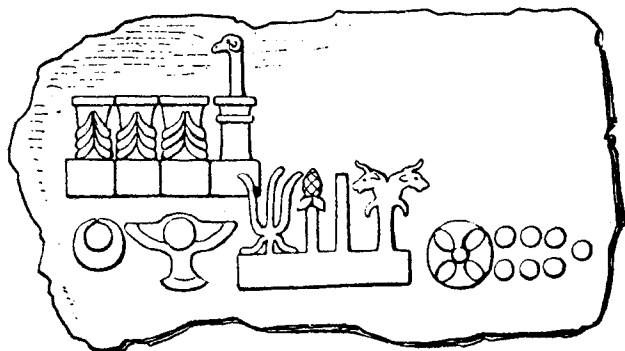


FIG. 25.—Rock relief of Sennacherib at Bavian.

on the stone. As the list is important for our later discussion we reproduce it:

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | } Shrines with horned caps | { Aššur,
Anu,
Ellil. |
| 2. | | |
| 3. | | |
| 4. | Shrine with ram's head | Ea. |
| 5. | Crescent | Sin. |
| 6. | Winged disk | Shamash. |
| 7. | Forked lightning | Rammân. |
| 8. | Column with spear head | Marduk. |
| 9. | Square column | Nabû. |
| 10. | Column with two lion heads | [NIN.IB]. |
| 11. | Venus star | Ištar. |
| 12. | Seven stars | Sibitti. ¹ |

¹ The god Sibitti is written in this as well as in other inscriptions dVII-Bi, which should not be read dSibi(-bi). The Semitic reading is determined by IV R.² 21 (B) Rev. 21-22 (= Zimmern, *Ritualtafeln*, No. 54, p. 168), where to dVII-Bi in the Sumerian line corresponds *ilâni Si-bit* in the Semitic line. Cf. also Winckler, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, II, 10, dSi-bit-ti; Zimmern, K. A. T.³, p. 620, and Hehn, *Siebenzahl*, p. 24, note. For the inscription on the Bavian relief see III R. 14.

In this inscription, as Hommel has already shown (*Aufsätze*, p. 442), Anu and Ellil are clearly represented by the shrines with tiaras. To the identifications made on Susa I are here added: Rammân with the lightning fork, Nabû with the square column,



FIG. 26.—Stele of Esarhaddon found at Sendschirli, giving the symbolic representations of the gods current in Assyria.¹

Ishtar with the four-cornered star, which on Babylonian monuments appears usually as eight-cornered. The identification of NIN.IB with the twin lion heads has now become certain, because Susa I has shown that the single lion head stands for Nergal, hence there is no other god but NIN.IB left for the twin lion heads.

¹ The gods represented are as follows: (1) The seven stars, the Sibitti; (2) Aššur (Anu) standing on two animals; (3) Bêlit seated on a lion; (4) Ellil standing on a dragon, similar to that of Anu; (5) Rammân holding the lightning fork and standing on an ox; (6) The crescent of Sin; (7) The winged disk of Shamash; (8) The sixteen-pointed star of Ištar; (9) The spearhead of Marduk; (10) The double staff of Nabû; (11) The ram's head of Ea; (12) The twin-headed mace of NIN.IB.



FIG. 27.—Boundary stone of King Nazi-Maruttash found at Susa, No. 2, face C.



FIG. 28.—Boundary stone of King Nazi-Maruttash found at Susa, No. 2, face D.

These are all the identifications that can be made with any degree of certainty. Recently, however, Prof. Zimmern has attempted to increase the number considerably by a study of the stone of Nazi-Maruttash. I should be glad to follow the ingenious explanation of this distinguished scholar, but it seems to me there are fatal objections to his identifications: (1) His whole theory is based on the supposition that the seventeen terrible figures (*šuripât*) of the gods are actually represented on the stone. But there is no justification for this supposition in the text. The strongest argument that can be found for the view of Prof. Zimmern is the fact that there are actually seventeen figures on the stone. But this is in itself not sufficient to warrant their identification, especially when we find that *on no other boundary stone do the figures and the gods quoted in the text agree*. This point is important enough to warrant the full presentation of the evidence on hand.

London, 103	has	17	symbols	and	15	gods	in the text. ¹
London, 101	"	19	"	"	13	"	"
London, 99	"	18	"	"	7	"	"
London, 100	"	20	"	"	12	"	"
London, 106	"	19	"	"	12	"	"
I R. 70	"	19	"	"	12	"	"
London, 105	"	19	"	"	16	"	"
London, 102	"	19	"	"	14	"	"
London, 90922	"	8	"	"	0	"	"
Berl. V. A. 208	"	9	"	"	0	"	"
Berl. V. A. 209	"	6	"	"	4	"	"
Berl. V. A. 2663	"	16	"	"	5	"	"
O. B. I. 149	"	14	"	"	8	"	"

¹ The number of gods might possibly be increased to seventeen by counting twice Shamash and Ramman, whose names are repeated. There are only fifteen *different* gods enumerated in the curses.

Neb. Nippur	has	20	symbols	and	10	gods	in	the	text.
Susa III	"	24	"	"	9	"	"	"	"
Susa XVI	"	18	"	"	47	"	"	"	"

This list shows that the supposition that the gods and the symbols are identical is not favored by the other boundary stones. (2) But when we analyze Prof. Zimmern's identifications we meet still more objections. The first two symbols are two identical shrines with tiaras; hence we should expect, if symbols and text correspond, that the text should have the same or at least similar statements about these two symbols. But this is not the case. While the first is described as *šub-tum u šú-ku-zu šá Anum(-num) šarri šamê*, the second is said to be *gîr-gi-lu al-la-ku ša ^aEn-lîl bēl mâtâti*. Hence Prof. Zimmern is forced to the assumption that the second symbol "*in der bildlichen Darstellung nur implicite vorhanden ist.*" This is equivalent to a confession that his theory does not agree with the evidence. (3) It may well be doubted that the third symbol, which is entirely erased, consisted of the shrine and the goatfish. There is room for the shrine with the ram's head, but for the goatfish is hardly any room, as a glance at the upper row will show. (4) He identifies the two lion heads with Shuqamûna, while Susa I shows that the mace with the square end represents Shuqamuna. To call the latter simply "*eine weitere Zuthat*" seems again due to the exigencies of a theory. (5) Shar-ur and Shar-gaz represent the personified weapons of NIN.IB, of which Shar-ur is held in his right hand and Shar-gaz in his left (Frank, *Bilder und Symbole*, p. 28); but how can the vulture head alone be said to fit that description? It demands rather that the two lion heads represent the weapons of NIN.IB. (6) The *ma-sab ru-ba-ti*, or "censer of the princess," is also absent, and Prof. Zimmern must again have recourse to the supposition that it is implied. (7) The identification of the *mar-ka-su rabû(-û)ša bît si-kîl-*

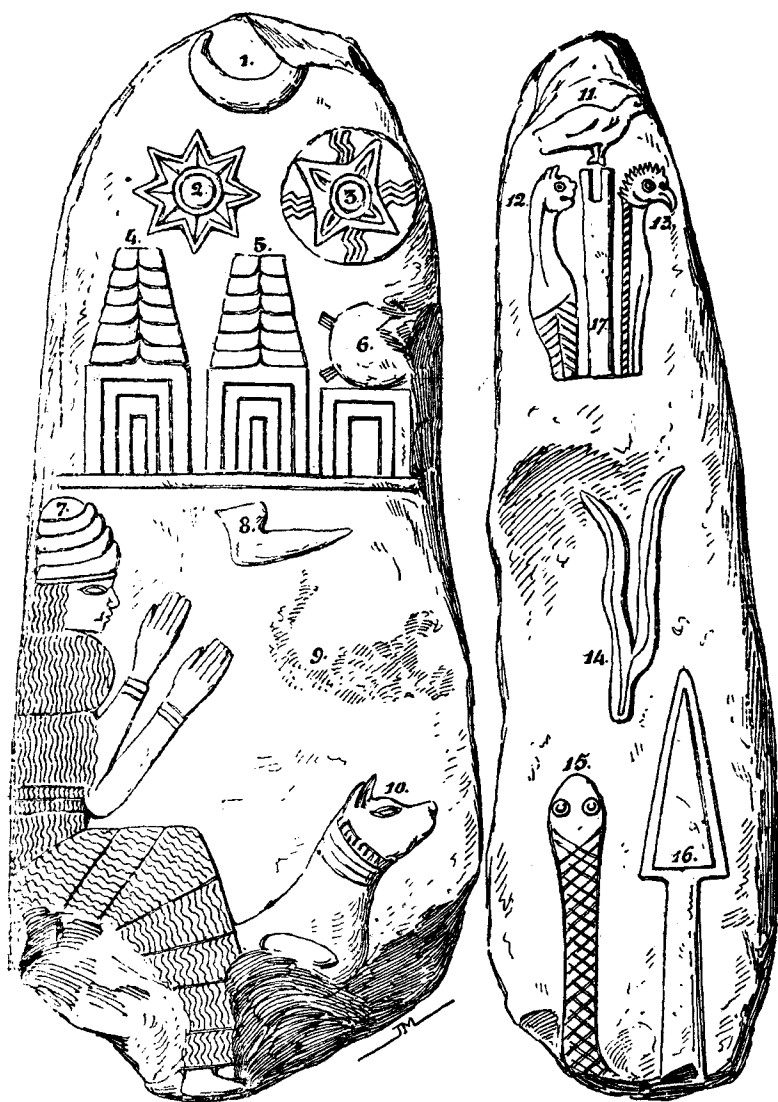


FIG. 29.—Symbols on a boundary stone found at Susa, from the Cassite period.
(Susa, No. 13.)

la with the shrine carrying the horseshoe-like, or Ω -like, figure is also doubtful, and would hardly have been made if the theory had not demanded it. It will be observed that this last symbol occurs frequently in fourth place after the symbols of Anu, Ellil and Ea (e.g., V R. 57, Susa XX, Susa XV, Susa III, I R. 70,



FIG. 30.—Symbols on an uninscribed boundary stone found at Susa, No. 20.

III R. 41).¹ And as in several of these cases (I R. 70, III R. 41, Susa III) NIN.HAR.SAG or NIN.MAH follows Anu, Ellil and Ea, it is likely that this symbol is a representation of *Ninharsag*. Although the identifications of Prof. Zimmern as a whole can hardly

¹ See fig. 49⁹, p. 131; fig. 30⁴, p. 95; fig. 2⁷, p. 6; fig. 11⁷, p. 28; fig. 13⁷, p. 33; fig. 14¹³, p. 34.

be accepted, there are several which are correct. His identification of Išhara with the scorpion is very happy. Both have the same ideogram, GIR.TAB (Br. 315-316). The lion-headed dragon undoubtedly represents Nergal or Shit-lam-ta-ë (Frank, *Bilder und Symbole*, p. 30).

Recently Dr. Leon Heuzey has made it very probable (*Revue d'Assyriologie*, VI, 95-104) that the shrine with the brick and the wedge, which is frequently (Susa III, XX, V R. 57, IV R.¹ 43, III R. 41, I R. 70, etc.)¹ placed alongside of the lance of Marduk, is the symbol of Nabû, the god of writing and architecture.

To sum up, we have thus far been able to make twenty identifications of symbols with their respective deities;² that is, nearly half of the symbols have been identified. But these symbols are more than gods, for all the gods of Babylonia are astral. They represent certain stars with which the gods were identified. This should have been plain long ago, for sun, moon and the eight-pointed Venus star, which occur on all these monuments, clearly point to the heavens as the place where we should look for all the other symbols.

The most prominent of the symbols is the serpent, which is either coiled up on top of the monument or extends along the

¹ See fig. 11¹⁴, p. 28; fig. 30⁸, p. 95; fig. 49⁸, p. 131; fig. 6¹⁴, p. 17; fig. 14³, p. 34.

² These identifications are: (1) The spearhead stands for Marduk; (2) the mace with vulture head for Zamama; (3) the mace with lion head for Nergal; (4) the mace with the square top for Shuqamuna; (5) the lamp for Nusku; (6) the shrine with goatfish and ram's head for Ea; (7) the seated goddess with dog (or dog alone) for Gula; (8) the crescent for Sin; (9) the sundisk for Shamash; (10) the eight-pointed star (five-pointed on Neb. Nippur, No. 13, six-pointed on Susa, No. 4, seven-pointed on the stone of Nabû-shum-ishkun) for Ishtar; (11) the serpent for Šir; (12) the walking bird for Bau; (13-14) the two shrines with tiaras for Anu and Ellil; (15) the shrine with the wedge, brick(s) or stylus for Nabû; (16) the mace with the twin lion heads for NIN.IB; (17) the scorpion for Ishhara; (18) the forked lightning and the ox for Rammân; (19) the shrine with the yoke or horseshoelike figure for Ninharsag; (20) the seven stars for the Sibitti.

lower edge of the symbols or winds through the centre and hangs downwards with its tail. The meaning of this serpent has been determined by three separate facts: (1) In a list of rivers (II R. 51, 45-47) the river of the serpent (*nâr Šir*) is explained as "the river of the great band of heaven" (*nâr DUR.AN.GAL*) and as "the river of the great ocean" (*nâr ZU.AB.GAL*). (2) Another text (Rm. 282) represents Ellil as drawing the picture of the great serpent, called Labbu, upon the firmament (see Hrozný, *Mythen*

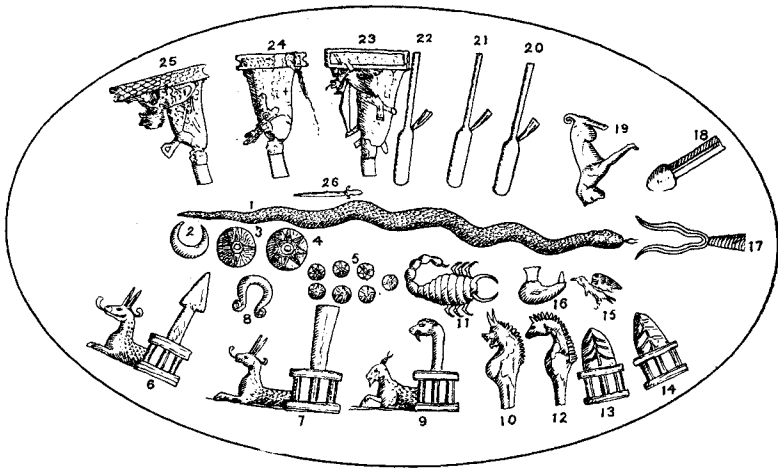


FIG. 31.—Symbols on the stone of King Nabû-shum-ishkun, now at Berlin.

von dem Gotte Ninrag, p. 108, obv. 7-10). (3) Franz Delitzsch has added the observation that Jewish tradition identified the serpent defeated by God (Job 23:16) with the milky way (so Rabbi Levi Ben Gersom; see Delitzsch, "Commentary on Job," 2d ed., p. 339¹). Prof. Hommel was the first to infer from the first and the third of these facts that the serpent was identical with Tiāmat and her eleven helpers, and recognized them in the milky way and the signs of the zodiac (Hommel, *Aufsätze*, pp. 360, 370). On the basis of this identification Prof. Hommel has argued that all the other symbols are signs of the zodiac. This theory has recently

been subjected to an able criticism by Boll in his valuable work, *Sphaera*, Leipzig, 1903. He raises two strong objections to Hommel's theory:

(1) The symbols do not occur in a fixed order, such as we naturally expect to be followed if they represented the signs of the zodiac. In all other known zodiacs the order is fixed, while the arrangement of the symbols on the boundary stones varies constantly. (2) There are more symbols than twelve represented



FIG. 32.—The archer from a Babylonian boundary stone. (London, 101.)

on fifteen stones, while at least five have less than twelve symbols. In view of this evidence we must come to the conclusion that the zodiac as such is not represented on the boundary stones.

A different answer, however, must be given to the inquiry whether separate signs of the zodiac are to be found on the stones. This is certainly the case. The most striking symbol on the boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. (V R. 57)¹ is the scorpion man or archer. It also occurs on the stone of Meli-Shipak (London, 103).² The human part ends with the belt, below which is the body

¹ See fig. 49¹⁵, p. 131.

² See Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 245.

and the tail of a scorpion, with the feet of a lion. To this symbol corresponds a centaur drawing a bow on two other stones. In one case (London, 101)¹ he has a double head, one human, the other that of a dragon. He is also provided with wings and a double tail, the lower of a horse, the upper of a scorpion, and under his fore feet is a scorpion. In the second case (D. E. P., I, p. 175, fig. 381)² the wings are left off and there is but one tail. All these remark-



FIG. 33.—The archer from the Egyptian zodiac of Dendera.

able features appear on Egyptian and the Greek zodiacs. On the square zodiac of Dendera, *e.g.*, which dates from the time of the Emperor Nero, we see the same double-headed centaur drawing a bow, winged and having two tails, the lower of a horse and the upper of a scorpion. Here, too, the scorpion follows as the next sign of the zodiac. Moreover, there is the same transition from a centaur to a human form. The *sagittarius*, which Boll gives from a Latin MS. (p. 131), is a two-legged satyr with a horse-tail. These

¹ See fig. 32, p. 98.

² See fig. 23¹², p. 76.

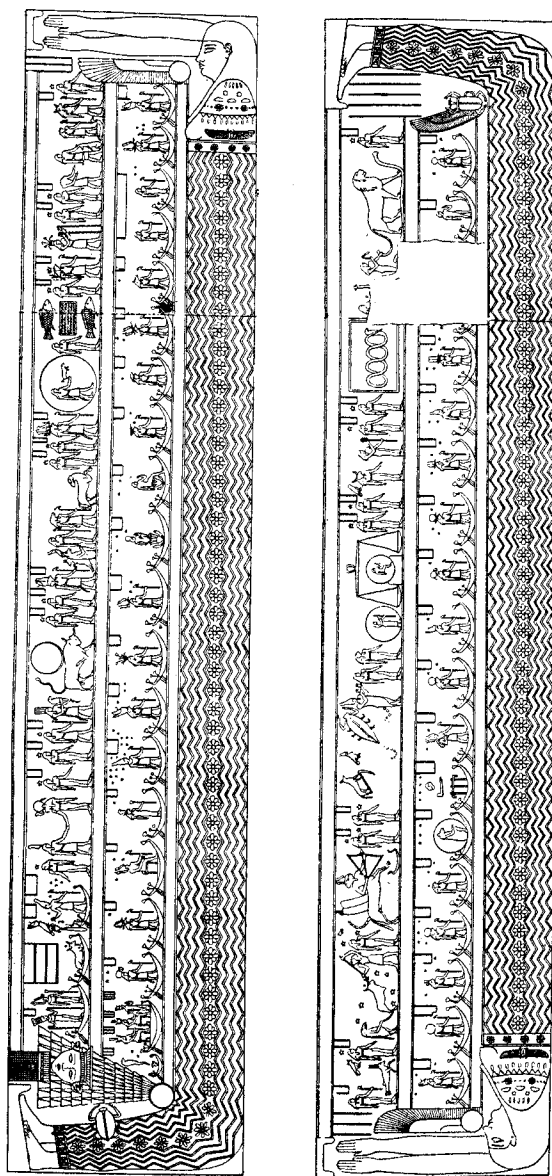


FIG. 34.—Rectangular zodiac of Dendera from the time of Emperor Nero.

remarkable agreements cannot be accidental. They rather prove conclusively that the Egyptian zodiac was influenced by the Babylonian, and that by this symbol on the Babylonian boundary stones a sign of the zodiac, the *sagittarius* or archer, is meant. If one symbol of the zodiac is unquestionably represented on the



FIG. 35.—Round zodiac of Dendera from the time of Emperor Augustus.

boundary stones, it is reasonable to suppose that there are more.

In this connection the round zodiac of Dendera deserves special attention. Here we find along the inside circle, besides the planets, the thirty-six decani and some other stars, the signs of the zodiac in the usual order: *aries*, *taurus*, *gemini*, *cancer*, *leo*, *virgo*,

libra, scorpio, sagittarius, capricornus, aquarius and *pisces*. The planets are arranged as follows: Mercury between lion and virgin, Saturn between virgin and balance, Mars above the capricorn,

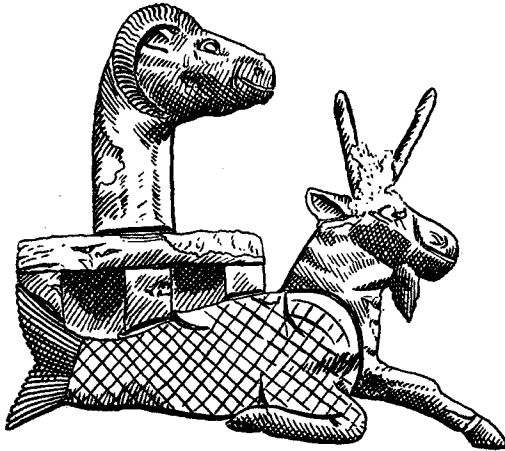


FIG. 36.—The goatfish (Capricorn) from a boundary stone of Meli-Shipak (Susa, No. 3).



FIG. 37.—The goatfish (Capricorn) from the round zodiac of Dendera.

Venus between waterman and fishes, Jupiter between twins and cancer. Several of these signs are found in similar forms on the Babylonian monuments. The goatfish, combining the head and body

of a goat with the tail of a fish, is found repeatedly on the boundary stones as the symbol of Ea (I R. 70, London, 99, Susa I, Susa XV, Susa XX, etc.).¹ The close similarity in form absolutely demands a common origin. Another symbol which shows close similarity is the lion walking on a serpent. It may correspond to the winged lion walking on a serpent on I'r.M. 99.² Again, the waterman pouring water out of two vases reminds us very much



The god Ea on Susa, No. 6.



FIG. 38.

The waterman from the round zodiac of Dendera.

of the similar figure on Susa VI, most likely Ea, standing on a goat. In front of his breast he holds a vase, out of which two streams are running. A similar figure of Ea with vases, out of which water is bubbling in two streams, is published by Heuzey in *Revue d'Assyriologie*, Vol. VI, p. 95. This identification, however, can hardly be said to be certain, because we found that the

¹ See fig. 13⁶, p. 33; fig. 6¹⁷, p. 17; fig. 24⁶, p. 86; fig. 2⁶, p. 6; fig. 30³, p. 95.

² See fig. 6¹⁸, p. 17.

goatfish, the symbol of Ea, corresponds to the Greek capricorn, while here we would have the God Ea identified with the waterman. It will be noticed, however, that the goatfish and waterman are two adjoining signs, and it might well be that the figure of Ea himself stood for the waterman, while his symbol, the goatfish, expressed the neighboring sign of the capricorn.¹

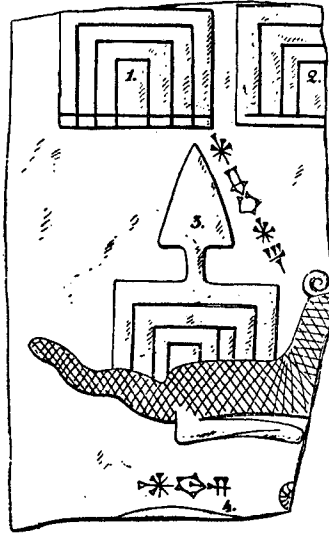


FIG. 39.—The symbol of the god Marduk. (Susa, No. 19.)

Other identifications that have been proposed are still less certain. Attention has been called to the fact that in a number of cases the spear of Marduk opens the series of symbols (V. A. 2663, Susa I¹, Susa 106¹), and that on the Sargon stone the inscription AM, the "ox," is placed alongside of it (Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 257). Now when we recall the fact that at 1100 B.C., when the boundary

¹ The symbol of Gula seems to be a parallel case which probably stands for the virgin, while her dog represents the next zodiacal sign, the lion. The same combination of two symbols into one group may be seen in the centaur holding the bow, which represents the sagittarius, under whose fore feet is the scorpion, the next sign in the zodiac (see fig. 32, p. 98).

stones were engraved, the vernal equinox fell into the sign of the bull (*taurus*), it may be argued with some degree of probability that the spear represents the first zodiacal sign or *taurus*. It is often preceded or followed by the shrine with the wedge, and, as a glance at the northern hemisphere of heaven shows, the triangle is a part of the sign of the *ram*. Therefore the wedge represents perhaps the *aries*. Again, the spear of Marduk is at least twice associated with the twin lion heads (London, 105, Susa II), but the twins (*gemini*) adjoin the *taurus*; hence the twin lions may stand for the *gemini*. All these identifications are rendered uncertain by the fact that the spearhead stands for Marduk, the wedge most

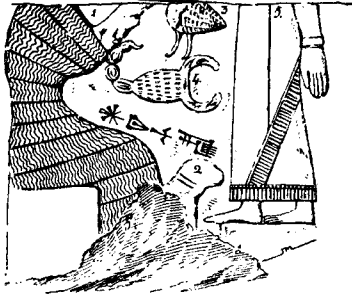


FIG. 40.—The goddess Gula, the scorpion of Ishhara, and the walking bird of Bau on Susa, No. 14.

likely for Nabû and the twin lion heads for NIN.IB. These are the gods of the three planets Jupiter, Mercury and Mars. Hence it would be more natural to identify them with these planets.

To sum up, the only certain identifications of the boundary stone symbols with signs of the zodiac are, the archer with the *sagittarius*, the scorpion with the *scorpio* and the goatfish with the *capricorn*. The rest cannot be regarded as fully established—the god pouring out water with the waterman, the walking or sitting lion (dog) with *leo*, the spearhead with *taurus*, the wedge with the *aries*, the twin dragon heads with the *gemini*. The goddess Gula may stand for the virgin. But that the mace with

the globular end is a substitute for the *cancer*, the Ω like figure on the shrine for the *libra*, and the walking bird for the *fishes* does not appear to have been proved by the arguments of Hommel.¹

But even if all the twelve signs of the zodiac were fully established it would by no means exhaust the list of the symbols, as there are more than forty different symbols. What are the rest?

We naturally expect to find besides the signs of the zodiac the five planets that were known to the ancients. Now, it is highly probable that they are represented. We have seen that the spear-head is attributed to Marduk, who was in later times identified with Jupiter; the wedge is most likely the symbol of Nabû, identified with Mercury; the twin lion heads are the symbol of NIN.IB, identified with Mars; the lion-headed dragon is the symbol of Nergal, identified with Saturn, while the eight-pointed star is certainly the symbol of Ištar, identified with Venus, the morning and evening star.

As neither the signs of the zodiac nor the planets exhaust the list of symbols found on the boundary stones, we must look for other constellations which might possibly be represented. At this stage of our investigation an astrological text of a Greek writer named Teucros the Babylonian, which was published recently by Boll,² seems to show us the right way. In this text we find each sign of the zodiac associated with an animal name, which is called ἡ δωδεκάωρος. These animals, therefore, are symbols of a series of twelve hours. The hours must have been double hours, because it takes twenty-four hours for one revolution of all the twelve parts of the ecliptic, and each animal represents one-twelfth

¹ I do not mean to question the many and valuable contributions of Prof. Hommel on this subject. But in the points enumerated he does not seem to have established his contention. See also article of C. Bezold in *Archiv für Religionsgeschichte*, X (1907), p. 115f., and Frank, *Bilder und Symbole der Babylonisch-Assyrischen Götter*, p. 3.

² Cf. Ball, *Sphaera*, pp. 17-21, 41-52.

part or thirty degrees. Moreover, these twelve double hours could not originally have referred to the ecliptic, because each twelfth part of the ecliptic rises in unequal intervals of 1 hour 20 minutes, to 2 hours 24 minutes in the latitude of Babylon. To secure equal



FIG. 41.—Marble plate from Egypt showing the zodiac and the “Dodekaoros.”

divisions the twelve parts must have been applied to the heavenly equator.¹

Now it is well known that the system of double hours called *kaš(s)-bu* (KAŠ.GID) was used in Babylonia, as the tablet III R.

¹ Ball, *l.c.*, p. 315.

51, Nos. 1 and 2, and other passages plainly show. The Babylonians must, therefore, first have measured the dodekatemoria of the equator, and from this division determined that of the ecliptic; so also in Egypt the division of the thirty-six decani referred originally to the equator.¹

This juxtaposition of the zodiacal circle with the *dodekaoros* circle has recently been found pictorially represented on a marble plate discovered in Egypt.² The centre is occupied by the two heads of Apollo and Phœbe, around which is a double circle. The outer circle represents the signs of the zodiac, the inner circle agrees completely with *dodekaoros* animals mentioned by Teucros. They are as follows:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1. ram, with belt | αἰλουρος, | cat, sitting. |
| 2. bull | κύων, | dog (or jackal). |
| 3. twins (man and woman) | ὄφις, | serpent. |
| 4. crab | κράνθαρος, | crab (cancer). |
| 5. lion | ὄνος, | ass. |
| 6. virgin | λέων, | lion, walking. |
| 7. balance (borne by man) | τράγος, | goat (or gazelle) |
| 8. scorpion | ταῦρος, | ox. |
| 9. archer (centaur) | ἰέραξ, | falcon. |
| 10. goatfish | κυνονέφαλος, | ape. |
| 11. waterman | ἰβίς, | ibis. |
| 12. fishes | κροκόδειλος, | crocodile. |

It is strange to notice that while the idea of a twelve-hour circle goes back to Babylonia, several of these animals at least (cat, ibis, crocodile) are no doubt due to Egyptian influence. The best theory to account for this phenomenon is, as Boll has pointed out, to suppose that the *dodekaoros* was carried from Babylonia to Egypt, where several of the animals were renamed. That there

¹ Ball, *l.c.*, p. 316.

² Ball, *l.c.*, pl. VI; see fig. 41.

was such a renaming process seems to be supported by the East Asiatic cycle. This cycle of twelve animals represented: (1) A cycle of twelve successive years. (2) A cycle of twelve months. (3) The twelve hours of the calendar day. In all these relations the Chinese substituted the twelve *tschi* or characters in their places which (4) designated the twelve signs of the zodiac and

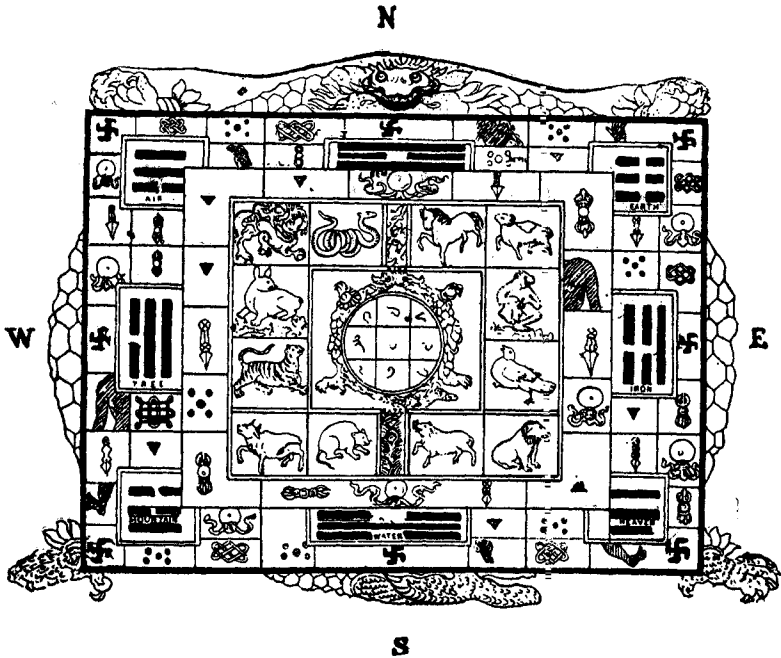


FIG. 42.—East Asiatic circle as represented in Tibet.

(5) twelve successive days.¹ The same uniform designation of hours, days, months and years, corresponding to the twelve parts of the zodiac, is not only a part of ancient astrology, but we know that the Babylonians divided the calendar day into twelve double hours, they had twelve months, over which presided the same gods

¹ Ball, *l.c.*, p. 333.

as those attributed to the signs of the zodiac (Diodor., II, 30),¹ while Censorinus testifies to the "Chaldaic" origin of a cycle of twelve years. From all this it is highly probable that the East Asiatic cycle, with all the ideas connected with it, goes back to Babylonia. A comparison of the two series of animals, those of the *dodekaoros* and of the East Asiatic cycle, will further corroborate this view. They are as follows:

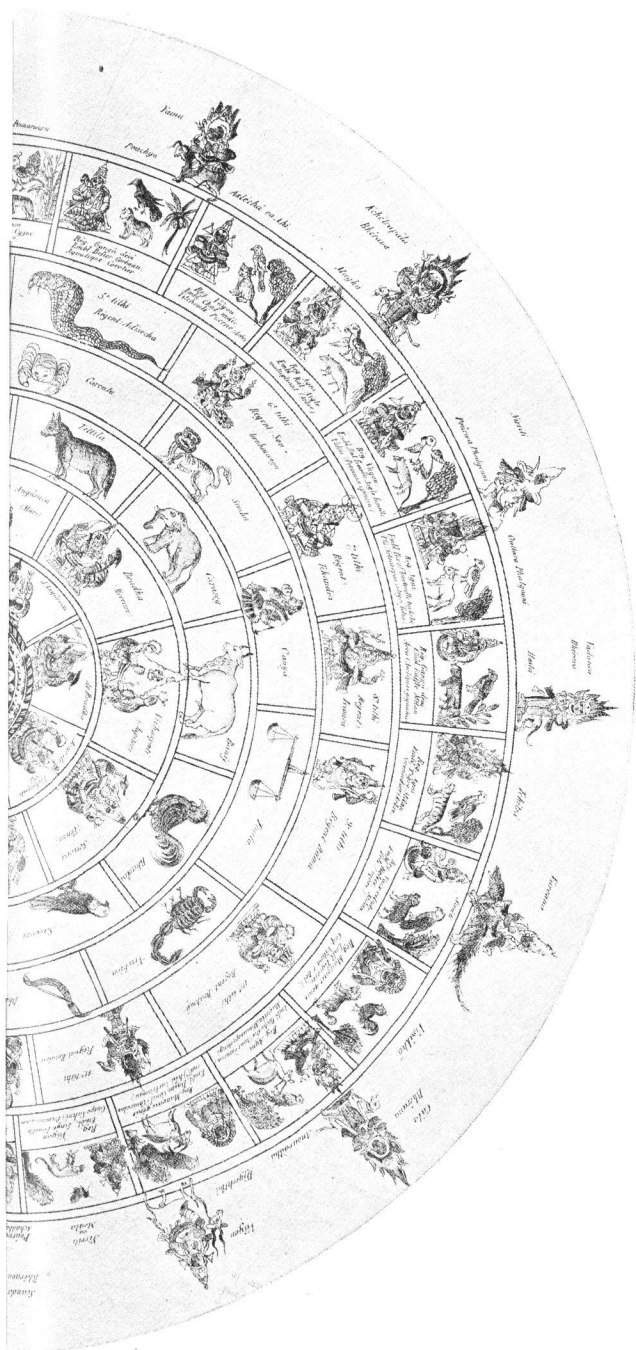
<i>Dodekaoros.</i>	<i>East Asiatic Cycle.</i>
cat	dog.
dog	hen (bird).
serpent	ape (long-tailed monkey).
scarab (cancer)	sheep (goat).
ass	horse
lion	serpent.
he-goat	dragon (crocodile).
bull	hare (rabbit).
falcon	tiger (leopard, panther).
ape	ox (cow, heifer).
ibis	mouse (rat).
crocodile	pig (wild boar).

In both cases we have twelve animals, of which nine are the

¹ He says: τῶν θεῶν δὲ κυρίους εἶναι φασὶ δώδεκα τὸν ἀριθμὸν, ὃν ἐκάστῳ μῆνα καὶ τῶν δώδεκα λεγομένων ζῳδίων ἐν προσνέμονσι, i.e., "the chief of these gods (the thirty-six decani), they say, are twelve in number, to each of whom they attribute a month and one sign of the twelve in the zodiac." With this statement of Diodorus ought to be compared the list of months and their gods in IV R.², 33 (= K 2049 + K 129). It reads: (1) *Nisanu* ša *dA-num* u *dEn-lil* (2) *Airu* ša *dE-a* bēl *te-ni-še-e-ti* (3) *Šimānu* ša *dSin māru rēšti* ša *dEn-lil* (4) *Dūzu* ša *qu-ra-du* *dNIN.IB* (5) *Abu* ša *dNin-giš-zi-da* bēl . . . (6) *Uḫlu* ša *dIš-tar be-lit* . . . (7) *Tašritu* ša *dSamaš qu-ra-du* (8) *Araḫsamnu* ša *abkal ilāni dMarduk* (9) *Kisilīmu* ša *qarradu rabū dNergal* (10) *Tēbitu* ša *dPap-sukal sukal dA-num* u *dIštar* (11) *Šabātu* ša *dRammān gū-gal šamē(-e)* u *iršitim(-tim)* (12) *Addaru* ša *dSibitti ilāni rabūti* (13) [*arḫumah-ru* ša *Addaru*] ša *Aš-šur a-bi ilāni*.



FIG. 43.—Zodiac of a Sivaite pagoda at Trichinopoly, India, and the eleven k



the signs of the zodiac in the fourth circle from the outside in the fifth circle.

same or at least similar in both lists. Only three of the *dodekaoros* have no parallels, the cat, the scarab and the falcon, and three on the East India circle are unique, the hare, the mouse and the pig.

An intermediate link between these two circles, found on an Indian zodiac, is preserved on a wall in a pagoda at Trichinopoly,¹ India. It shows six circles, of which the fourth contains the signs of the zodiac and the third, corresponding to them, eleven animal figures called *Karana*. Here we find the following animals corresponding to the zodiacal signs:

<i>Zodiac.</i>	<i>Karana.</i>	
ram—bull	lion (<i>Bhava</i>) ²	D ³ (lion, cat).
bull—twins	tiger (<i>Bhalava</i>)	A
twins—crab	boar (<i>Cólava</i>)	A
crab—lion	ass (<i>Téttila</i>)	D (a horse).
lion—virgin	elephant (<i>Carasey</i>)	
virgin—balance	bull (<i>Baniĵ</i>)	DA
balance—scorpion	hen (<i>Bhadra</i>)	A
scorpion—bow	hawk (<i>Saccouni</i>)	D (ibis, falcon).
bow—sea monster	dog (<i>Tchatouchpad</i>)	DA
sea monster—urn	serpent (<i>Naga</i>)	DA
urn—fish	rat (<i>Kintoughna</i>)	A
fish—ram		

Of these animals the lion, ass, bull, hawk, dog, serpent are found on the *dodekaoros* in the same or similar forms, while the tiger, wild boar, horse, bull, hen, dog, serpent and rat occur on the East Asiatic circle. Only the elephant is represented on neither, while bull, dog and serpent occur on all three circles.

¹ Cf. E. Morien in *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres*, I Serie, Tom. III (1853), pl. No. 4, facing p. 276.

² I reproduce the spelling as found on Morien's plate.

³ D stands for Dodekaoros, A for Asiatic circle.

When we now ask the question, What is the possible bearing of these figures upon those of the Babylonian monuments? we must remember that while the arrangement and also the names of these animals differ, they all agree in the fact that they represent constellations parallel to the signs of the zodiac. This parallel circle, which in its full form numbers twelve animals and represents a division of the heavenly equator, points unmistakably to Baby-

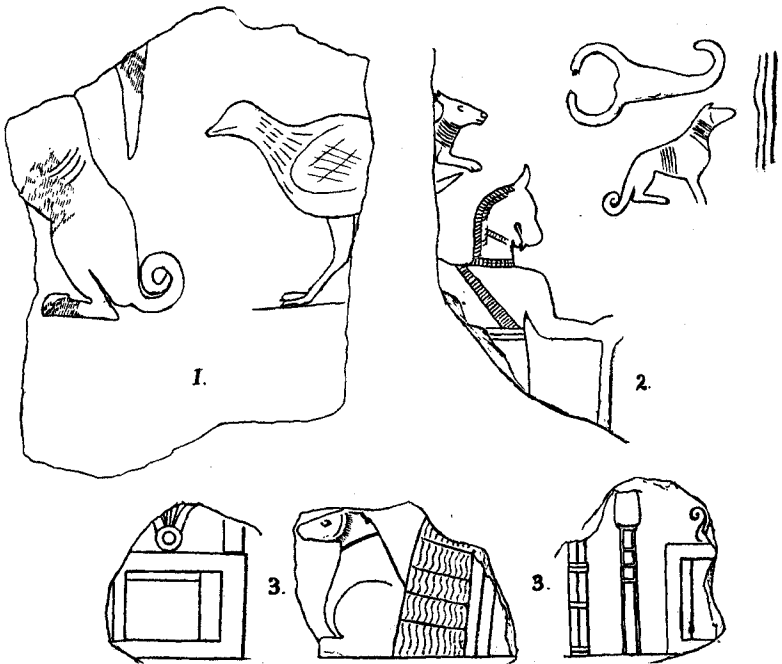


FIG. 44.—A group of fragments: (1) From Nippur, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pl. XII. (2) From Susa, No. 10. (3) From Susa, No. 11.

lonia as the place of its origin. If this is true, we are fully warranted in seeking a representation of this *dodekaoros* circle on Babylonian monuments.

It is evident that, as has already been pointed out, some of these animals are due to native influences—the cat, ibis and crocodile to Egypt, the tiger and elephant to India—but after making due

allowance for such native influences, there remain certain of these animals, common to the different circles, which must go back to a common origin. It is at least interesting to note that we find on the boundary stones a lion (the sitting lion on London 105, 106)¹ and an ox (the crouching ox of Rammân with lightning fork), also two birds, corresponding to the falcon and ibis of the *dodekaoros* and to the hen and hawk on the Indian circle (the walking bird of Bau and the bird perched on a pole). We find also a horse (V R. 57)² and a dragon with wings (IV R.¹ 43, Susa III).³ There is also a sheep with a shrine bearing a chisel (Susa III) and a crocodile-like creature (Susa I, XV).⁴ In view of these resemblances it is altogether probable that some of the symbols on the boundary stones represent constellations belonging to the *dodekaoros*.⁵

The attempt of Richard Redlich⁶ to explain all these symbols as constellations of the equator circle must be regarded as a failure, because the archer, the scorpion and the goatfish point decidedly to the ecliptic; nor is their position close enough to the equator circle that they could represent equatorial constellations. But he seems to be right in claiming that the equatorial circle was more original than the ecliptic, and that constellations of the equatorial circle are represented on the boundary stones, not, however, to the exclusion of the signs of the zodiac.

¹ See fig. 12⁷, p. 30; fig. 13⁸, p. 34.

² See fig. 49¹², p. 131.

³ See fig. 6¹⁸, p. 17; fig. 11¹², p. 28.

⁴ See fig. 24⁷, p. 86; fig. 2¹⁰, p. 6.

⁵ Cf. also the chart given by Hommel at the end of his *Aufsätze und Abhandlungen* III, 1.

⁶ Redlich, *Der Drache zu Babel* in the *Globus*, Vol. 84 (1903), Nos. 23, 24. The identifications of Redlich are as follows: (1) Spearhead of Marduk—Pleiades, (2) Twin lion heads—Orion, (3) Sitting dog—Prokyon, (4) Serpent—Hydra, (5) Bird on perch—Raven, (6) Lightning fork—Spica of virgin, (7) Scorpion—Balance, (8) Tortoise—Ophiuchus, (9) Walking bird—Eagle, (10) Mace with round knob—Dolphin, (11) Lamp—Pegasus and Andromeda, (12) Horseshoelike form—Aries. Compare with these the remarks of Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 239.

We may summarize the results of our investigation as follows:

(1) The symbols on the Babylonian boundary stones represent

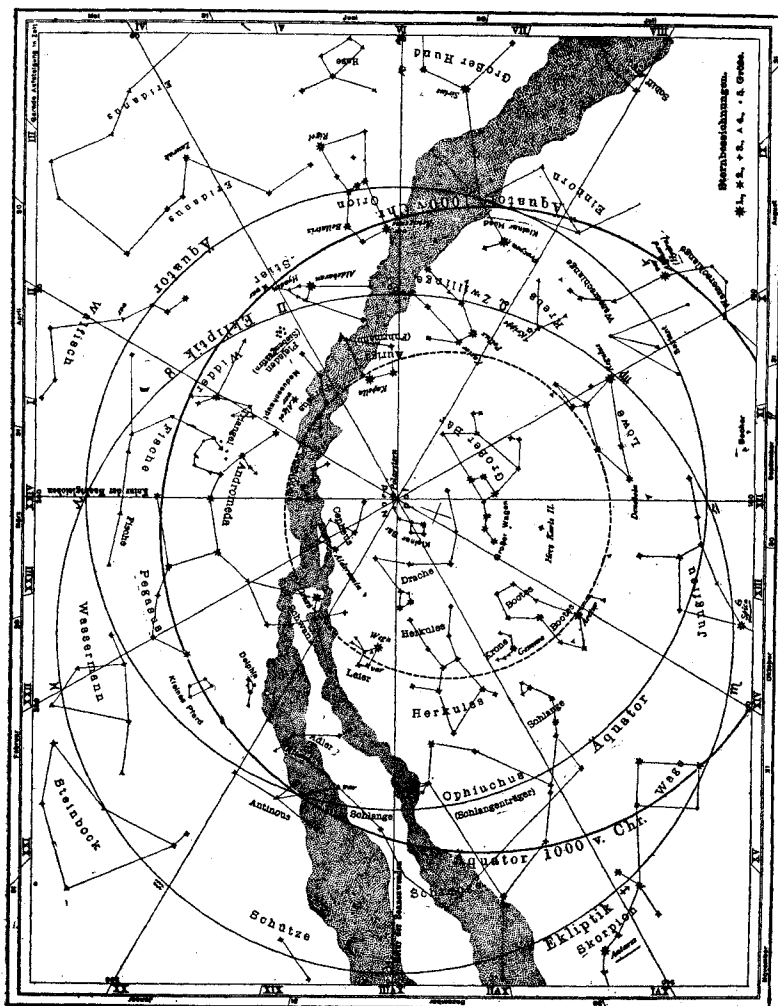


FIG. 45.—Northern hemisphere showing the ecliptic and the equatorial circles at 1000 B. C.

primarily certain deities, as is now definitely known from Susa I, XIV and XIX. The deities thus symbolically represented are

independent of the deities enumerated in the texts. The two series never agree. The symbols represent the deities either by their shrines, their weapons, their sacred animals or in human form.

(2) Babylonian deities being also stellar in their nature, the symbols represent by implication certain constellations. Some signs of the zodiac are represented, but not the zodiac itself, for there is no order such as we expect if the zodiac as such were represented.¹

(3) There being more than forty symbols, other constellations besides the zodiac are included. These are most likely the planets and the constellations of the *dodekaoros*. Here again there is no representation of the full series, but, as in the case of the zodiacal signs, only a selection is made.

The problems in connection with these symbols which still await future solution are: (1) The complete identification of all the symbols with the gods they represent. (2) The identification of the symbols with their respective constellations. (3) The determination of the principle which guided the Babylonian sculptors in their selection and arrangement of the symbols on the stones. When these problems are solved the mystery of the symbols shall have found its complete and satisfactory solution.

¹ According to Prof. Hilprecht, the rounded top of the boundary stones, as also frequently seen in Etruscan monuments (cf. Milani, *Studi e Materiali di archeologia e numismatica*), represents the firmament of heaven with various well-known stars and constellations.

II.

A NEW BOUNDARY STONE OF NEBUCHAD-
REZZAR I. FROM NIPPUR c. 1140 B.C.

1. INSCRIPTION AND SYMBOLS.

THIS magnificent boundary stone was found at Nippur, "on the northwest side of the Ziggurat, within the temple area,"¹ in February, 1896, at the close of the third Babylonian expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. It was presented by the Imperial Ottoman Government to Prof. Hilprecht for his services in organizing the Assyriological Section of the Sultan's Archeological Museum in Constantinople.²

It is a conical block of black limestone, being 49 cm. in height and 73.2 cm. in circumference around the center. It tapers towards the top, being 68.4 cm. along the upper edge of the inscription. The latter consists of a heading of two lines, placed among the symbols on top, and five columns, containing $32 + 32 + 33 + 30 + 26 = 155$ lines of text. The stone is slightly damaged, a piece having been broken off at the lower end, by which the latter part of six lines from column three and the beginning of four lines from column four have been lost. Fortunately their contents can be restored almost completely.³

This boundary stone has several peculiar features not found on

¹ According to a note entered by Dr. Haynes in his diary, to accompany the photographs taken of the stone at the time of its discovery. It was found on the last day while closing up one of the ditches.

² The text will be published in B. E., Series A, Vol. I, Part 3.

³ See the translation and transliteration for the restoration of these passages.



FIG. 46.—Boundary stone of Nebuchadnezzar I. from Nippur.

other monuments of this kind. In the first place, it contains a drawing of the field in question, together with an accompanying description, which precedes the inscription proper. Similar plots of fields and plans of buildings are, however, found on numerous clay tablets.¹ A second peculiarity is a beautiful hymn to Ellil, at the beginning of the inscription. It was no doubt taken from the liturgical collections of hymns in use at Nippur. It is the finest Ellil hymn which has been found thus far,² fitly celebrating the majesty and power of the god of Nippur. In some of its expressions it approaches the Psalms of the Old Testament.³ A similar hymn to Nanâ, opening a legal document, is found on a stone tablet, dated in the reign of Nabû-shum-ishkun, which records the investiture of a priest of Nebo at Borsippa with certain rights and privileges.⁴ The nearest approach to a hymn on other boundary stones is the glorification of Marduk on the stone of Merodach-baladan II., now at Berlin.⁵

The inscription is also remarkable for certain peculiar signs, as *e.g.* the sign to be read perhaps *sah* in *sah-pu-û*, (I, 13), the sign for *rabišu* (IV, 26), the sign for *išdu* (V, 7), and the sign *NISAG* in *nisakku* (V, 18). A large number of ideograms is used, and several new words occur. Of the latter the following may be mentioned: *alâku*, "to throw down" (IV, 4); *nelmenu*, "misfortune" (IV, 7); *lillu*, "laughter" or "smile" (IV, 14); *ušaku*, "calamity" (IV, 24). Other words are written in an unusual way—*baqânu* (because of following š) = *baqâmu* (III, 26); *nazuzzu* (under accent) = *nanzuzu* (I, 8); *šuzuzzu* (half accent) but *šuzu-*

¹ Compare the full literature quoted by Prof. Hilprecht, B.E., Vol. XX, Pt. 1, p. 11, note 9.

² For other hymns to Ellil see Dr. Jastrow's *Religion Assyriens und Babylonien*, I, 488-492.

³ See Commentary for detailed comparisons.

⁴ Cf. M.D.O.G., No. 4, March, 1900, pp. 14-17, Col. I, 1-20.

⁵ V.A. 2663, cf. B.A., II, 258-273, Col. I, 1-24.

zatma (II, 19 and II, 30); *maḥḥar* = *maḥar* (II, 18); *nanzaz* = *manzaz* (II, 18); *nugu kabitti* = *nug kabitti* (IV, 10); *bannûa* = *bânûa* (IV, 26); *ikîlu* (probably = *ekêlu*) = *akâlu* (III, 21) as *libênu* = *labânu* (II, 10).¹

The stonecutter has not always been accurate in engraving the inscription. There are several erasures, as *ina* written on an erasure of *ši* (III, 23); the sign preceding *i-tar-ra-šu* (III, 24); the second last sign following the *nu* in *i-din-nu-šu* (IV, 18); *šup-par* written on an erasure of *bît* (V, 9). Even some mistakes occur—*at-pi* instead of *ap-pi* (II, 10); *ta* instead of *ša* (II, 11); *ŠA.SAG* instead of *ŠA.DUG(KA)*, (II, 3); and probably also *me-su-šu* instead of *par-su-šu* (I, 18) and *A.ĤA.ME* instead of *ĤA.A.ME* (V, 7).

The inscription consists of the following divisions:

(1) The heading, containing the name of the stone, in two lines, written between the symbols.

(2) The plot of the field, accompanied by a description of eight lines.

(3) A hymn in honor of Ellil, the god of Nippur, Col. I, 1–22.

(4) The historical circumstances under which the land was given to Nusku-ibni, a high dignitary of Ekur, the temple of Ellil at Nippur, Col. I, 23–II, 16.

(5) The measuring of the land under the supervision of Baušum-iddina, the governor of Bît-Sin-sheme, in response to a royal command; a more detailed description of the field and its actual transfer to Nusku-ibni, Col. II, 17–III, 16.

(6) The curses: (a) Introduction to the curses, forbidding any official to appropriate the land or interfere with the privileges of the owner, Col. III, 17–IV, 2. (b) Invocation of the gods and the punishments they are asked to mete out to any offender, Col. IV,

¹ Several of these forms (*baqânu*, *nanzaz*, *libênu*) occur also elsewhere, but rarely. See Commentary.

3-27. (c) Curses directed against any one removing or destroying the boundary stone, Col. IV, 28-V, 7.

(7) The fourteen witnesses present at the transaction, Col. V, 8-25.

(8) The date of the inscription, Col. V, 26.

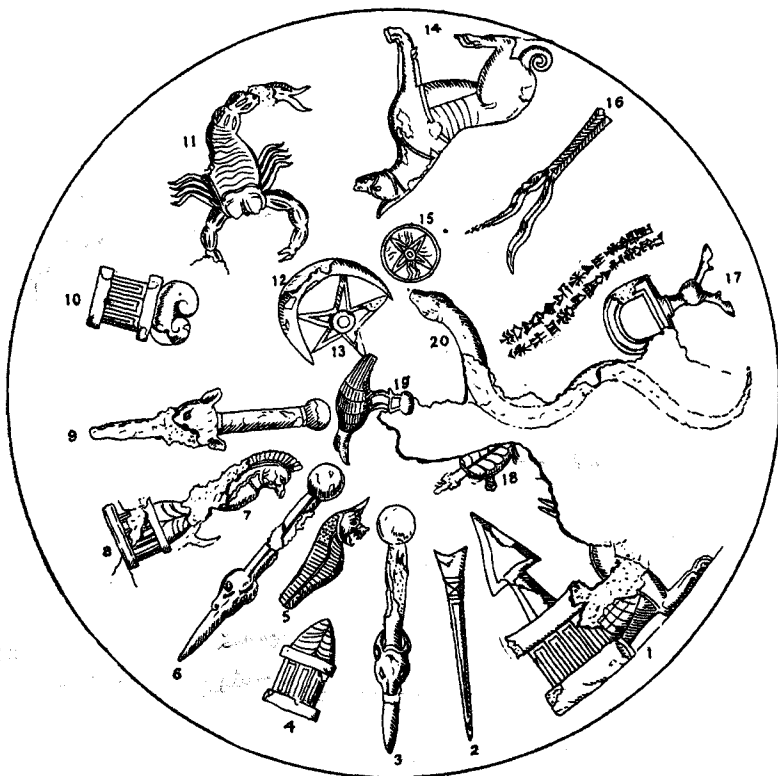


FIG. 47.—Symbols of the boundary stone of Nebuchadnezzar I. from Nippur.

As the symbols covering the top have not been described very accurately by Prof. Hommel,¹ who had only photographs to guide him, which evidently did not show all the objects, a full description is herewith given:

¹ *Aufsätze und Abhandlungen*, München, 1901, p. 435f.

(1) A shrine with the spearhead of Marduk, before which lies a crouching dragon, whose head is broken off. (2) A pointed shaft, wedge-shaped, standing upright, most likely the symbol of Nabû.¹ (3) A scepter, erect, with a knob at the upper end and the head of a horned animal in the center. (4) A shrine with a tiara on it, the symbol of Anu. (5) The neck and head of a lion above the shrine, the symbol of Nergal. (6) A scepter (like No. 3) standing erect, a knob on top and an animal head in the center. (7) A shrine with a tiara on it, the symbol of Ellil. (8) The head and neck of a vulture above the shrine, the symbol of Zamama. (9) A scepter, standing erect, with a knob and the head of an animal (partly defaced) in the center. (10) A shrine with a yoke-shaped figure, reversed (as on V R. 57, third symbol, second row, and Susa No. 20), most likely the symbol of Ninḥarsag.² (11) A scorpion, the symbol of Ishḫara. (12) The crescent, the symbol of Sin, partly surrounding (13) a five-pointed star, the symbol of Ishtar. (14) A sitting dog, the symbol of Gula.³ (15) The sundisk, the

¹ See Chap. I., p. 96; R. A., VI, 95-104.

² Dr. Hayes Ward, of New York, has called my attention to the fact that this symbol, which represents most likely the goddess Ninḥarsag (cf. p. 95), shows a remarkable resemblance to the plaits of hair adorning the Egyptian goddess Hathor. Compare, *e.g.*, the picture given by Prof. W. Max Müller in his *Egyptological Researches*, Washington, 1906, p. 14 (cf. fig. 48). The similarity is striking, to say the least. If the figure on the Babylonian boundary stones really represents plaits of hair, it would furnish an adequate reason why this peculiar symbol stands for the goddess Ninḥarsag. There is but one difficulty in the explanation—if it was intended for plaits of hair, why was it reversed and even flattened out, cf. fig. 11⁷; 30⁴; 47¹⁰; 49⁹?

³ The dog is not only associated with Gula on numerous boundary stones, but there is definite evidence in the inscriptions that the dog was sacred to her. Nebuchadrezzar II. set up two gold dogs, two silver dogs and two bronze dogs at the entrance of Gula's temple E-sa-bad in Babylon. Cf. *Neb. Wady Brissa*, B, VI, 20-24; and in the temple E-ul-la in Sippar he found her name written upon a terra cotta figure of a dog (*šū-um ša dNin-kar-ra-ag [a-ši-bat] E-UL.LU [ši-i-ri] kalbu ḥa-aš-ba ša-ti-ir-ma*); cf. K. B., III, pt. 2, p. 50. Finally Scheil

symbol of Shamash, above the dog. (16) The lightning fork of Rammân, ending in two serpents. (17) A curious figure, consisting of some kind of a vessel supported by two animal feet, perhaps a censer.¹ (18) A tortoise above the partly effaced dragon of Marduk. (19) The serpent, winding over the top of the stone. (20) A bird, perched on a pole alongside of the serpent.

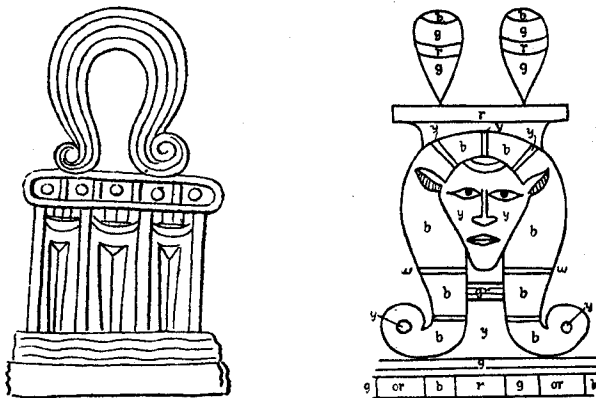


FIG. 48.—Symbol of Ninḥarsag and symbol of Hathor.

The three scepters which appear here for the first time may simply be marks of division, as Hommel thinks.² However, attention must be called to the fact that the animal heads, placed in the

found at Sippar (see *Fouilles à Sippar*, p. 90, fig. 13) a terra cotta dog with the inscription: *Ana dME.ME.* (= *dGula*, cf. V R. 44, c-d, 10) *bēlti kalbu ḥašbi ēpušma aqīš.*

¹ It is remarkable that the symbol of Ea, the goatfish with the shrine carrying a ram's head, is wanting. Its place may be taken by this new symbol, which may be intended for a brazier or censer, called *kinûnu* in Babylonian. If this is true, the remarks of Hommel may be compared (*Aufsätze*, p. 241) who places the star called *Kinûnu* near the Capricorn, the symbol of Ea.

² *L.c.*, p. 436. The horned animal head in the first scepter is perhaps that of an antelope, the second can hardly be recognized, the third is perhaps a lion head. With these three scepters the three fans or fly flaps on the stone of Nabû-shum-ishkun may perhaps be compared. See p. 97.

center of the scepters, differ. It is therefore more probable that they may turn out to be separate symbols.

The finding of this boundary stone within the confines of the temple at Nippur raises the interesting question, How can we explain its presence there? An examination of the inscription shows that the priest to whom the land was granted was Nusku-ibni, the son of Upahhbir-Nusku, who was officially connected with the Nusku worship at Nippur,¹ being the *pašiš apsi* or *UH.ME.-ZU.AB* of Nusku. Hence the name of this boundary stone contains the name of the god Nusku, while at the same time Nusku is invoked in the curses. This is remarkable, as it is thus far the only instance of a separate curse being uttered in the name of Nusku. But the key to the whole situation lies in the title which is ascribed to Nusku. It is *bannûa*, "my creator." Now, as the name of the priest was Nusku-ibni, he is evidently playing on his own name. This conclusion leads us to the further inference that he himself wrote the inscription. This is at once the explanation of all the peculiarities. It explains the repeated use of the god Nusku in the title and in the curses. It also furnishes the reason for the plot of the field. It was a measure of precaution, adopted by the priest to locate and describe his land as exactly as possible. It also explains why this inscription begins with a hymn of Ellil. Nusku-ibni, the priest (*nisak*) of Ellil (Col. II, 13; III, 11), had access to the hymnological collections of the temple, and by its insertion wanted to glorify his god and place the land and stone under his special protection. Finally we can also infer from it why the stone was found in the temple precincts. It had evidently been deposited

¹ The earliest reference to Nusku that has come to my notice occurs on a seal cylinder, dedicated to Nusku by a patesi of Nippur, for the life of Dungi, king of Ur. Collection de Clercq, No. 86; cf. Thureau-Dangin, *Inscriptions de Sumer et d'Akkad*, p. 278, Sceau, B.

by Nusku-ibni in the temple.¹ The land itself was located between the royal canal and the Tigris, probably at some distance from Nippur.²

A comparison between this inscription, written under Nebuchadrezzar I., and the inscription of Nebuchadrezzar II. reveals the fact that there is a remarkable similarity between them, and makes it very probable that the scribes of Nebuchadrezzar II. intentionally imitated the style and phraseology of his great predecessor and namesake.

The following table contains the most important parallels:³

NEBUCHADREZZAR I.	NEBUCHADREZZAR II.
<i>ú-taq-qu-ú pal-ḫiṣ</i> , I, 6.	<i>pa-al-ḫi-iṣ ú-ta-qu</i> , 1, I, 15; 13, I, 26.
	<i>pa-al-ḫi-iṣ lu ú-ta-aq-qu</i> , 9, I, 11.
<i>na-zu-uz-zu ša-aḫ-tiṣ</i> , I, 8.	<i>pa-al-ḫi-iṣ ú-ta-ak-ku-šu</i> , 15, II, 61.
	<i>ka-am-su iz-za-zu maḫ-ru-uṣ-šu</i> , 15, II, 62.
Ellil is called: <i>ka-bit mâtâtî</i> , I, 12.	Marduk is called: <i>ka-ab-tu</i> , 15, II, 2.
<i>me-gir-šu</i> , I, 23.	<i>mi-gi-ir dMarduk</i> , 19a, I, 3.
<i>me-gir dEn-lil</i> , II, 15.	
<i>muṣ-te'-ú aš-ra-ti-šu</i> , I, 24.	<i>mu-uṣ-te'-ú aš-ra-a-ti</i> , 13, I, 8; 19b, V, 2.
<i>a-na hr'ê'-ú-ut mâtúŠu-me-ri u Akkadiki</i> , II, 1.	<i>a-na ri-e-ú-ti i-ti-nam</i> , 9, I, 10.
<i>a-na ud-du-uṣ eš-rit ma-ḫa-az da-ad-me</i> , II, 2.	<i>a-na ri-'i-ú-ti id-di-na</i> , 10, I, 10.
	<i>za-na-an ma-ḫa-zi ud-du-šu eš-ri-e-tim</i> , 1, I, 13; 3, I, 14; 12, I, 22; 13, I, 24; III, 28; 16, I, 5.
<i>sa-dar satuk E-kur</i> , II, 3.	<i>mu-ki-in sa-at-tu-uk-ku</i> , 13, I, 20.
<i>isukakku na-ki-ri-šu ú-šib-bir-ma</i> , II, 4.	<i>mu-šab-bir ka-ak-ku na-ki-ri-ia</i> , 13, II, 39; 15, IV, 49; 19b, VI, 30.
	<i>šu-ub-bi-ir kakkê-šu-nu</i> , 2, III, 38.

¹ A parallel case is furnished by the stone of Nazi-Maruttash, whose inscription states explicitly that it was set up in the temple, before the god (*maḫar ilišu ušziz*, D. E. P., II, pl. 18, 5). For the picture of such a temple treasure vault, see Hilprecht, *Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia*, facing p. 390.

² See Commentary, p. 158f.

³ The passages from the inscriptions of Nebuchadrezzar II. are quoted from the *Building Inscriptions of the Neo-Babylonian Empire*, by Stephen Langdon, Paris, 1905.

- šir-rit nakri-šú qa-tu-uš-šú it-muḫ*, II, 5. *ši-bi-ir-ri u-šat(-at)-mi-iḫ ga-tu-uš-šu*, 16, I, 10.
iṣuḫaṭṭu i-ša-ar-tum ú-ša-at-mi-iḫ ga-tu-ú-a, 11, I, 12; 14, I, 17; 15, I, 45; cf. 19a, II, 1-2.
- baláṭ úmē da-ru-ú-ti iš-ruq-šum-ma*, II, 6. *ba-la-ṭam da-ir-a(am) . . . a-na ši-ri-ig(-tim) šu-ur-qam*, 4, II, 19-23; 5, II, 21-22; 8, II, 16-22.
ba-la-aṭ úm(-um) ri-e-ku-ú-tim . . . a-na ši-ri-ig-tim šu-ur-qam, 2, I, 33-36.
- eli šarri a-lik maḫ-ri ú-ša-tir šum-šu*, II, 7. *šu-um-šum u-ša-te-ir*, 9, II, 17.
ša e-li šarráni ab-bi-e u-ša-ti-ru, 13, II, 77.
e-li ša pa-nim u-ša-te-ir, 9, I, 15.
šarráni a-lik maḫ-ri-ia, 15, VII, 13.
- ina igisē (Ši.Di) ḫab-šu-ú-ti*, II, 9. *i-gi-sa-a šu-um-mu-ḫu*, 15, II, 37; 19a, III, 31.
ba-bi-il i-gi-se-e rabûti (ra-be-u-tim), 17, I, 10; 13, I, 27.
ut-ni-en-šu-um, 12, II, 15.
ana ^dMarduk ut-ni-en, 15, I, 51.
mu-ut-ni-en-nu-u, 7, I, 11; 10, I, 2; 14, I, 11.
- ki-niš ippalis-su-ma*, II, 16. *ki-ni-iš na-ap-li-is-ma*, 12, III, 2.
šar me-ša-ri, II, 22. *šar mi-ša-ri-im*, 9, I, 1.
mu-ki-in iš-di ma-a-ti, II, 24. *mu-ki-in iš-di mâti*, 16, I, 4; Nabop, 3, I, 6.
- iluḫban-nu-ú-a*, IV, 25. *bêl ilâni i-lu ba-nu-ú-a*, 4, II, 14; 7, I, 15.
i-lu ba-ni-ia, 15, I, 30.
a-bi ba-nu-ú-a, 15, VII, 48; 14, II, 7.

Some of these phrases are also found in other inscriptions, but it is impossible to duplicate any considerable number of them from the inscriptions of any other king. The scribes of Nebuchadrezzar II. adopted, therefore, not only the archaic script, but imitated also the style of older kings, notably that of Nebuchadrezzar I.

2. IDENTITY OF PA.SHE WITH ISIN.

This inscription of Nebuchadrezzar I. brings again the questions and problems still surrounding the fourth Babylonian dynasty to the front.

One of these problems refers to the proper pronunciation of the name of the dynasty written PA.SHE in the king's list.¹ It seems to be tacitly assumed by some scholars (Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 130, 138)² that *Pa-še* is to be read phonetically and that it represents, therefore, the actual name of the dynasty. This, however, is far from certain. On the contrary, it is most probable that PA.SHE is an ideogram. Not only are most of the other dynastic names written ideographically in the king's list (*TIN.TIR*^{ki}; *URU.AZAG*, or *URU.ĤA* according to list A, and *E*), but other considerations point in the same direction.

As early as 1888 Sayce regarded PA.SHE identical with the cities of Isin and Patesi.³ The same view was maintained by Pinches.⁴ It was further developed by Jensen,⁵ who observed that (1) according to K. 4995, 20f.⁶ (*PA.ŠE GAL.LA.BA* = *ša i-ši-in-šu ib-šū-ū*) *PA* (= *aru*, the tassel) + *ŠE* (corn) is equivalent to *išinšu*. This seems to be confirmed by another passage⁷

¹ Winckler, *Untersuchungen*, p. 147; Rost, *Untersuchungen*, pl. III (who, however, writes by mistake PA.MU); Knudtzon, *Gebete an den Sonnengott*, p. 60, and Lehmann, *Zwei Hauptprobleme*, pls. 1, 2.

² Hommel formerly held this view, *Geschichte*, pp. 170, 488, but he has since expressed himself in favor of Isin being a synonym of Pashe; cf. *Geographie und Geschichte des alten Orients*, p. 297.

³ R.P.², Vol. I, 17³, quoting II R. 53, 13a. This passage, however, does not prove the identity of Isin and Patesi, just as Kutha and Nippur (I. 4) or Sippar and Dilbat (I. 8), though placed in the same juxtaposition, are not identical.

⁴ J.R.A.S., 1894, p. 833.

⁵ Z.A., XI, p. 90.

⁶ Haupt, A.S.K.T., p. 124; see also Böllenrücher, *Gebete und Hymnen an Nergal*, p. 43.

⁷ Haupt, *l.c.*, p. 22; cf. Z.A., VII, 199, l. 4.

in which *PA + X* is followed by the gloss *i-ši-in*. (2) That in the charter of Nebuchadrezzar I. (V R. 56, 17-18), who was a member of the PA.SHE dynasty, the name of the governor of Ishin precedes that of the governor of Babylon, which argues for the great political importance of Ishin at that time. (3) That according to Reissner, V.A.TH. 408 + 2178, Obv. 5, *PA.ŠE* is = *i-ši-in*. From these facts Jensen concluded that the city of PA.SHE^{ki} was also to be pronounced Ishin. This conclusion, however, while very ingenious, was not absolutely necessary, for what was true of the word *iš(i)nu*, cstr. *išin*, meaning the blossom of the grain,¹ was not necessarily true of the city of Ishin. But as the Babylonians were very fond of playing with their ideograms, it is *à priori* probable that the sameness of sound in the two words caused a transferring of the ideogram, originally intended for *iš(i)nu*, blossom, to the name of the city of Ishin.

This probability can be increased by other evidence. In 1897 Craig published two tablets,² preserved in the British Museum, which shed more light on this question. From the first tablet (80-7-19, 126) we learn that the later pronunciation of *NI.SI.IN*.^{ki} is *I-si-in*³ (l. 9-10), that Gula was the "Lady of Isin" (l. 1), which is called "the city of her dominion" (*al bēlūtiša*, l. 9-10).

These statements are supplemented by another inscription, published by Craig (Sm. 289, Obv. 17), in which we read: *Bīt-dGu-la ša PA.ŠE*^{ki}. Combining these statements we are naturally brought to the conclusion that PA.SHE and Ishin are identical.

The name of this city is written either I-si-in (so in the tablet 80-7-19, 126, quoted above) or I-ši-in (V R. 56, 17; I R. 66, II, 7) or I-šin (*Babylonian Chronicle*, IV, 18; see Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 303). In the Sumerian texts the same variation occurs between

¹ See also *šami-ši-in eqli*, *Hebraica*, XIII, 221.

² A.J.S.L., XIII, 200f. A more recent publication of the first of these tablets is given by Macmillan, B.A., V, p. 644f., and translation, p. 586.

³ Cf. Bezold in Z.A., IV, 430.

NI.SI.IN (so usually) or *NI.ŠI.IN* (K. 3811 + 3833 and K. 10844, see Bezold, *Catalogue*, pp. 566, 1118). In this connection it is noteworthy that the word *išinu*, "the blossom of the grain," is also written *isinu* (Reissner *Hymnen*, 73, 5a, compared with *ibid.*, pp. 21, 27). Finally it may be mentioned that alongside of the personal name *PA.ŠE^{ki}-ai* also the form *I-sin-na-ai* is found.¹

On the basis of the above evidence Isin may well be adopted as the *probable* pronunciation of *PA.SHE*.²

The dynasty was called Pa-she, according to some scholars,³ from a certain quarter in the city of Babylon, which is inferred from Nebuchadrezzar I.'s statement that he was "the offspring of Babylon" (V R. 55, 2), and it is further assumed that the names of the other dynasties (*TIN.TIR.KI*, *URU.AZAG* and *E*) refer to Babylon. On the other hand, those scholars who identify *PA.SHE* and Isin naturally connect the origin of the fourth dynasty with that city as the ancestral home of its princes. They look for the city somewhere in Southern Babylonia.⁴

In favor of a city of *PA.SHE* or Isin as entirely different from Babylon the following considerations may be urged. The argument based upon the title of Nebuchadrezzar, "the offspring of Babylon," is not absolutely convincing, for this personal title may have nothing to do with the origin of his dynasty. Nebuchadrezzar may have been born in Babylon as the son of a younger royal prince, perhaps Ninib-nâdin-shum,⁵ who held a priestly office, for it is noteworthy that Nebuchadrezzar bears the titles *iššakku*

¹ See Hilprecht and Clay, B.E., IX, p. 61; X, p. 60.

² See Hommel, *Geographie und Geschichte*, p. 297; Hilprecht in B.E., X, 60; Rogers, *History of Assyria and Babylonia*, Vol. I, p. 425.

³ See Rost, *Untersuchungen*, p. 10, note 2; Winckler, "Ancient Nearer Asia," in Helmholt's *History of the World*, Vol. III, p. 19.

⁴ Jensen, *Göttinger Gelehrten Anzeiger*, 1900, p. 864, note 1; Delitzsch, *Wo lag das Paradies*, p. 225; Winckler, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, I, p. 203; Hommel, *Geographie und Geschichte*, p. 297, looks for it either east of the Tigris in the "Sea Land," or near Bagdad.

⁵ Cf. p. 129, below.

(PA.TE.SI) *qardu šakkanak Bâbili*¹ and also *nisakku* (Neb. Nippur, II, 12), the same title as borne by the priest Nusku-ibni. Moreover, the new stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. distinctly implies (Col. II, 1-4) that the causes which placed him on the throne were largely of a religious nature.

Nor is the argument drawn from the names of the other dynasties more conclusive, because several dynasties, the fifth, sixth and seventh, had nothing to do with Babylon. Why should the fourth? Besides, the name of the second dynasty is very uncertain (URU.-AZAG or URU.HA) and not well suited to draw far-reaching conclusions from it. Cf. King, "Chronicles," pp. 70f., 107ff.

On the other hand, it must be remembered that the city of Isin appears prominently during the fourth (PA.SHE) dynasty. On the charter of Nebuchadrezzar I. (V R. 56, 17) Shamash-nâdinshumu, the son of Atta-iluma, the governor of Ishin, is placed in a conspicuous position before the governor of Babylon. On the stone of Za'aleh (I R. 66, II, 6-7) E-karra-iqîsha, the then governor of Ishin, is the very first among the witnesses, and on the new stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. (Neb. Nippur, V, 21) we find among the witnesses a native of Ishin, named Amel-Ishin. To complete the references mentioning the city of Isin during this period, we may recall the fact that at the close of the Cassite period Ishin was entered by a victorious Elamite army under Kidin-hutrutash (*Babylonian Chronicle*, IV 18).

As to its location we know nothing definite, but the various lists of cities seem to locate it in Southern Babylonia. On K 3811 + 3833 (Bezold, *Catalogue*, p. 566) NI.ŠI.IN appears between Shirpurla and Girsu (= Telloh, cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 189). On

¹ That *duHI*(DUG), "the good city," is a term applied to Babylon appears from the parallel expression *šakkanak Bâbili*, applied to Nebuchadrezzar I. on the new stone from Nippur (Col. II, 20). This corroborates the view of Winckler, K.B., III, pt. 1, p. 165, note 2 Cf. also IV R.² 21,* No. 1 (C), Col. III, 1.

K. 4541 (*Catalogue*, p. 640) it follows Shirpurla and Nippur. On K. 10844 (*Catalogue*, p. 1118) it precedes Larsa. In another text (Rass. 2, 417, see *Catalogue*, p. 1674) PA.ŠE is preceded by Eridu, Adab (*UD.NUN^{ki}*) and Ur, while in still another passage (80-7-19, 126) it is in close parallelism with Nippur.

3. THE SUCCESSION OF THE ISIN KINGS.

Another problem of the Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty is the succession of its kings.

Our knowledge of the dynasty is based on the kings' list, the synchronistic history and the inscriptions of the various rulers belonging to this dynasty.

The kings' list is unfortunately very incomplete at this point. We only know that there were in all eleven kings belonging to it, who reigned 132 years and six months.¹ The names of the last three kings are partially preserved, only one of which can be restored with certainty. This is the name of the last king, *Nabû-shum-[li-bur]*, the same king to whom the inscription upon a duck-weight found by Layard in the North-West palace at Nimrûd belongs. Cf. King in *P. S. B. A.*, Vol. XXIX (1907), p. 221, and "Chronicles," Vol. II, p. 159. Of the eight kings whose names are missing entirely six are known to us from their own inscriptions, Nabû-kudurri-ušur I., Ellil-nâdin-aplu, Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, Marduk-shâpik-zîrim, Rammân-apal-iddina and Marduk-aḫê-erba.

Nebuchadrezzar I. is now represented by three boundary stones (V R. 55-57; C. T., IX, pls. 4, 5, and the new stone from Nippur). Two hymns glorify his military achievements (K. 3426, published

¹ The sum total was long in doubt. It was read 72 by Pinches, Winckler and Delitzsch. Peiser first proved (*Z.A.*, VI, 269) that the number 72 was impossible. Later Knudtzon and Lehmann read 132, while Rost still considers it as doubtful (*Untersuchungen*, p. 3). Taking, however, everything into consideration, the figure 132 (or perhaps 133) seems to be the most probable and has, therefore, been generally accepted.

last in *C.T.*, XIII, pl. 48, and III R. 38, 4; see Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 534-538). Winckler also translates two other inscriptions (K.



FIG. 49.—Boundary stone of Nebuchadnezzar I. from Abu Habba, V R. 57.

3444 = IV R. 20 and D.T. 71), which seem to refer to Nebuchadrezzar's successes over Elam. Finally an inscription published by Strassmaier (Br. M., Sp. II, 407, in *Hebraica*, Vol. IX, p. 5) must be mentioned. It refers to a king, *Nabû-kudurri-uşur šar Bâbili mâr NIN.IB-nâdin-šumu*. This seems to refer to Nebuchadrezzar I., because it can neither apply to Nebuchadrezzar II., the son of Nabopolassar, nor to the usurper Nebuchadrezzar III.

From the reign of Ellil-nâdin-aplu we have one *kudurru* inscription (*O.B.I.*, Vol. I, 83). To the reign of these two kings belong also III R. 41 and I R. 70, as we shall show below in discussing the succession of the various kings.

The reign of Marduk-nâdin-aḥê is represented by two boundary stones, the stone of Za'aleh from his first year (I R. 66) and III R. 43-45, from the tenth year of his reign. An inscription, dated in the fifth year of this king has been discovered at Nippur, as announced by Prof. Hilprecht (see his *Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia*, p. 519).

The king Marduk-shâpik-zîrim (or Marduk-shâpik-zêr-mâti, of which the first is an abbreviation; see Rost, *Untersuchungen*, p. 26, note 1)¹ is represented by a fragmentary inscription (*O.B.I.*, Vol. I, No. 148).

Of Rammân-apal-iddina we have a short inscription, preserved in the Louvre (Place, *Ninive et Assyrie*, III, 78, note 4; cf. Winckler, *Untersuchungen*, p. 28, note 2). An inscription dated in the tenth year of this king has been found at Nippur (see Hilprecht, *Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia*, p. 519).

A boundary stone of Marduk-aḥê-erba was published by Prof. Hilprecht (*O.B.I.*, Vol. I, No. 149).

Four of these kings are also mentioned in the *Synchronistic History* (IIR. 65, 1 and IIIR. 4, 3; see also Winckler, *Untersuchungen*,

¹ For the use of "m" as a hypocoristical ending see note of Prof. Hilprecht in Ranke's *Early Babylonian Personal Names*, p. 186.

pp. 148-152), namely, Nebuchadrezzar, Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, Marduk-shâpik-zêr-mâti and Rammân-apal-iddina. Of the last two it is definitely stated that they followed each other immediately. That leaves us to determine the succession of the other four kings. From the inscription of Ellil-nâdin-aplu it is evident (Col. I, 7-15) that he was the immediate successor of Nebuchadrezzar, for the land in question had been for 696 years in peaceful possession of the temple of Ninâ up to the reign of Nebuchadrezzar, but in the fourth year of Ellil-nâdin-aplu its area was reduced by E-karra-iqîsha. It is also evident that the reign of Ellil-nâdin-aplu was of short duration and was followed immediately by that of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, for Ardi-Nanâ, son of Mudammiq-Rammân, occurs both on the charter of Nebuchadrezzar (V R. 56, 13) and the stone of Za'aleh (I R. 66, II, 13) dated in the first year of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê. Tâb-ashâb-Marduk, son of Ina-Esagila-zêru, is mentioned on three stones, on V R. 56, 22, as governor of Ḥalmân, but on I R. 70, I, 15 and I R. 66, II, 11 as *sukallu*. Moreover, E-karra-iqîsha, son of Ea-iddina, is found as governor of Bît-Sin-mâgir in the reign of Ellil-nâdin-aplu (*O.B.I.*, 83, I, 10), but as governor of Ishin (I R. 66, II, 6, 7) in the reign of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê. Perhaps Ellil-nâdin-aplu had transferred him to another province as the result of his high-handed actions in Bît-Sin-mâgir. Again, Šîr-ušur, brother of Ellil-nâdin-shumu, and son of Ḥabban, mentioned V R. 56, 23, is also found on the *Caillou de Michaux* (I R. 70, I, 13), while Nabû-zêr-lîshir, son of Itti-Marduk-balâtu and grandson of Ardi-Ea, who served as surveyor of the field, mentioned on the new stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. (Col. III, 13, 14), is no doubt a brother of Shâpiku, son of Itti-Marduk-balâtu and grandson of Ardi-Ea, the surveyor of the field mentioned in III R. 41, Col. I, 13. All these links would be impossible if Ellil-nâdin-aplu and Marduk-nâdin-aḫê had not succeeded Nebuchadrezzar immediately. They also prove that III R. 41 and I R. 70 were written either in the

reign of Nebuchadrezzar I. or his immediate successor, as Hommel had already concluded in his *Geschichte*, p. 459. The position of Marduk-aḫê-erba is less easy to determine. Rost (*Untersuchungen*, p. 65) places him with a question mark at the head of the Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty. Lehmann (*Zwei Hauptprobleme, Tabelle IV*) inserts him between Marduk-nâdin-aḫê and Marduk-shâpik-zêr-mâti. Assyrian synchronism does not favor the latter arrangement, because Tiglath-pileser, the contemporary of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê, is followed immediately by his son Ashur-bêl-kala, the contemporary of Marduk-shâpik-zêr-mâti. This would argue that, as in Assyria, so in Babylonia there was an immediate succession of the two kings in question. It is therefore more natural to place Marduk-aḫê-erba either at the beginning of the dynasty or after Rammân-apal-iddina. The latter seems to me preferable, because none of the persons named on the stone occur on any of the other boundary stones of this period.¹ It was, therefore, most likely separated from them by a considerable number of years.

4. PLACE OF NEBUCHADREZZAR I. IN THE DYNASTY OF ISIN.

The last question that needs discussion is the position of Nebuchadrezzar I. in the dynasty. It appeared in our discussion that he heads the six kings whose names are broken off from the kings' list; but where is he to be placed in the dynasty? It is now generally agreed that he did not occupy the first place. A renewed examination of this passage in the kings' list seems to have placed that beyond doubt.² On the other hand, there is strong and even irresistible evidence to show that he was actively engaged in freeing his country from the chaos and disorder such as we know prevailed

¹ This is also the judgment of Hommel, who identifies him with the ninth king of the PA.SHE dynasty, see his article, "Eine neuer Babylonischer König," in *Sitzungsberichte der Königl. böhm. Ges. d. Wissensch.*, 1901, pp. 18, 24.

² See Prof. Hilprecht's statement in B.E., Vol. XX, Pt. 1, p. 44, note 1.

at the close of the Cassite period. This appears first of all in the remarkable titles that are attributed to him. He is called "the sun of his land who makes prosperous his people" (*aŠamaš mâtīšu mušammiḫu nišēšu*, V R. 55, 4)¹; "the protector of boundary stones, who fixes the boundaries" (*nāṣir kudurrēti mukinnu ablê*,² V R. 55, 5); "the king of right who judges a righteous judgment" (*šar kināti ša dīn mēšari idinnu*, V R. 55, 6). The last two statements clearly imply previous lawlessness and disorder, which he brought to an end. The titles applied to him in the new inscription from Nippur point even more strongly to a change of dynasty. It is said that "Ellil broke the weapon of his (Ellil's) enemy and laid the scepter of his enemy into his (Nebuchadrezzar's) hand" (Col. II, 4, 5). These statements show that the Ellil cult at Nippur had been neglected by the previous rulers, that this neglect had roused the anger of Ellil, and that the downfall of the Cassite dynasty was attributed to it. In perfect agreement with this is the fact that after Bitiliāshu no monuments of Cassite kings have been found at Nippur. But the new inscription from Nippur is even more explicit in its statements as to the causes which led to the elevation of Nebuchadrezzar to the throne of Babylonia. We are told that it was done for a threefold purpose: "that he might shepherd Shumer and Akkad, renew the sanctuaries of the city of dwellings and regulate the tithes of Ekur and Nippur" (Col. II, 1-3). Here the religious character of the movement is plainly indicated. Another significant title applied to Nebuchadrezzar is "the one who lays the foundation of the land," *mukīn iṣḫi mātī* (Col. II, 24). As Nebuchadrezzar was not the first of the dynasty, it can hardly mean "the founder of the dynasty," as Winckler interpreted it,³ but perhaps

¹ Hammurabi uses a similar title, *aŠamaš Bābili mušēzi nārīm ana mātuŠu-mērīm u Akkadim*, Code V, 4-9.

² For the meaning of *ablê*, see Glossary and Lau, J.A.O.S., Vol. 27, pp. 301f.

³ Cf. Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 519.

"the one who established the autonomy of the land," for we find the title used by Agukakrime (K.B., III, 136; Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 517f.), the seventh Cassite king. It is also used by



FIG. 50.—Figure of a king, probably Nebuchadnezzar I., on the Stone of 'Amrân, now at Berlin.

Nebuchadnezzar II. (Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, 16, I, 4), neither of whom were founders of dynasties. Nor could this title, in the sense of founder of a dynasty, be properly applied to Sargon,



FIG. 51.—Figure of a king, probably Nebuchadnezzar I., on III R. 41
(London, 1907).

as we find it done by Shamash-shum-ukin (C.T., X, pl. IV, 7), nor to Merodach-baladan II. (B.A., II, 261, Col. II, 44). Nabopolassar is the only one using this title (Sippar inscription, A.H., 82, 7-14, Col. I, 5) who can properly be called the founder of a dynasty. In view of these facts the translation, "the one who establishes the autonomy of the land," seems to be more appropriate, because it fits every case. Of great importance for the relation of Nebuchadrezzar I. to his contemporaries is the interesting inscription K. 2660 (III R. 38, 2), translated and discussed by Winckler (*Forschungen*, I, 534-38). Here we find that Zamama-shum-iddina, the next to the last Cassite king, was driven away by an Elamite king, whose name we now know from the inscriptions found at Susa¹ to have been Sutruk-naḥunte, who, it seems, had entrusted his son Kudur-naḥunte with the conquest of Babylonia. In the course of the following lines, which are badly broken, Ellil-nâdin-aḥu, the last Cassite king, is twice referred to, and it is stated that he (most likely the Elamite conqueror) swept away all the people of Akkad like a storm flood and devastated all their large cities (*nišê mátu Akkadi kul-lat-si-na a-bu-biš is-pu-nu* [ma-ḥa]-zi ši-ru-ti na-gab-šu-nu u-še-me [kar-miš], Obv. 7-8). By this same Elamite invasion another king suffered, who called Ellil-nâdin-aḥu "the king my predecessor" (*šarru pa-na mah-ri-ia*, Obv. 5). His name is broken off, but his title, "the offspring of Babylon" (*nabntt Bâbili*), still remains. Winckler is undoubtedly correct in restoring the missing name to Nebuchadrezzar, whose wars against Elam form the theme of several other hymns. This inscription, by connecting Ellil-nâdin-aḥu and Nebuchadrezzar so closely, implies clearly that they are contemporaneous. It constitutes, therefore, a valuable corroboration of the view recently advanced by Prof. Hilprecht that the first kings of the Isin (PA.-

¹ Cf. Scheil, D. E. P., V, pp. XV-XVI.

SHE) dynasty were contemporaneous with the last Cassite kings.¹ This view reconciles also the otherwise contradictory statements of the kings' list and Nebuchadrezzar's own inscriptions. From the evidence now at hand we can conclude that Nebuchadrezzar was a usurper, for his father is not given any royal titles; that at first he battled in vain against the Elamite and Assyrian supremacy, but after repeated reverses and late in his reign he was able to throw off the foreign yoke, ascend the throne of Babylonia and even extend his conquests to the Lulubeans in the east and the land *Amurru* in the west. This enabled him to assume the proud title, "king of the world" (*šar kiššati*). The case of Nebuchadrezzar I., fighting against the Elamites and only succeeding in the latter part of his reign in defeating them, has a close parallel in the history of Hammurabi, who only in the thirtieth year of his reign defeated the Elamites and in the following year Rim-Sin, king of Larsa, by which he was able to unite all of Babylonia under his rule.

If it is true that Nebuchadrezzar followed the last Cassite king immediately, it should be possible to remove the chronological objections which have been raised against this view by Winckler and others. These chronological difficulties are caused almost exclusively by assigning to the Assyrian kings more years than the inscriptions demand. Thus, *e.g.*, Winckler assigned at first² approximately twenty years to Ninib-apal-Ekur and about thirty-five years to Ashur-dân. Recent discoveries, however, have compelled him³ to lower the reign of the first king to twelve years, and that of the latter to not more than twenty. The probabilities are that at least the reign of Ninib-apal-Ekur must be reduced still more. The following table offers the probable synchronisms of this period:

¹ Hilprecht, B.E., Vol. XX, Pt. 1, pp. 44f.

² Cf. *Forschungen*, Vol. I, pp. 135-138, 266-268.

³ Cf. *Forschungen*, Vol. III, p. 347.

BABYLONIA.

Bitiliāshu

Reign of eight years.

Defeated by Tukulti-Ninib.

Captured and brought to Assyria.

All of Shumer and Akkad conquered

(*Inscr. of Tukulti-Ninib*, Obv. 30-36; *Synchron. History*, S. 2106; *Babyl. Chronicle*, IV, 1).

Ellil-nādin-shum

Reign of one year and six months.

Elamite invasion by Kidin-ḫutru-tash.

Nippur and Dūrilu devastated.

Ellil-nādin-shum's rule overthrown
(*Babyl. Chron.*, IV, 14-16).

Kadashman-Ḫarbe

Reign of one year and six months.

Babylon taken by Tukulti-Ninib.

Marduk statue taken to Assyria.

Governors over Babylonia appointed
(*Babyl. Chron.* IV, 3-8).

Rammān-shum-iddina

Reign of six years.

Second Elamite invasion.

Ishin captured.

Battle at [Marad]da (*Babyl. Chron.* IV, 17-21).

Nobles revolt and place on throne
(*Babyl. Chron.*, IV, 8, 9).

Rammān-shum-ušur

Reign of thirty years.

ASSYRIA.

Tukulti-Ninib

Victorious war against Babylonia.

Tukulti-Ninib rules Babylonia through
governors seven years (*Babyl. Chron.*, IV, 3-7).

Nobles of Assyria revolt, dethrone and
kill king and place on the throne
Ašhur-nāšir-aplu, his son (*Babyl. Chron.*, IV, 9-11).

(**Ninib**)-**tukulti-Ashur** flees to Babylonia and returns statue of Marduk and scepter of Shagarakti-Shuriash. Ashur-shum-īšir entrusted with the government (IV R.² 34, No. 2).
The nobles of Assyria place on throne

Meli-Shipak

Reign of fifteen years.
Writes letter (IV R.² 34, No. 2) to
neighboring prince.
Isin dynasty begins.
The first two local kings reign 18 + 6
years at Isin.

Marduk-apal-iddina I.

Reign of thirteen years.

Zamama-shum-iddina

Reign of one year.
He is driven off by the Elamites
(III R. 38, 21).

Ellil-nâdin-aḡu

Reign of three years.
Defeated by Elamites.
Akkad devastated (III R. 38, 2, 5-
7).

ISIN DYNASTY.

Nebuchadrezzar I.

Reign of at least sixteen years.
Defeated by Elamites (III R. 38, 2,
R. 4-15).
Drives out the Cassites (V R. 55,
10).
Defeated by Assyrian King Ashur-
rishishi (*Syn. Hist.*, K. 4401a +
R. 854).
Victorious over Elamites.
Marduk statue brought back (IV R.
20, 1, 10-14).
Conquers the Lulubeans and the
West Land (V R. 55, 9-10).

Ellil-kudur-uṣur

(*J.R.A.S.*, 1904, 415.)
He is killed in war (*Synchron.
History*, K. 4401b).

Ninib-apal-ekur

"Whose might like an *urinnu* spread
over the land and who led the
soldiers of Ashur aright" (*Tigl.*,
VII, 57-59).
Conquered Ashur with help of
Babylonian(?) king (*Synchr. Hist.*,
K. 4401b).

Ashur-dân

"Who reached gray hairs and old
age" (*Tigl.* VII, 54).

Invasion of Babylonia by Ashur-dân.
The cities Zâban, Irria, Arsallu
captured. Much booty carried to
Assyria (*Syn. Hist.*, K. 4401b).

Mutakkil-Nusku**Ashur-rishishi**

Compels Nebuchadrezzar to give up
attack on Assyrian fortress Zanqi.
Defeats Nebuchadrezzar.
Captures forty of his chariots
(*Syn. Hist.*, K. 4401a + R. 854).

TRANSLITERATION.

Šum ^{abnu}nari¹ an-ni-i ~~^dNIN.IB-~~
u-^dNusku-mu-kin-ku-dur²-ri šum-šu.³

XXII (gur) 170 (qa) ^{sheu}zêru $\frac{1}{18}$ ^{IKU}GAN 30 qa I ammatu⁴ rabîtu⁵

nâru	IV UŠ šiddu elâ amurrâ ^{itâ} UŠ.SA.DU			
	I UŠ pâtu šaplâ	Bît-mâ ^{Sâhen} Šar-ap-pi-	nâr	II UŠ X GAR
I-	šâtu	li	šarri	pâtu elâ
diq-	kišâd ⁶ nâruIdiq-			iltânu
lat	lat			UŠ.SA.DU
				bêl mâtâti ⁷
	III UŠ LV GAR (šiddu šaplâ) ⁸ šadû ^{itâ} UŠ.SA.DU Bît-mSu-hur-Gal-du			

Col. I

2 ^dEn-lîl⁹ bêl šâ-qu-û e-til šamê(-e) u iršiti
rubû¹⁰ bêl gim-ri
šâr ilâni rabûti šâ ina šamê(-e) u iršiti
la i-ba-âš-šû-û ilu šâ-nin-šû
5 šâ a-na na-dan ur-ti-šû ^dI-gî-gî₄
ap-pa i-lab-bi-nu ú-taq-qu-û pal-hîš¹¹
û a-na ši-tul-ti-šû ^dA-nun-na-ku
aš-riš šû-har-ru-ru na-zu-uz-zu šâ-ah-tîš¹²
be-el bêlum¹² šâ i-pîš pî¹³-šû la ú-šam-sa-ku
10 ilu ^{a-q}at-um-ma
ra-šub-bi ^dA-nun-na-ku be-el šal¹⁴-mat qaqqadi¹⁵

¹ NA.RÚ.A.² ku, dur.³ MU.NE.⁴ Ū.⁵ GAL.⁶ TIK.⁷ EN.KUR.MEŠ.⁸ Omitted by scribe, see III, 2.⁹ See Commentary.

TRANSLATION.

The name of this stone: "NIN.IB and Nusku establish the boundary," (such) is its name.

XXII (gur) 170 (qa) of seedfield, $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN (reckoned) at 30 qa of seed, (equivalent to) a large cubit

River	IV USH, upper length, west, adjoining			
	I USH, lower width south (adjoining) the bank of the Tigris	Bit-Šir-appil:	Royal Canal	II USH, X GAR upper width, north, adjoining (the prop- erty of) the lord of coun- tries.
Ti- gris.				
	III USH, LV GAR (lower length) east, adjoining Bit-Suḫur-Gal-du.			

Col. I

Ellil,—the lofty lord, the ruler of heaven and earth,
the prince, the lord of all,
the king of the great gods, whose equal as a god
does not exist in heaven and on earth,
5 upon the giving of whose command the Igigi
prostrate themselves, reverently pay homage,
and upon whose decision the Anunnaki
wait in submissive awe, stand in humble fear,
the lord of lords, the word of whose mouth
10 no god can set aside,
the potentate of the Anunnaki, the lord of the blackheaded,

¹⁰ NUN.¹¹ ut, tu tam.¹² EN.¹³ KA.¹⁴ ni, ṣal.¹⁵ SAG.DU.

ka-bit mâtâtî¹⁶ mut-tar-ru-û ba-'-û-la-ti
 ilu šá melammi¹⁷-šû ~~saḫ(?)¹⁸-pa-á~~ nam-ri-ir-ri ~~ša'~~^{3a}-nu

- ša-ru-ru-šû ka-la si-hi-ip šá'-ma-me
 15 nap-ḥar qin-ni-e u kal da-ad-me lit-bu-uš-ma
 šá'-~~gum~~¹⁹-mat-su mâtâtî¹⁶ ka-at-ma
 3 be-lut-su la iš-šá-na-nu la um-daš-šá-lu ilū-su

- { ^{me} ~~par(?)²⁰~~-su-šû šit-ru-ḫu ^{pa-ri-šû^{me}} ~~ulludā²¹~~-šû širu
 šak-ku-šû riš-tu-û al-ka-ka-tu-šû nak-la
 20 mu-ma-'-ir šamê(-e) u iršiti mu-kil mâtâtî¹⁶
 na-bu-û rê'û²² ki-nu mu-ad-du-û ša-kan iršiti-


a-na šat-ti ina nûr²³ pân²⁴-šû damqûti²⁵ ina bu-ni-šû nam-rû-ti

^aNabû-kudurri²⁶-uṣur²⁷ rubû²⁸ me-gir-šû

muš-te-'-û áš-ra-ti-šû ki-niš ip-pa-lis-ma

Col. II

- a-na ^hrê'û²²-ut mâtūšū-me-ri u Akkadî^{29ki}
 a-na ud-du-uš eš-rit ma-ḥa-az da-[a]d-me
 ù sa-dar satuk³⁰ E-kur u Nippur^{31ki}
ⁱku³²kakku³² na-ki-ri-šû ú-šib-bir-ma
 5 šir-rit ^hnakri³³-šû qa-tu-uš-šû it-muḥ
 balât³⁴ ûmê da-ru-û-ti iš-ruḡ-šum-ma
 eli šarri a-lik maḥ-ri ú-ša-tir šûm-šu.
 Ina sa-dar satuk³⁵ E-kur ina niqê³⁶ šum-du-li

¹⁶ KUR.MEŠ.¹⁷ M[E].LAM.¹⁸ Sign ¹⁹ lum.²⁰ Text has ME, probably mistake of scribe.²¹ PA + AN(GARZA).²² SIB.²³ LAḪ.²⁴ ŠI.MEŠ.²⁵ ŠI.BIR.MEŠ²⁶ ŠA.DU

the sovereign of lands, the ruler of kingdoms,
 The god, whose splendor is overwhelming(?) and filled with
 brilliancy,
 with whose glory the whole extent of heaven,
 15 all habitations and all dwellings are clothed,
 with whose majesty the lands are covered,
 whose rule cannot be rivalled, whose divinity cannot be
 equaled,
 whose decision is weighty, whose command is lofty,
 whose law is supreme, whose ways are wonderful,
 20 who rules heaven and earth, who sustains the lands,
 who calls the faithful shepherd, who appoints the governor of
 the earth,
~~forever~~,—with the light of his gracious countenance, with his
 shining face
 he looked faithfully upon Nebuchadrezzar, the prince, his
 favorite,
 who is devoted to his sanctuaries, and

Col. II

that he might shepherd Shumer and Akkad,
 that he might renew the sanctuaries of the city of dwellings
 and regulate the tithes of Ekur and Nippur
 he broke the weapon of his enemy and
 5 the sceptre of his enemy he placed in his hand,
 a life of eternal days he granted to him and
 above any preceding king he magnified his name.
 Because of the regulation of the tithes of Ekur, because of the
 magnificent sacrifices,

²⁷ *ŠEŠ.*²⁸ *NUN.*²⁹ *URI.*³⁰ Original reads *ŠĀ.SAG*, mistake for *ŠĀ.DUG*.³¹ *EN.LIL.KI.*³² *īnuKU.*³³ *KUR (PAP).*³⁴ *TI.LA.*³⁵ *ŠĀ.DUG.*³⁶ *SIGIŠ.*

ina igisê³⁷ hab-šu-ú-ti ina na-~~kin~~³⁸-ti mah-ri ^dEn-líl
10 ina li-bi-en ap³⁹-pi šá a-na bêli u mâr bêli

šá⁴⁰ aṇa ^dEn-líl u ^d~~NIN.IB~~ pal-ḫi-iš ú-taq-qu-ú
ina zu-ru-ub ~~ZI.SAG.GAL~~-ti ina amât⁴¹ šarri nisakki⁴²

^mdNusku-ib-ni mâr ^mUpaḫḫir⁴³-^dNusku nisak⁴² ^dEn-líl
~~[UH.ME]~~⁴⁴.ZU.AB ^dNusku laputtâ⁴⁵ DUR.AN.KI
15 [a]-na šarri rê'î²⁸ ki-ni rubû⁵¹ me-gir ^dEn-líl

ina ut-ni-ni-šû ki-niš ippalis⁴⁶-sû-ma
^mdBa-ḫi-šûm-iddina⁴⁷(-na) mâr ^mHu-un-na i-bir bêli-šû
na-an-za-az mah-ḫar šarri ki-zu-ú šá ultu⁴⁸ ul-la
at-mu-šû na-as-qu-ma šû-zu-uz-zu ina mah-ri
20 šakkanak⁴⁹ Bâbili⁵⁰ki šâ-kîn Bît-^mdSin-še-me
rubû⁵¹ me-gir-šû ú-ma-ir-ma
ina qa-bi-e šar me-šâ-ri
^dNabû-kudurri⁵²-uṣur⁵³ šâr kiššâtî⁵⁴
mu-kin iš-di ma-a-ti

25 XXII (gur) 170 (qa) ^{sheu}zêru eglu ~~gi-ru-ba-a~~
šá a-na bu-tuq-ti šaknu⁵⁵(-nu)
ugâr⁵⁶ âli ša Mâr-^mAḫ⁵³-at-tu-ú-a
ina kišâd⁵⁷ nâru Idiglat⁵⁸ ina piḫât⁵⁹ Bît-^mdSin-še-me
šá ultu⁴⁸ ûmi(-mi) pa-na i-ku la šap-ku
30 ~~abšênu~~⁶⁰ la šû-zu-za-at-ma a-na me-riš-ti
la šû-lu-ku-ú-ma a-na me-te-iq mê šaknu⁵⁵(-nu)

I[V]UŠ šiddu elû amurrû⁶¹ ^{tu}~~UŠ.SA.DU~~

³⁷ ŠI.DI.³⁸ ḫar, mur.³⁹ Text has at, by mistake.⁴⁰ Text has ta, by mistake.⁴¹ KA.⁴² NU.AB.⁴³ KIL.⁴⁴ Cf. III, 11.⁴⁵ NU.TUR.⁴⁶ ŠI.BAR.⁴⁷ SE.⁴⁸ TA.⁴⁹ NER.ARAD.⁵⁰ KA.DINGIR.RA.KI.

because of the rich gifts and the treasures (laid) before Ellil,
 10 because of the prostrations, with which to the lord and the son of
 the lord,
 with which to Ellil and NIN.IB he showed his respectful reverence,
 because of the utterance of supplications, because of the prayer
 of the king, the priest,
 Nusku-ibni, the son of Upaḥḥir-Nusku, the priest of Ellil,
 the UH.ME.ZU.AB of Nusku, the chief of *Duranki*,
 15. ~~to~~ the king, the faithful shepherd, the prince, the favorite of
 Ellil,
 because of his (the king's) supplication, he looked faithfully,⁵¹ and
 Bau-shum-iddina, the son of Hunna, the friend of his lord.
 who stood before the king, the servant whose word
 was always weighty and respected before the
 20 potentate of Babylon, the governor of Bit-Sin-sheme,
 the prince, his favorite, he sent and
 upon the command of the king of righteousness,
 Nebuchadrezzar, the king of the world,
 who has laid the foundation of the land,
 25 XXII (gur) 170 (qa) of seedfield, arable land,
 which had been exposed to flooding,
 a field of the town of Mâr-Aḥattûa,
 on the bank of the Tigris, in the district of Bit-Sin-sheme,
 where since ancient days no ditch had been dug,
 30 no vegetation had grown up and which had not been brought
 under cultivation, but had been exposed to the inroads of the
 water,—namely

IV UŠH, upper length, west, adjoining

⁵¹ NUN.

⁵² ŠA.DU(NIN.GUB).

⁵³ ŠES.

⁵⁴ HI(SAR).

⁵⁵ ŠA-nu.

⁵⁶ A.KAR.

TIK.

⁵⁸ MAŠ.TIK.ĶAR.

⁵⁹ NAM.

⁶⁰ AB.SIM.

⁶¹ IM.MAR.TU.

Col. III *baan**Bît-^{md}Sin-ap-pi-li u piĥât⁶² Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me**III UŠ LV GAR šiddu šaplû šadû**~~tu~~ UŠ.SA.ĐU Bît-^mSu-ĥur-Gal-du**II UŠ X GAR pātu elû iltânu ~~UŠ.SA.ĐU~~ ~~tu~~*5 *Bît-^mUš-bu-la šá a-na bêl mâtâti nadnu⁶³(-nu)**I UŠ pātu šaplû šûtu kišâd⁵⁷ nâruIdiqlat⁵⁸**naphar⁶⁴ XXII (gur) 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ (qa) 5 (gin) ^{sheu}zêru $\frac{1}{8}$ ~~GAN~~ 30 qa**I ammatu⁶⁵ rabîtu**ugâr⁵⁶ âli ša Mâr-^mAĥ⁵³-at-tu-û-a piĥât⁶² Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me**^{ba}
^{md}Ba-~~A~~-šûm-iddina(-na) šá-kîn Bît-^mSin-še-me*10 *im-šû-uh-ma ^{md}Nusku-ib-ni mâr ^mUpaĥĥir⁶⁶-^dNusku**^hnišak⁶⁷ ^dEn-lî ~~UH.ME.ZU.AB~~ ^dNusku**ĥa-za-an ^{alu}Nippur^{ki} arad⁶⁸-su ana ûmê(-me) ša-a-ti**i-ri-im. pa-lik eql⁶⁹ šû-a-tu ^{md}Nabû-zêr-lîšir⁶⁹**mâr ^mItti-^dMarduk-balâtu⁷⁰ ~~ŠA.BAL.BAL~~ ^m~~Ar~~^{ad}-^dEa*15 *u ^{md}Nabû-un-na mâr ^mA-ĥi ^hšá-kin ĩe-me**šá Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me.**Ma-ti-ma ana ûmê(-me) da-ru-û-ti**a-na aĥ-rat nišê⁷¹ a-pa-ti**lu-û rê'û⁷² lu-û šakkanakku⁷³ lu,ak-lu lu šá-pi-ru*20 *lu ri-du-û lu ~~ĥa~~-za-an-nu ša^{ar}-~~q~~ eql^a šû-a-tu**i-nam-du-ma a-na ~~i-ki-lî-ri~~-^{ti}**û-ma'-a-ru ša-nam-ma**~~ina~~ lim-ni-ti ú-šâ-ĥa-zu**ubâni⁷⁵-šû a-na limutti⁷⁶(-ti) i-tar-ra-šu*25 *ina il-ki di-ku-ti ša-bat amêl⁷⁷ ĥi-ri-e nâr⁷⁸**ba-qa-an šam-mi kal-li-e nâri u ta-ba-li*⁶² NAM.⁶³ SE-nu.⁶⁴ ŠÚ.NIGIN.⁶⁵ U GAL⁶⁶ KIL.⁶⁷ NU.AB.⁶⁸ ARAD.⁶⁹ SI.DI.⁷⁰ TI.LA.⁷¹ UN.MEŠ.

Col. III

- Bît-Šir-appili and the district of Bît-Sin-scheme
 III USH, LV GAR, lower length, east,
 adjoining Bît-Suḥur-Gal-du,
 II USH, X GAR, upper width, north, adjoining
 5 Bît-Ushbula, which had been given to the Lord of countries,
 I USH, lower width, south, on the bank of the Tigris,
 in all XXII (gur) 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ (qa) 5 (gin) of seedfield, $\frac{1}{8}$ GAN
 (reckoned) at 30 qa of seed, (equivalent to) a large cubit,
 a field of the town of Mâr-Aḥattûa, in the district of Bît-
 Sin-scheme,
 Bau-shum-iddina, the governor of Bît-Sin-scheme,
 10 measured and to Nusku-ibni, son of Upaḥḥir-Nusku,
 the priest of Ellil, the UḤ.ME.ZU.AB of Nusku,
 the magistrate of Nippur, his servant, forever
 granted. The surveyors of this field were Nabû-zêr-lishir,
 son of Itti-Marduk-balâtu, a descendant of Ardi-Ea
 15 and Nabunna, son of Aḥi, the commander
 of Bît-Sin-scheme.
 For all future days!
 Whenever one (who dwells) in human habitations,
 be it a ruler or a potentate, a governor or a regent,
 20 a levymaster or a magistrate, overthrows the grant
 of this field and in order to secure the use of the pasture land
 sends some one and
 with evil intent causes (its) seizure,
 stretches out his finger to do evil,
 25 under the obligation of a levy ~~permits~~ a canal or land-officer
 to seize a canal digger or to cut down plants,

⁷² *SIB.*⁷³ *NER.ARAD.*⁷⁴ Written on erasure of *ši*.⁷⁵ *ŠU.SI.*⁷⁶ *HUL.*

~~u~~^u-~~aš~~^š-šū^u ~~u~~^u [~~ša~~^š-~~ba~~^{ba}-~~bu~~^{bu}(?)⁷⁷]-ma eglu šū-~~a~~^u-t[u]
 ik-ki-mu ~~u~~^u [~~ša~~^š-~~aš~~^{aš}-~~ra~~^{ra}-qu(?)⁷⁷ a-na] piḫâtî i-t[u-ur-ru]
 ul ri-~~hu~~^{muš šani} ?

- 30 u ^{md}Ba-~~u~~^u-šūm-iddina(-na) ša-kîn Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me⁷⁸]
 a-na ^{md}[Nusku-ib-ni mâr ^mUpaḫḫir-^dNusku.⁷⁹ . . .]
 ḫa-za[-an ^{du}Nippur^{80ki} ul i-ri-im-šu i-qab-bu-ū(?)]⁷⁷
 eglu [šū-a-tu ul ma-ši-iḫ(?)]⁸¹

Col. IV

ul ša-ri-~~ip~~^h ul na-di-in
 ul ma-~~hi~~^{hi}-ir-mi i-qab-bu-ū
^dA-nu šarru abi⁸² ilâni ag-giš li-~~tal~~^{nu-u} ~~lik~~^u-šū-ma

nap-ša-tu⁸³ li-bal-li.

- 5 ^dEn-lîl⁸⁴ bēl ša-qu-ū mu-šim
 šî-mat ilâni šî-mat ma-ru-uš-ti
 li-šim-šū-ma lu-ub-na ni-el-me-na
 a-mat nišê⁸⁵ li-gi-sa-šū.
^dE-a šār apsi⁸⁶ bēl ta-šim-ti
 10 nu-gu ka-~~bat~~^{bat}⁸⁷-ti nu-mur libbi na-ḫa-ša
 ḫa-ba-ša li-kim-šū-ma
 ni-is-sa-tu li-~~bat~~^{bat}⁸⁸-šū.
^dSin⁸⁹ bēl agê⁹⁰ na-me-ru-ti
 bu-ni-šū li-tê-šū-ma lil-li ^{a-a} ~~at~~^{at} i-ši.⁹¹
 15 ^dŠamaš u ^d~~Rammān~~^{Adad} ilâni ga-āš-ru-tu
 daianê⁹² šîrâtî⁹³ lu mu-lam-me-nu
 i-gir-ri-šū šū-nu-ma di-în kit-ti
 u me-ša-ri ^{a-a} ~~at~~^{at} i-di-nu-šū.
^{Ninurta}
^dNIN-IB bēl me-iš-ri u kudurri⁹⁴ kudurra-šū lissuh⁹⁵ (-uh).

⁷⁷ See Commentary.

⁸⁰ Cf. Col. III, 12.

⁸² AD.

⁸⁶ UN.MEŠ.

⁷⁸ Cf. Col. III, 9.

⁸¹ Cf. Col. III, 10, and Commentary.

⁸³ ku, tuš.

⁸⁶ ZU.AB.

⁷⁹ Cf. Col. III, 10.

⁸⁴ EN.LIL.

⁸⁷ be, bad.

who [makes a claim] and takes
that field [who gives it away or] returns it to the crown
and says it has not.....

- 30 or [Bau-shum-iddina, the governor of Bit-Sin-sheme]
has not [given it to Nusku-ibni, son of Upahhir-Nusku,]
the ma[gistrate of Nippur.....],
says that [field has not been measured]

Col. IV

has not been presented, has not been given,
has not been received—
May Anu, the king, the father of the gods, in anger overthrow
him

and annihilate his life,

- 5 Ellil, the lofty lord, who appoints
the fate of the gods, appoint for him
an evil fate, so that calamity, misfortune
and the commands of men may oppress him.

Ea, the king of the ocean, the lord of wisdom,

- 10 take away from him gladness of heart, happiness of mind,
abundance and fullness, so that
lamentation may seize him.

Sin, the lord of the crown of splendor
darken his face, so that he may not have merriment(?).

- 15 Shamash and Rammân, the powerful gods,
the lofty judges, give him
evil plans, and with a judgment of justice
and righteousness may they not judge him.

NIN.IB, the lord of confines and boundaries, tear out his bound-
ary-stone.

⁸⁸ *SU.TI.*

⁸⁹ *dXXX.*

⁹⁰ *MIR.*

⁹¹ *TUK.*

⁹² *DI.KUD.*

⁹³ *MAH.MES.*

⁹⁴ *SA.DU.*

⁹⁵ *ZI*

20 ^dGu-la bêltu⁹⁶ rabîtu si-im⁵ma⁷la-az-za
ina zumri⁹⁷-šú liškun⁹⁸-ma dâma⁹⁹ u šarqa¹⁰⁰ kîma¹⁰¹ mē¹⁰² li-ir-
muk.

^dIš-tar bêlit⁹⁶ mâtâtî šá ru-ub-šá a-bu-bu
nam-ra-ša li-kal-lim-šú-ma ^{a-a}ú-ši
ina ú-ša-ki.

25 ^dNusku¹⁰³ bêl³ga-áš-rum a-ri-rum ka-ru-bu
[ilu] ban-nu-ú-a lu rābišu¹⁰⁴ limutti¹⁰⁵-šú šú-ma
li-qa-am-me šur-ši-šú
[ša ^{abnu}106] narā¹⁰⁷ an-na-a
.....ŠIM.MEŠ ina e-pi-ri

30 i-tam-me-ru

Col. V

ina ištati¹⁰⁸ i-qal-lu-ú a-na mē¹⁰² inamdū¹⁰⁹(-ú)
ina ^{libit}lipitti¹¹⁰ i-pi-ḫu-ú sa-ak-la
sa-ak-ka lá ~~šama~~¹¹¹ ú-šá-áš-šú-ma
a-šar la a-ma-ri i-šá-ka-nu

5 ilāni rabûti ma-la ina ^{abnu}narā¹¹²
an-ni-i šum-šú-nu zakrū¹¹³ ar-rat limutti¹¹⁴
li-ru-ru-šú išid¹¹⁵-su lissuhū¹¹⁶(-ḫu) u zēri-šú lihalliḡū.¹¹⁷
I-na ka-nak li-ú¹¹⁸ šú-a-tu
^{md}Šamaš-nāšir¹¹⁹ ^hšaq-šup-par¹²⁰ ^{md}Sin-še-me

10 ^mKu-ḫu-bu amel bāb¹²¹ êkalli¹²² Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me
^mŠi-ta-ri-ba ^hšaq¹²³ Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me
^mTa-qi-šú mâr ^mKi-in-pî¹²⁴-^dŠamaš
^hšá-kin bu-ši Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me
^mA-tu'-ú mâr ^mKi-diš(daš) ^hbârū¹²⁵ Bît-^{md}Sin-še-me

⁹⁶ GAŠAN.

⁹⁹ BE.

¹⁰² A.MEŠ.

¹⁰⁵ HUL.

¹⁰⁸ NE.

¹¹¹ ŠINU.TUK.

⁹⁷ SU.

¹⁰⁰ BE.UD.

¹⁰³ dPA.KU.

¹⁰⁶ See Commentary.

¹⁰⁹ RU.

¹¹² TAḲ NA.RÚ.A.

⁹⁸ ŠA, cf. Susa 3, Col. VII, 21

¹⁰¹ KIM.

¹⁰⁴ MAŠKIM.

¹⁰⁷ NA.RÚ.A.

¹¹⁰ LIBIT.

¹¹³ MU.

- 20 Gula, the great mistress, put lingering sickness
 into his body, so that dark and bright red blood he may pour
 out as water.
 Ishtar, the mistress of lands, whose fury is like a flood,
 reveal difficulties to him, so that
 he may not escape from misfortune.
- 25 Nusku, the powerful lord, the mighty scorcher,
 [the god], my creator, be his evil demon
 and may he burn his root.
 Whoever [removes?] this stone
 hides it in the dust,

Col. V

- burns it with fire, throws it into water,
 shuts it up in an enclosure, causes a fool,
 a deaf man, a witless man to take it,
 places it in an invisible place,
- 5 may the great gods as many as are mentioned
 by their names on this stone, curse him
 with an evil curse, tear out his foundation and destroy his seed.
 At the sealing of this document
 Shamash-nâsir, the *shaq-shuppar* of Sin-sheme,
- 10 Kububu, the gatekeeper of the palace of Bît-Sin-sheme,
 Shi-tariba, the dignitary of Bît-Sin-sheme,
 Taqîshu, son of Kîn-pî-Shamash,
 the administrator of the property of Bît-Sin-sheme,
 Atu'u, son of Kidish, the seer of Bît-Sin-sheme,

¹¹⁴ *HUL*.¹¹⁵ Br. 4811.¹¹⁶ *ZI*.¹¹⁷ The original reads *A.HA.ME* instead of *H.A.A.ME*.¹¹⁸ See Commentary.¹¹⁹ *ŠEŠ*.¹²⁰ Written on erasure of *bît*.¹²¹ *KA*.¹²² *E.GAL*.¹²³ *SAG*.¹²⁴ *KA*.¹²⁵ *hHAL*.

- 15 ^mRi-mut-^dGu-la bêt ^{pihat}~~paḫāti~~¹²⁶ Bît-^mdSin-še-me
^{md}Nabû¹²⁷-un-na mâr ^mA-ḫi ^hša-kin
 te-me ^{alu}Dûr-Rîm¹²⁸-^dSin Bît-^mdSin-še-me
^mKaš-šû-û tup-šar nisak¹²⁹ Bît-^mdSin-še-me
^{md}Sin-zêr-ib-ni ḫa-za-an ^{alu}Dûr-Rîm¹²⁸-^dSin
 20 Bît-^mdSin-še-me ^mPir¹³⁰-ša ^hnâgir¹³¹ Bît-^mdSin-še-me
^mAmel-^{alu}I-ši-in mâr ^mHu-un-na
^mKaš-šu-û mâr ^mHu-un-na
^{md}Gu-la-zêr-iqîša¹³²(-ša) mâr ^mHu-un-na
 u ^{md}Nabû¹²⁷-zêr-lîšir¹³³ mâr ^m~~Adi~~^{Adi}-^dE-a
 25 iz-za-zu.
 šattu XVI ^{kan}^dNabû-kudurri-ušur¹³⁴ šarru.

¹²⁶ EN.NAM.¹²⁷ dAG.¹²⁸ AM.¹²⁹ NISAG.GA.¹³⁰ ut, tu, tam.¹³¹ LIGIR, see Br. 6966.¹³² BA-ša.¹³³ SI.DI.¹³⁴ dAG.ŠA-DU.ŠEŠ.

- 15 Rimût-Gula, the governor of Bît-Sin-scheme,
 Nabunna, son of Aḫi, the commander
 of Dûr-Rîm-Sin in Bît-Sin-scheme,
 Kashshû, the scribe, the priest of Bît-Sin-scheme,
 Sin-zêr-ibni, the magistrate of Dûr-Rîm-Sin
 20 in Bît-Sin-scheme, Pirsha, the prefect of Bît-Sin-scheme,
 Amel-Ishin, son of Ḫunna,
 Kashshû, son of Ḫunna,
 Gula-zêr-iqîsha, son of Ḫunna,
 Also Nabû-zêr-lîshir, son of Ardi-Ea,
 25 were present.
 The 16th year of King Nebuchadnezzar.

COMMENTARY.

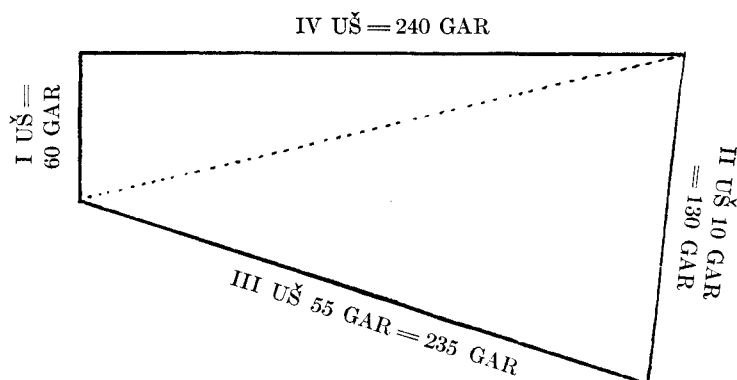
THE heading of the inscription written among the symbols is a nominal sentence, whose predicate, for emphasis sake, has been placed at the head of the sentence. Cf. the other nominal sentences in this inscription, Col. IV, 15-17, 26, and Delitzsch, Gr., § 140. For similar constructions in Hebrew see Gesenius-Kautzsch, *Hebr. Gram.*,²⁶ p. 446d.

The gods NIN.IB and Nusku are combined in this heading as guardians of the boundary, because they were, alongside of Ellil, the chief gods worshipped at Nippur. The earliest references to both of them are found in the reign of Dungi, the first king of the second dynasty of Ur (cf. Thureau-Dangin, *Inscriptions de Sumer et d'Akkad*, pp. 278, B; 330, 1). Their worship became prominent at Nippur during the Cassite dynasty. Not only do we find numerous votive objects, dedicated to Nusku (O. B. I., Vol. I, Nos. 51, 54, 58, 59, 64, 71, 75, 138) and NIN.IB (O. B. I., Vol. I, Nos. 31, 32, 61, 62, 76), but they also occur together in the oath formula of contract tablets dated in the Cassite period. For example, Clay (B. E., XIV, 40, 22-24) reads: *niš(MU) 4En-lil 4NIN.IB 4Nusku ù Ku-ri-gal-zu šarru (LUGAL.E) mithâriš (UR.BI) itmâ (IN.PAD.DE.EŠ)*, i.e., "by the name of Ellil, NIN.IB, Nusku and King Kurigalzu together they swore" (cf. also B. E., XIV, 1, 18-20; 7, 28-30).

As to the pronunciation of NIN.IB see the Aramaic transliteration אַנְיִישַׁת (Clay, B. E., X, pp. XVIII, 8), for which Prof. Clay offers the ingenious explanation: *ên-waštu = ên-maštu = ên-martu*, i.e., "Lord of the West Land" (cf. J. A. O. S., July, 1907).

MU.NE = MU.NI = šûm-šu, see Br. 4,600, 5,330.

The drawing of the field is not a correct geometrical figure, corresponding to the measurements as given in the text, but the stonecutter adapted it to the space at his disposal. The correct drawing would have been as follows:



This would give a square area of $60 \times 120 = 7,200 \text{ GAR}^2 + 235 \times 65 = 15,275 \text{ GAR}^2$, in all $22,475 \text{ GAR}^2$.

Now assuming the correctness of the usual statements (Reissner, in *S. B. B. A.*, 1896, p. 477f., and *Z. A.*, XI, p. 422; Thureau-Dangin, *R. A.*, IV, pp. 18ff.; IV, p. 80, and *Z. A.*, XI, p. 428; Johns, *A. D. D.*, II, p. 231) that $1 \text{ gur} = 300 \text{ QA}$, $1 \text{ QA} = 3 \text{ GAR}$, $1 \text{ gur} = 900 \text{ GAR}^2$, $1 \text{ GAN} = 1,800 \text{ GAR}^2$, we obtain the following result:

$$900 : 22475 \text{ GAR}^2 = 24 \text{ GUR}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1800 \\ \hline 4475 \\ \hline 3600 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$3 : 875 = 291\frac{2}{3} \text{ QA}$$

This sum, 24 GUR, $291\frac{2}{3} \text{ QA}$, shows that a mistake has been made, either by the scribe or possibly by the surveyor, in giving the length of one or several of the sides. If it were possible to take

1 GUR at 1,000 GAR² we would come much nearer to the 22 (gur) 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ (qa) 5 (gin), the result of the measurement of the surveyors (Col. III, 7), for we would obtain on that basis 22 (gur) 158 $\frac{1}{3}$ (qa), which differs only by 10 $\frac{1}{3}$ qa, 5 gin from the sum given by the surveyors. For a similar error see the *Caillou de Michaux* (I R. 70); cf. Johns, A. D. D., Vol. II, p. 232.

From the fact that the ancient formula *DIL.GAN.AŠ* is used, it may be concluded that the old system of measurement, making 1 gur = 300 QA, is employed. The phrase *DIL.GAN.AŠ* has caused considerable discussion. Delitzsch (B. A., II, 273) and others read: *ina KAR.AŠ I ammatu rabîtu*, and explain the whole phrase as meaning "according to the square yard." But the investigations of Thureau-Dangin have shown that the first two signs are used in the GAN.SAR scale to denote $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN (according to Oppert, 1 GAN), while AŠ denotes 30 qa of seed, used to seed $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN. Hence Thureau-Dangin explains the whole expression as meaning " $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN is reckoned at 30 qa of seed and equal to one *ammatu rabîtu*." The latter is $32,400 \text{ Ū}^2 = 100 \text{ GAR (DU)}^2 = \frac{1}{18} \text{ GAN}$ (cf. R. A., IV, 19). According to this interpretation two systems of measurements have been combined in this expression—one which determined the size of the field by the amount of seed it took to sow it, the other by the number of yards it contained.

The reading of *Ū-GAL(-tum)* is now certain from the stone of Agabtaḫa (D. E. P., II, 95, ll. 4, 5), which reads: 10 *zêrê i-na am-ma-ti ra-bi-i-ti*.

The field, presented by Nebuchadrezzar to Nusku-ibni, was not situated in the neighborhood of Nippur, as might be expected, but it lay most likely in Northern Babylonia. This seems to follow from the fact that the field was bounded on its northwestern side (*illânu*) by the royal canal and on the southwest (*šûtu*) by the Tigris. All the references to the "Royal Canal" point to Northern Babylonia. The Semitic name *nâr šarri* appears first in the

Cassite period. The boundary stone of Nazi-Maruttash informs us that the city of Pilarî, in the government of Hudâdi (Col. II, 2-4), and the city of Kari in the government of Upî (Col. II, 17-19), were located at the royal canal. The latter is the classical Opis at the mouth of the Adhem river (cf. Winckler, *Altor. Forsch.*, II, 509ff., and Hommel, *Geographie und Geschichte*, 346ff.). According to the new boundary stone of Meli-Shipak from Susa (Susa, No. 3) the city Tamakku, belonging to the environs of Akkad in the government of Bit-Pir'-^dAmurru (Col. I, 3-6) and the town Shalhi, belonging to the land of the goddess Ishtar of Akkad (Col. II, 47-54), bordered on the royal canal. The same inscription records the immunity of the people of Akkad from conscription to repair the sluices of the royal canal (Col. II, 25-29). It also refers to a connecting canal (*mê ša mušêbiri*), which joined the canal Râti-Anzan with the canal of the royal province (*nâr pihâti ša šarri*, Col. III, 1-3). Another inscription of Meli-Shipak (London, 101) locates the town Shaluluni, in the government of Bit-Pir'-^dAmurru, at the royal canal (Col. I, 5, 6). The royal canal is also most likely meant by the *kišâd na-ga-ar šarri*, referred to on a fragmentary boundary stone, D. E. P., II, 112, 5. On the charter of Nebuchadrezzar I., granted to the priests Shamûa and Shamai (C. T., IX, pls. 4, 5), the district *Bit-mMa-zi* (or perhaps better *Bit-mBa-zi*), "of the royal canal," is mentioned (pl. IV, 24).

The new boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Nippur locates the town of Mâr-Aḥ-attûa, in the government of Bit-Sin-scheme, at the royal canal, and places Bit-Šir-appili and Bit-Suḥur-Gal-du in its immediate vicinity. It also shows that the land was bordered on its southeastern side (*šûtu*) by the Tigris, and on its northwestern side by Bit-Ushbula, which was temple property. The land of Nusku-ibni adjoined this temple land, while, according to the plot of the field, the royal canal passed through its northwestern end. On the boundary stone of Marduk-aḥê-erba (O. B. I., 149,

Col. I, 6, 11) the canal *nâr* ^(*alu*)*Ša-šar-ri^{ki}* is mentioned, which Streck (*Deutsche Lit. Zeit.*, 1905, p. 618) includes among the references to the royal canal. But it is safer to take *Šašarri* as one word which does not refer to the royal canal (cf. p. 196). Under Merodach-baladan II. (668-648 B.C.) we find the field (*ugâru*) of Dun-ni-edinni and Nurzu (perhaps also a city) situated on the royal canal.

Unfortunately the references to the royal canal in the contract tablets do not help us materially to fix its location. Strassmaier, Nbn., 483, refers to tithe (*ešrû*), the property of Shamash, of the tenth year of King Nabû-na'id. In the text occurs this passage: *a-di^{alu}Za-za-an-nu 50 gur ultu muḫ-ḫi nâr šarri a-di muḫ-ḫi nâru* *Idiqlat* (Nbn., 483, 6, 7). This statement, which does not go beyond the new boundary stone from Nippur, except that it seems to locate the town Zazannu in the neighborhood of the royal canal, is the most definite that occurs; all the others are indefinite. Cyrus 26 : 17, a text dated at Sippar, refers to the *nâr šarri* in a broken passage. Cyrus 181 : 11, *suluppu GIŠ.BAR ša muḫ-ḫi nâr šarri*. Camb. 44 : 5 locates a field at royal canal, but the boundaries of the other three sides are unfortunately broken off. Cf. also Darius 198 : 4 and Dar. 411 : 7-9. The latter refers to a royal canal in Elam. It reads: *a-di-i u-il-tim mahṛîtim(-tim) ša 1½ ma-na kaspi ša a-na dul-lu ša nâr šarri ša^{mātu}Élamti nadna(SE-na)*. Finally one of the Murashû texts refers to the royal canal, but again in such general terms that no definite inference is possible. B.E., IX, 73, 1-3, reads: *II gur 24 qa^{she'u}šamaššammu zitti šarri ša ina uz-ba-ri ša šarri ša ina muḫ-ḫi nâr šarri ša ina pâni^mRimut-^dNIN.IB aplu ša Mu-ra-šû-û*. The same is true of a passage in the Harper Letters, No. 275, Rev. 4. For a recent discussion of the "royal canal" see Hommel, *Geographie*, pp. 284-6.

UŠ.SA.DU. The pronunciation of this word is still unknown. Oppert (*Doc. jur.*, p. 99) proposed *emêdu*; Belser (B. A., II, p. 135)

tih. The former, however, is a verb, while *UŠ.SA.DU* is here used as a preposition. The latter is admittedly only a hypothetical reading. The form *UŠ.SA* is used in the date list of the first dynasty, published by King (*Letters of Hammurabi*, Vol. III, pp. 212-253), in the sense of "after" or "next" (King, p. 310), *DU* = *nazâzu* (Br. 4,893), hence the ideogram means literally "standing after" or "standing next." See Daiches, *Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden*, p. 21, and the discussion of Arno Poebel as to the use of *MU.US.SA* in the contract tablets of the first dynasty (Z. A., XX, pp. 234-238).

Col. I, 1. The recent investigations of Prof. Clay ("Ellil, the God of Nippur," in A. J. S. L., XXIII (July, 1907), pp. 269-279) have shown that in the Aramaic endorsements of the Murashû tablets the name, which was formerly read *Bêl-nâdin-shumu*, is transliterated אֵלִיל שׁוּ אֲדִין, i.e., *Ellil-šum(w)-iddin* (cf. B. E., IX, 66a), which proves that the god ^dEn-lil is not to be pronounced Bêl, but Ellil. This is corroborated by the equation, *Il-lil* = ^d*En-lil* in V R. 37 : 21 and the transliteration Ἰλλίλος of Damascius.

Many of the titles applied in this hymn to Ellil are in other hymns transferred to other gods. *Etil šamê u iršiti* is applied to Shamash by Agu-kakrime, Col. VIII, 7-9.

I, 2. The title *bêl gimri* is also applied to Ea. Cf. IV R.² 56, II, 9, *bân kullati bêl gimri*, "creator of everything, lord of all."

I, 3. With the title *šar ilâni rabûti* may be compared the titles of Marduk, *šar ilâni* (B. A., V, 381, No. 2, Col. II, 1), *bêl ilâni rabûti* (B. A., V, 375, No. 24, 10), *etil ilâni* (B. A., V, 325, No. 3, 1), *qarrad ilâni* (B. A., V, 330, No. 5, 18).

I, 4. To *lâ ibaššu ilu šâninšu* corresponds Marduk's title *ša šânina la išû* (B. A., V, 334, No. 7, 18) and *ša šin-na-as-su la ibaššû* (B. A., V, 329, No. 5, 12).

I, 6. *appa ilabbinû*. The same phrase is applied to the Igigi before Nabû, Rm. III, 15 ([*ina ilu*]-*ti-šu ka-bit-ti Igigi ap-pi i-lab-bi*-

na-šu, cf. Winckler, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, I, 254, l. 12). Of Nergal it is said, ^d*A-nun-na-ki ap-pa i-lab-bi-nu-ka*, Böllenrücher, *Gebete an Nergal*, No. 7, II, 36, p. 44. Similarly of Sin, cf. IV R.² 9, 59, 60a. Cf. also Schrank, *Priester und Büsser in Babylonischen Sühnriten*, pp. 58f.

The verb *ú-taq-qu-ú* stands here in parallelism with *appa ilabbinû*, from which it may be argued that it has the same or a similar meaning. This raises at once the question, whether the usual derivation from אָקָה or וָקָה (see Delitzsch, H. W., 123a) is correct. In favor of Delitzsch's rendering it may be urged that the syllabaries connect it with *še-mu-ú*, "obedient" (in S^d 24 *ú-te-ku-ú* follows *še-mu-ú*), and with *pu-ug-qu* (פּוּק) and *nu-up-pu-qu*, "to pay attention, to await" (the ideograms [HAR].DA and [HAR.DA].AG.A are shared in common by them, see K. 4,188, III, 55-59). But the historical inscriptions clearly connect it with "bowing," e.g., Nebuch. E. H., II, 61, reads: *ilâni šu-ut šamê u iršiti pa-al-ḫi-iš ú-tak-ku-šu ka-am-šu iz-za-zu maḫ-ru-uš-šu*. Here it stands in parallelism to the phrase, "bowed they stood before him." To do justice to all the passages I propose to connect *utaqqû* with a verb *taqû*, which corresponds to the Arabic تَقَى, "to fear god," which in turn is the eighth form of وَقَى, "to fear or reverence God." Accordingly *utaqqû* is the Piel (II, 1) of תָּקָה, and means "to show reverence or obedience." If this explanation is correct, the phrase *utaqqû palḫiṣ* is not absolutely synonymous with *appa ilabbinû*, but rather gives the reason for the prostration; it was to show their reverence.

I, 7. The form *A-nun-na-ku* is exceptional. It is not singular but plural, hence *Anunnakû* (cf. IV R. 45, 30f., *ilâni rabûti ilâni I-gi-gu ša ša-me-e ilâni A-nun-na-ku ša iršiti*). The meaning of the Sumerian *A.NUN.NA* is given (K. 4,829, Rev. 5f. = Hrozný, *Mythen*, pp. 18, 19) as *riḫût rubê*, i.e., "offspring of the great," namely "abyss." Compare with this *DAM.GAL.NUN.NA*, "the

great mistress of the abyss." For recent discussions of the Igigi and Annunaki see Hrozný, *Mythen*, pp. 84-89; Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 451-56; Morgenstern, *The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion*, M. V. A. G., X (1905), pp. 161-167.

I, 8. *šuharrurû* and *nazuzzû* are both permansives, 3d pl., *nazúzzû* = *nazuzû* = *nazzuzû* = *nanzuzû*, IV, 1 of 𐎶𐎵. The metrical accent has caused the form *nazúzzû* instead of *nánzuzû*. The parallelism and metrical form of ll. 6 and 8 are evident. They are as follows:

appa ilábbinû, utáqqû pálhiš
ášriš šuhárrurû, nazúzzû šáhtiš.

I, 9. *be-el bêlû(m)*, the singular *bêlu(m)* agreeing with the plural *bêlû(m)* in form, is used as a substitute for it. The same expression is applied to Marduk, IV R. 20, No. 1, 25, *be-el be-lum* (cf. Hehn, *Hymnen*, B. A., V, 340, 25). This title is also applied to Aššur, see Craig, *Religious Texts*, pl. 34, 15.

As to the meaning of *ušamsaku*, I would like to propose starting with the meaning of the corresponding Arabic word *سَمَكَ* "to lay hands on," "to seize." From this can easily be derived the meanings to remove, to set aside and to keep back.


These meanings suit all the known instances of its occurrence. It is applied: (1) To the removal of the statues and memorial tablets. Cf. Adad-nirari, I, Rev. 16, 17, *lu na-ri-ia ú-šam-sa-ku a-na ša-aḥ-lu-uq-ti i-ma-nu-ú*, i.e., "who will remove my inscribed stone and give it over to destruction." Cf. also Aššur-našir-apal, *Monolith*, Col. V, 57, 58; Sargon, Cylinder, 76, and Sargon, Bull Inscription, 104. (2) It is applied to the removal of sin, *šu-ši-i mur-ši šum-si-ki ḥi-te-ti*, Br. M., 81, 2-4, 188, Rev. 21 (Z. A., V, 68), i.e., "let my sickness come forth, remove my sin." (3) It is applied to shouting, Br. M., 81, 2-4, 188, Rev. 11, *rig-ma šum-sa-ku si-mat u ḥa-da-a ša balâti zu-um-ma-ku*, "I am removed (i.e., kept) from

shouting, from the beauties and pleasures of life I am debarred."

(4) It is applied to the contents of the inscriptions. K. 2,727, Rev. 35 (B. A., II, 366f.), *rubû arku(-û) ša pi-i dan-ni-te šu-a-tu la ú-šam-sak*, "a later prince who will not remove (*i.e.*, set aside) the contents of this document." Cf. K. 382, 13, 14 (Str., A. V., 5,065).

(5) It is applied to the commands of the gods, Neb. Nippur, I, 9f., *i-pis pî-šû la ú-šam-sa-ku ilu aiumma*, "his command no god can set aside." V R. 66b, 11, *ina qibûti-ka kit-ti ša la uš-tam-sa-ku*, "by thy righteous command, which cannot be set aside." Cf. also K. 2,852 + 9,662, Col. I, 25, *la uš-tam-sa-ku a-mat ru-bu-ti-ša*. A substitute for this phrase is *ši-it pi-i-šu la uš-te-pi-il ilu ai-um-ma*, Creation Epos, VII, 132, and Susa, 3, VI, 29-32, *ša ši-it pi-šu ilu ma-am-ma la uš-pi-el-lum*, "what issues from his mouth (*i.e.*, his command) no god can annul." (6) It is applied to the removal, *i.e.*, the keeping back of tribute, Tigl. II, 92, *Šu-ba-ri-i šap-šu-te . . . ša bilat-su-nu ù ma-da-at-ta-šu-nu u-šam-si-ku-ni*, "the powerful Shubarites, who had kept back their taxes and their tribute." (7) It is applied to the thoughts in one's heart, IV R.², 60, III, Obv. 15, *ša ina lib-bi-šu mu-us-su-kat*, "what is kept back in one's heart."

I, 11. *rašubbi* ^d*Anunnakû*, literally "one who fills the Anunnakû with terror," from which develops the more general meaning, the powerful one, the potentate. In this line beings, including gods and men, in the next line lands and kingdoms indicate the extent of the god's rule. *ka-bit* is the construct of *kabtu*, "powerful," not yet registered in the dictionaries.

I, 13. The value of the sign  is unknown. It is the simple form of which Br. 2,706 is the double. As the noun *melammu* is frequently joined with the verb *sahâpu*, *e.g.*, *a-na ša-a-ri ir-bit-ti me-lam-me sah-pu*, "to all four directions they spread terror" (for other passages see Muss-Arnolt, *Dict.*, p. 550), it is probable that the verb used here was *sahâpu*, or at least a synonym.

I, 14. *ka-la si-ḫi-ip ša-ma-me*. The rendering of the word *si-ḫi-ip* has caused translators considerable difficulty. It occurs: Aššurb. (Smith) 285, 7; 274, 28, *si-ḫi-ip mâtî ka-la-mu a-na si-ḫir-ti-šu um-da-al-lu ana pâṭ gim-ri-ša*. To this passage corresponds V R. 9, 44, 45, *nap-ḫar mâtî-ia um-dal-lu-û ana pâṭ gim-ri-ša*. In the first passage Delitzsch (H. W., p. 494a) is inclined to see in *si-ḫi-ip* a scribal error of George Smith. But the word occurs again in a Shamash hymn (A. J. S. L., XVII, 134), Col. I, 20, *nam-ri-ru-ka im-lu-û si-ḫi-ip mâtâtî*, and again Col. III, 41, *kal si-ḫi-ip da-ad-me*. The former passage is translated by Gray: "Thy brilliancy fills and overwhelms countries," taking *si-ḫi-ip* evidently as equivalent to *sâḫip* (cf. I, 40). But there can be little question that *siḫip* in these passages is the construct of *siḫpu* and means "extent." The fundamental meaning of *sahâpu* would, therefore, be to stretch out; applied to an area it is that which is stretched out, the extent; in a hostile sense it becomes "to overthrow." This is corroborated by our passage, where *kala siḫip šamâme* is in parallelism to *napḫar qinnê u kal dadmê*. The phrase must therefore be translated literally: "the totality of the extent of heaven." In agreement with this we find the expressions *kiššat da-ad-me* (K. 8,235 + 8,234, Col. I, 6; cf. Z. A., IV, 22, 8) and *gi-mir da-ad-me* (K. 8,717 + D. T. 363, Col. I, 8; cf. Z. A., IV, 230) substituted in similar passages. The accuracy of G. Smith is once more vindicated, and his passage becomes particularly valuable because it shows that *siḫip* actually exchanges with *napḫar*.

Namrirri ša'nu is the governing sentence, whose thought is further elaborated by the two lines that follow (cf. Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, pp. 14, 16).

I, 15. *qinnê* is here used with reference to human habitations, a usage which is also found in the O. T. (cf. Jer. 46 : 16; Hab. 2 : 9; Ob. 4; Job 29 : 18).

The etymology of *dadmê* is not given by lexicographers, as far as

I know.¹ I would suggest that it belongs to the same root as *admānu*, dwelling (cf. Tigl., VII, 74, 90; VIII, 17, etc.), namely *adāmu*, to build. It is, therefore, a *t* formation, whose *t* under the influence of the following *d* has been softened to *d*. The same formation is probably to be found in *da(d)daru*, "the stench," whose root, according to Jaeger (B. A., II, 299), is *adāru*.

Parallel passages, comparing the glory of a god to a garment, are [*ša puluḥ*]-*tu lit-bu-šu ma-lu-ú har-ba-šu*, King, *Magic*, No. III, 11; cf. II, 13, and *ḥa-lip ša-qum-ma-ti ša lit-bu-šu nam-ri-ri*, King, *Magic*, No. 46 : 15, pl. 61. There are also Hebrew parallels to this thought, compare especially Hab. 3 : 3, כֶּסֶם שָׁמַיִם הוֹרוֹ וְתִהְיֶה מְלֵאָה הָאָרֶץ; also Ps. 104 : 1-2, "With honor and glory thou art clothed, using light as a garment," and Ps. 93 : 1; 148 : 13.

I, 16. As Prof. Hilprecht was the first to recognize (*Assyriaca*, p. 57), the word *šalummatu* does not exist in Assyrian. The reasons for this are as follows: (1) If we read *šalummatu* it is impossible to connect the word with the verb *šalāmu*, "to be whole." Nor can any other satisfactory etymology be suggested. (2) We never find the word written *ša-lu-um-ma-tu*, but there are frequent cases in which we find the writing *ša-qu-um-ma-tu*. (3) The sign *lum* has also the value *gum*, *qum*, cf. Strassm., Neb., 135 : 24, *a-pi-il ru-qum-ma-a*, and Oppert, Z. K., I, 61; Tallquist, *Contracte Nabû-na'id*s, p. 127, *sub rugummû*; Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 57, note.² (4) The meaning of *šaqummatu* appears from the explanation of its ideogram *SU.ZI* as *puluḥtu*, "terror." From this develops the secondary meaning, "that which inspires terror," hence "majesty, glory." We must, therefore, translate the passage of Aššur-bân-apal (V R. III, 3) *ša-qu-um-ma-tu at-bu-uk*, "terror I poured cut."



¹ This was written before the appearance of Prof. Hilprecht's latest book, which offers the same etymology, cf. B. E., Vol. XX, Pt. 1, p. 44, note 1.

² Cf. also *sin-niš-tum šag-gum(LUM)-ma*, Reisner, *Hymnen*, 115 : 24; *be-el-šu iš-gum(LUM)-ma*, Reisner, *Hymnen*, 62, 17.

For the discussion of Jensen, who makes the original meaning of שָׁקֵט, "to be quiet," see K. B., VI, 1, 354f. Compare also Macmillan, B. A., V, 564, who arrives at the meaning, "to be in distress."

katmâ, permans. 3 pl. fem., agreeing with *mâtâti*. A thought parallel is: *puluḫti melammeka bît* ^a*Enlil kîma ṣubâti iktum*, which is said of NIN.IB, cf. Hrozný, *Mythen*, p. 10, Obv. 30.

um-daš-ša-lu, II, 2 pres. of *mašâlu*. For other examples of this form see King, *Seven Tablets of Creation*, III, 86; II, 24, and Muss-Arnolt, *Dict.*, 605a. This same idea is also found in the O. T., e.g., Ex. 15 : 11, "Who is like thee of Yahweh among the gods?" Cf. further Ps. 71 : 19; 89 : 6; 113 : 5; II Chron. 6 : 14. *ilu-su* = *ilu-us-su* = *ilûti-šu*, cf. Delitzsch, *Gr.*, § 51.

I, 18. *me-su-šu*. There are three possibilities as to the reading of this word. (1) The signs may be read syllabically *me-su-šu* or *šip-su-šu*, for which, however, no satisfactory explanation can be offered. (2) *ME.SU* may be an ideogram. *ME* is *paršu* (Br. 10,374) and *ME.ZU* is *mûdê têrti* (Br. 10,385), "expert in omira," a title applied to the *bârû*. In the same way *ME.SU* might be an ideogram for *paršu* or one of its synonyms, possibly *purussû*. If the latter word was intended *su* might also be regarded as a phonetical complement (cf. *KUD-su* = *ipparasu(-su)*). (3) The text contains a scribal error, *me-su-šu* for *par-su-šu*. The word *par-si-e* occurs on the boundary stone of Ellil-nâdin-aplu, II, 9 (*Assyriaca*, p. 5). In that case the ideogram *ME* for *paršu* probably contributed to the confusion, as well as the similar form of the signs  and . The last alternative seems to me to be the most probable, especially as the most common word for law *paršu* (of which *parsu* is a synonym) would otherwise be wanting. Moreover, the inscription contains other inaccuracies (cf. Col. II, 3, 11; V, 10).

šit-ru-ḫu. For other passages in which this word occurs see Zimmern, G. G. A., 1898, 826; B. A., V, 311, l. 20; Muss-Arnolt, *Dict.*, p. 1137a.

billudûšu (GARZA.MEŠ). The plural sign is only attached to the singular in this case because plural happens to agree in form with the singular. For this playful use of the plural sign see Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 55¹.

I, 19. For similar glorifications of the "word" of the gods see a hymn to Sin, IV R. 9, Col. I, 48-62; a hymn to Nergal, K. 69 (cf. Böllenrueher, *Gebete und Hymnen*, pp. 30-42), and the "word" of Ellil and Marduk in the Reissner collection, see Macmillan, B. A., V, 539f. A similar description of the law of Yahweh is found Ps. 19 : 7-9.

naklâ is perm., 3. pl. fem., agreeing with *alkakâtu*.

I, 20. With *muma'ir šamê u iršiti*, cf. Gen. 14 : 24, אל עליון קנה שמים וארץ, and Ezra 5 : 11.

mukûl mâtâtî. The verb *kâlu* is here used in the sense of uphold, sustain, as, e.g., in IV R. 5, 37-39c, *na-piš-ti mâtî ú-kal-lu*, "he (Sin) sustains the life of the land." Of Ishtar it is said: *mukillat napîšti*, K. 3,477, Obv. 19, cf. B. A., V, 592; cf. also the statement of Hammurabi, Code XL, 49, 50, *ina utlia nišê mâtû Šumêrim u Akkadim ukûl*. The various meanings of כול are discussed by Meissner, A. P., p. 138.

I, 23. With *ana šatti* the various appositions to Ellil, extending I, 1-23, come to an end. With the next words the apodasis begins, whose first predicate is *ippalisma*.

ina BIR.ŠI.MEŠ. In view of the parallelism which characterizes this hymn, we should expect, corresponding to *bânisu namrûti*, a noun followed by an adjective, so that *BIR.ŠI* would be the ideogram of a word synonymous with *bânu*. This synonym might be *zîmu*, for it occurs in parallelism with *bânu* in V R. 61, Col. IV, 43-46, *ina bu-ni-šu nam-ru-ti zi-me-šu ru-uš-šu-ti damqâti inâ(ŠI + II)-šu ha-diš ip-pa-lis-su-ma*. In accordance with the analogy of this sentence we should read: *ina zîmêšu damqâti ina bânišû namrûti*. Over against these considerations we have the

expression in the O. T., Prov. 16 : 15, באור פני מלך חיים; cf. also Ps. 4 : 7; 44 : 4; 89 : 15; 90 : 8. Now *BIR* (as *LAH*) is an ideogram of *nûru*, "the light." Hence it is equally possible to read: *Ina nûr panûšû damqûti*. This reading I regard as preferable in view of the Hebrew expression quoted above, and the absence of any evidence that *BIR.ŠI* is an ideogram for *zîmu*.

II, 2. *eš-rit* is pl. cstr. = *ešrêt*. The phrase *ana udduš ešrêti* is common in the inscription of Nebuchadrezzar II. (cf. p. 124).

II, 3. *ŠA.SAG* is certainly a scribal error for *ŠĀ.DUG* (cf. II, 8). It is a new form of the usual ideogram for *satukku* *SA.DUG*, cf. Delitzsch, H. W., 513. The ideogram is artificial, having the appearance of a Sumerian word, but *satukku* is no doubt Semitic, corresponding to Arabic مَدَقَّة, "poor tax," Talmudical צדקת and South Arabic *šadaqat*. See Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 274, and Leander, *Ueber die Sumerischen Lehnwörter im Assyrischen*, p. 31. A synonymous expression: *su-ud-du-ru gug-ga-ni-e qut-ri-ni nîknakkê* occurs in Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, pl. 30, 6.

II, 5. *qātuššu itmuḫ* = *ina qâti-šu itmuḫ*, cf. Delitzsch, Gr., § 80e.

II, 7. *û-ša-tir šum-šu*. This phrase ends the first long sentence, containing the hymn to Ellil and the appointment of Nebuchadrezzar as king.

II, 9. *ina igisê*, the singular, is here again used as a substitute for the plural, cf. I, 9.

The adjective *habšûti* is in parallelism with *šum-du-li*. The exact meaning of *habâšu* has been in dispute. Jensen (K. B., VI, 1, 20, 323) translates "to swell," Zimmern "to strengthen," Delitzsch "to fill, burst." Nebuchadrezzar II. connects *igisê* with the adjective *rabûti* (*Délégation en Perse*, II, 123), *ba-bi-il i-gi-si-e ra-be-ù-tim*, Col. I, 10, or with *summuḫu*, cf. E. H., II, 37, *i-gi-sa-a šu-um-mu-ḫu*, while in this inscription *habâšu* stands in parallelism with *naḥâšu*, "to be abundant." This establishes also for *habâšu*

the meaning "to fill to overflowing," a meaning which fits very well the context of the Creation Epos, III, 136, *ši-ik-ru ina ša-te-e ha-ba-šu šu-um-[ru]*.

The word *na-kin-ti* appears now in four different forms: *bīt na-kam-te* (Layard, 34, 21), *na-kan-ti* (Aššurb., Sm., 132, 22), *kīma na-kim-tum* (V R. 47, 21b), and *na-kin-ti* in our passage.

II, 10. The inf. *libēnu* instead of *labānu* occurs also in the new Ishtar hymn, Rev. 91, *mug-ri li-bi-en ap-pi-ia*, i.e., "received favorably my prostration," cf. King, *Seven Tablets of Creation*, I, 234.

The expression *bēl u mār bēli* is also applied to Marduk and Nebo in an inscription of Sargon, *a-na^{ilu} Bēl^{ilu} mārī* (it ought to be *mārī^{ilu}*) *Bēl ū-ki-in* (cf. Winckler, *Inscripfen Sargons*, pl. X, No. 20, l. 7).

II, 12. The verb *zarābu* means to be pressed or oppressed, hence it shares with *šaharratu*, "anguish," the same ideogram (*SIG*), while *zurub ša libbi* has the same ideogram as *marāru*, "to be sad." In the stem II, 1, it means "to press out," so in Sennach. VI, 20, not "to keep back," or it may be applied to the expression of sounds. Regarding *zurub* as the cstr. of *zurbu*, "anguish," we should translate: "In the anguish of fervent prayer." But it is perhaps better to explain it as the inf. cstr. II, 1 = *zur(r)ub*, and translate "in the utterance of prayer." For the omission of the doubling see *li-gi-sa-šu*, IV, 8.

For *ZI.ŠAG.GAL-li* compare O. B. I., 83, I, 17, and Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 13^a. This Sumerian word (also written *ZI.ŠAG.GAL-LA*, cf. Gudea, B, III, 1) is no doubt correctly explained by Jensen (K. B., III, 1, 29††, 208) as *ZI* = *napištu*, *ŠAG* = *libbu*, *GAL* = *bašû*, hence "breath being in the heart." It is a synonym of *ikribu*, see Jensen, Z. A., VIII, 221, and also Leander, *Sumerische Lehnwörter*, p. 18, No. 135.

II, 14. *UH.ME.ZU.AB* is rendered by Jensen as *pašiš apsi*, *Weltmeer-Gesalbter*, while Meissner (A. P., 154) and Haupt (in

Cheyne, Isaiah, S. B. O. T., p. 82) transcribe *pāšišu*, "the anointer." But in view of K. 4,328 (= C. T., XIX, 41) and K. 10,194 (= C. T., XVIII, 47), happily joined by Meissner (M. V. A. G., Vol. X (1905), p. 254), it is perhaps better to regard *UH.ME.ZU.AB* as the pronunciation which was actually used in Assyrian, for the word which is in the left-hand column is there accompanied (l. 6) in the right-hand (or Semitic) column by the remark *šú-u*, i.e., "the same."¹ For this use of *šú* see, e.g., Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 281. Or we should at least expect, following the analogy of *UH.ME.ŠIK.BAR.RA* = *šú-'ú-ru* and *UH.ME.-TUR.RA* = *lu-ma-ak-ku* (i.e., ll. 7, 8), that there is one Semitic word to correspond to the Sumerian *UH.ME.ZU.AB*; but as none has as yet appeared the first alternative seems to me preferable, hence I retain *UH.ME.ZU.AB*. For a recent discussion of the meaning of this title as "one who anoints himself with the water of the *apsû*, perhaps a large basin standing in the temple," see Morgenstern, M. V. A. G., Vol. X (1905), p. 117⁷.

NU.TUR. This shorter ideogram occurs on a number of stones—London, 101, II, 14; D. E. P., II, 97, 11; IV R.² 38, III, 1; O. B. I., 83, II, 12, and Code of Hamm., XI, 49, 52, 63. The longer form *NU.-TUR.DA* is found III R. 41, I, 32; I R. 70, II, 5. The phonetic spelling *lu-b(p)u-ut-tu* occurs III R. 43, III, 13. For the explanation of Jensen as "deputy governor," see K. B., III, 1, 31*^o, and *Kosmologie*, 78¹. But why should we not rather follow the Assyrian lexicographers, who translate *TUR.DA* (read *ba-an-da*, V R. 38, 19, a, b) by *ek-du*, cf. IV R. 27, 19, 20a: *AMAR.BAN.DA* = *ri-mi ek-du*, hence *NU.BAN.DA* = *zikaru ekdu*, *Machthaber*, here the "chief" of the temple. See also Leander, *Lehnwörter*, p. 26.

II, 14. *DUR.AN.KI*, "the link of heaven and earth," was one

¹ This "ditto" note can hardly refer to the preceding word in the Semitic column, for that is *zer-ma-ši-tum* = *NU.BAR*, which in turn is preceded by *NU.GIG* = *ga-diš-tum*.

of the names of the stage tower of the temple *E.KUR* at Nippur. See Hilprecht, *Explorations in Assyria and Babylonia*, p. 462. The same name also occurs in K. 3,454, Col. II, 8, 10, 50, 73; III, 73 (cf. B. A., II, 409); Br. M. 80, 7-19, 126, ll. 11, 12 (cf. B. A. V., 586); IV R. 24, No. 1, 50, 51; King, *Babylonian Magic and Sorcery*, No. 6, 18; Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, pl. 19, 9, *ES.EN.LIL^{ki} DUR.AN.KI*; *Laws of Hammurabi*, I, 59, where we should not translate "*Dûrîlu*," as Nippur precedes immediately. For other passages see Hommel, *Geographie*, 351².

II, 15. To *ana šarri rê'i kîni* the verb *ippalissuma* belongs. The whole section wants to say that, because the king was so pious (as shown by his restoration of all the gifts and tithes to the temple), Nusku-ibni, the high priest of Ellil, gathered courage and addressed his petition to the king through the governor, Bau-shum-iddina.

II, 16. *ut-ni-ni-šu* is inf. II, 2 of 𒌦; it ought to be written *utninnu*, cf. Delitzsch, H. W., 101b.

II, 17. Bau-šum-iddina, son of Hunna, the governor (*šaknu*) of *Bît-Sin-šeme*, was no doubt identical with Bau-šum-iddina, son of Hunna, the governor (*šaknu*) of Babylon, mentioned on the first boundary stone of Nebuchadrezzar, V R. 56, 18.

II, 18. In *na-an-za-az* we have an assimilation of *m* to *n*.¹ The same forms occur R. M. III, 105, *na-an-za-az mah-ri-šu*; see Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 256, 11; also Nabû-shum-ishkun, Edge 7, *ilâni mala ina elî narî annî šuršudû na-an-za-zu*, i.e., "the gods as many as on this stone have been caused to take a place." The usual form of this title occurs on a boundary stone of Rammân-shum-ušur, *lu man-za-az pân šarri*, D. E. P., II, 97, 13. *mah-ḥar* is an unusual writing for *ma-ḥar*, perhaps due to the accent.

¹ Prof. Hilprecht, however, informs me that he prefers to explain *nanzaz* as a *fa*"*al* form *nazzaz*, dissolved into *nanzaz*, i.e., "a man whose business it is to stand before one."

II, 19. *at-mu-šu na-as-qu-ma*, with which compare *a-wa-tu-ú-a na-aš-ga*, *Code of Hammurabi* (Harper), 40 : 81; 41 : 99.

II, 20. *šakkanak Bâbili*, "the viceroy of Ellil over Babylon," cf. *Annals of Aššur-nâšir-apal*, who calls Adad-nirari *šakkanak ilâni rabûti*, Col. I, 29, and Winckler, *Keilschrifttexte Sargons*, Vol. I, p. XXXVI⁶.

šakkanakku, literally *ša kanakku*, "the man of the door," like *šangû* = *šá naqû*, "the man of sacrifice," and *šabrû* = *ša barû*, "the man of sight," so Jensen, Z. A., VII, 174¹. In V R. 55, 3, this title is placed alongside of *iššakku* (*PA.TE.SI*) *qardu*, while in our inscription the king is distinctly called *nisakku* (II, 12), which is the same title as that of the priest Nusku-ibni (II, 13). With this compare the priestly titles of the Assyrian kings, see M. D. O. G., No. 22, p. 74.

II, 23. For a discussion of *šar kišati* see Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, pp. 23ff., and Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 90-97, 140-158, 222-232. See also Chapter II, p. 137.

II, 25. With *qirubû* compare the Aramaic כְּרוּבָא, "an area that can be plowed in a day," from כָּרַב, "to plow." In view of *qir-bi-tum*, pl. *qir-ba-a-ti* and *ga-ar-ba-a-tim*, the root must be קָרַב in Assyrian.¹ For a discussion of the word see Streck, Z. A., XVIII, 174².

II, 26. With *bu-tuq-ti* compare Talmudical בִּרְקָא, "flooding."

II, 27. *Ugâr âli* means here as in Old Babylonian law (Meissner, A. P., 123) "the land belonging to a city." It is therefore usually followed by the name of the city, I R. 70, I, 2; III R. 43, I, 2; Susa 2, I, 23, 30, 33; II, 2, 7, 12, etc.

II, 29. *iku* and *palgu* are the little ditches of irrigation drawn through a field, so in *Shurpu*, V/VI, 63, which treats of an onion, "around which a furrow and ditch is not drawn" (*ina iki u palgi*

¹ Compare also the Arabic كَرِيبٌ and حَرْبٌ

lâ innimmedu). For the earliest occurrence of *šapâku* compare the stele of Narâm-Sin from Diarbekr, O. B. I., 120, III, 3-4, *KI.GAL iš-pu-uk*.

II, 30. *mêrištu* from *erêšu*, "to plant," cf. Arabic غرس , "to plant." The fundamental meaning of this verb, as proposed by Jensen (*Theol. Lit. Zeitung*, 1895, Sp. 250), is "to irrigate," but this is not accepted by Zimmern (*Beiträge*, p. 58). The Arabic does not support the meaning "to irrigate," nor the Assyrian lexicographical lists, which give *na-du-û* as a synonym of *e-re-šu* (cf. V R. 24, 12, c, d). Its connection with *a-ga-di-ib-bi* (Haupt, A. S. K. T., p. 73: 8, 9), whose exact meaning is still uncertain, can hardly be used to reach a definite conclusion.

III, 1. *Šîr-ap-pi-li*, perhaps "O Šîru, answer," Imp. II, 1 of אנל , cf. *a-pal-an-ni*, "answer me," Knudtzon, *Gebete an den Sonnengott*, 286.

III, 3. The last part of the name *Su-ḫur-Gal-du* is most probably a Cassite god. The same name occurs in the Cassite tablets from Nippur, e.g., *Ḫa-aš-mar-Gal-du* (Clay, B. E., XV, 154 : 30); cf. also Clay, B. E., XIV, Introduction, p. 4⁵.

III, 5. *bêl mâtâti*, i.e., Ellil of Nippur, to whose temple the land in question belonged; see also plan of field, l. 7. Even this peculiar title of Ellil was transferred to Marduk by the priests at Babylon (K. 3,505, 8, see B. A., V, 325; K. 2,962, 14, see B. A., V, 334; IV R. 57, 1, see B. A., V, 349, etc.).

III, 12. A *ḫazannu* was originally the chief of a village or township, cf. Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 246.

III, 14. A comparison of this line with III R. 41, I, 14-15, shows that *ŠĀ.BAL.BAL* has here the force of "grandson," for in III R. 41, we find *Shâpiku*, son of *Itti-Marduk-balâtu*, son (*mâru*) of *Ardi-Ea*, *Shâpiku* and the *Nabû-zêr-lîshir* of our stone were no doubt brothers. This places III R. 41 either in the reign

of Nebuchadrezzar I. or of his immediate successor. Other names point to the same conclusion, see p. 133.

A discussion of the different meanings of *ŠĀ.BAL.BAL* is given by Weissbach, *Babylonische Miscellen*, p. 3; cf. also Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 518¹; II, 20. The Semitic pronunciation is perhaps *liplîpu*, which like *ŠĀ.BAL.BAL* may be used of grandson (*Agum-kakrime*, I, 14), great-grandson (Adad-nirari, Obv. 27), or descendant in general; so hesitatingly Delitzsch, *Lesestücke*⁴, 27, No. 224, and Winckler, *Forschungen*, II, 20, 23.

III, 15. *^hša-kin ṭe-me*. The name of this official is not *ša ṭe-me*, so Belser (B. A., II, 118, Col. II, 3; p. 120, Col. III, 11), and still retained by Scheil (D. E. P., II, 108, Susa 3, VI, 9), but as O. B. I., 149, I, 18; II, 3, and Susa 16, III, 30, has shown, it is *^hŠĀ-in = šakin(-in) ṭe-me*. Inasmuch as *šakânu ṭêmu* means always "to have, to hold a command" (Delitzsch, H. W., 297b), I prefer to translate *^hšakin ṭême* "commander" instead of "councillor."

III, 17. Most of the boundary stones begin the section of the curses with *mâtima*. In two cases (III R. 43, III, 1; I R. 70, II, 1) *im-ma-ti-ma* is used. Two other stones introduce this section with *man-nu ar-ku-u*, V. A. 2663, V, 18; also the stone of Nabû-shum-ishkun, II, 16; IV, 3. One has *ma-na-ma arkû(-û)*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 32. A stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (IV R.², 38) leaves out the line with *mâtima* altogether and starts at once with the enumeration of the officials (*lu aklu lu laputtu*, etc., IV R.², 38, III, 1). Finally the smaller charter of Nebuchadrezzar (C. T., IX, pl. 5, 31) opens this section with *ša*.

The phrase *ana ûmê* is most frequently used, but *ina arkât ûmê* occurs six times (D. E. P., II, 112, 10; I R. 70, Col. II, 1; London, 102, I, 29; V. A. 202, I, 31). On III R. 43, III¹, we find *ina ar-ka-ti ûmi(-mi)* and on V. A. 208, Rev. 43, *ina (ar)-kat ûmâ(-ma)*.

III, 18. To *ana aḥrât nišî apâti* corresponds *a-na ni-ši aḥ-ra-a-ti* on London 101, II, 13. *Nišê apâti* is peculiar to the new boundary

stone from Nippur, but the same phrase is found, in a different connection, in the new hymn to Ishtar (King, *Seven Tablets of Creation*, Vol. I, 226, Obv. 27), where Ishtar is called *ri-e-a-at nišê a-pa-a-ti*. An etymology for *apâti* is offered by Zimmern, Z. A., VIII, 84, from the root **ופה**, "to unite," to which also *šutapû*, "the companion," belongs.

III, 19. It is to be noted that *rê'û* occurs here for the first time among the officials enumerated in the passage introduced by *lu* (cf. pp. 42, 43). Its absence on other boundary stones was commented on by Prof. Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 19¹. A similar phrase occurs in the new stone of Meli-Shipak (Susa 3), Col. III, 59f., *ša ilâni rabûti inambûšuma ana rê'ût mâti inaššûšu*, "whom the great gods will call and to the rule (shepherding) of the land will raise."

lu aklu lu šâpiru lu ridû. The same succession of officers is found on K. 7599, Obv. 3 (cf. Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 530). With *aklu* we can compare the Arabic **وكيل**, "Agent, Verwalter" (Wahrmund, H. W., 1217b); for *šâpiru* (= Hebrew **ספר**), see Johns, *Deeds and Documents*, II, 160f.; with *ridû*, cf. the Hebr. **רדה בעם**, I K. 5 : 30; 9 : 23, literally "one who drives the people, the levy-master," see Hastings, *Bible Dict.*, Vol. V, 590b; B. A., IV, 85, and Daiches, in Z. A., XVIII, pp. 202-222.

III, 20. *ša-ar-qi eqlu šû-a-tu i-nam-du-ma*. As there is a noun *šurqu*, "the gift," used in the phrase *šarâqu šurqu* (*Shurpu*, II, 86), so this passage establishes the word *šarqu*, "the gift, grant."

The context demands for *inamdûma* the meaning "to overthrow, to set aside"; cf. the use of *inamdû* in the curses, p. 48.

a-na i-ki-li ri-'-ti. Thus I would read the somewhat broken signs of this line. The *ki* might possibly be *di* and the '*i* perhaps *hi* or *ih*, but after studying the signs carefully I have come to the conclusion that the proposed reading is the most probable. I regard *ikîlu* (*ekêlu*) as equivalent to *akâlu*, as *libênu* (II, 10) = *labânu*, *hi-ri-e* (III, 25) = *harû*, "to dig," and *limênu* (from which

the noun *ni-el-me-na*, IV, 7) = *lamânu*; ã and ā become ě and ē when standing in proximity of *l*, (*m*), *n* and *r*, cf. *ramênu*, *nadênu*, *našêru*, etc. (Prof. Hilprecht's lectures). *akâlu* is used in the Code of *Hammurabi* (XIII, 1; XV, 57; cf. also XV, 48, 59) and in contract tablets of the first dynasty in the sense of "*Nutzniessung nehmen*," "to obtain the usufruct of something." Cf. C. T., VIII, 6b, *iš-ri-ku-ma i-ku-lu*, l. 6; C. T., VIII, 49b, *a-di ba-al-ṭi-at i-ka-al*, l. 14; cf. Meissner, *Assyriologische Studien*, in M. V. A. G., Vol. X (1905), pp. 260, 291.

III, 24. After the word *limutti(-ti)* appears the trace of a little wedge, but it is no doubt an erasure, due to a small hole which the scribe wished to avoid.

III, 25. *ina ilki dikâti* is synonymous with *ina ilki tupšiki* used on the second charter of Nebuchadrezzar I. (C. T., IX, 4, 38). *ilku* means here "obligation service," see Streck, Z. A., XVIII, 198³, Daiches, Z. A., XVIII, 212-217. It is the Biblical הלך, tax, Ezra 4 : 14 (cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 651). Prof. Clay discovered הלכא in the Aramaic endorsements of the Murashû tablets, corresponding to *ilki gamrutu*, see B. E., X, 78, where ה in the first line of the Aramaic endorsement is written on an erasure of ש.

As to the liabilities incumbent upon land in Babylonia see Chapter I, pp. 27-31, and Johns, *Assyrian Deeds and Documents*, II, 174-178.

III, 26. The verb *baqânu* occurs also on Susa 3, III, 13, 14, *šammê eqlišu la ba-qa-ni*. It is a variant of *baqâmu*, a synonym of *qašâšu*, "to cut off"; cf. Delitzsch, H. W., 181b. The imper. occurs B. A., II, 393-4, Obv. 28, *bu-qu-un-šu-ma*. The change of *m* to *n* is caused by the following š, see Delitzsch, Gr. § 49, p. 114.

kal-li-e nâri u ta-ba-li. The same phrase is found on several other boundary stones. I R. 66, I, 6, 7, *kal-li-e nâri kal-li-e ta-ba-li*; III R. 45, No. 2, *ka-al-li-e nâri ka-al-li-e ta-ba-li*. On the second charter of Nebuchadrezzar I. (C. T., IX, pl. 5, 32f.) the

expression is followed by officials: *kal-li nâri kal-li ta-ba-li ^hpa-nu-û ^hšanû(?) ^hšu-hi-li*, while V R. 55, 51, 52, shows plainly that *kallû* is also an official, *kal-li-e šarri u ša-kin ^{mātu}Na-mar ^hnâgîru*. The juxtaposition of *šakin ^{mātu}Namar* with *kallê šarri* leaves no doubt that both are officials. On the new stone from Nippur "the seizing of a canal digger" goes evidently with the canal officers (*kallê nâri*); hence the cutting of plants must refer to the other group of officials. This leads to the natural conclusion that the noun *tabâlu* means land, and is in that case related to the Hebrew רֶבֶל, "the world." In this sense *tabâlu* is evidently a synonym of *nabâlu*, "the dry land."¹

III, 27. The verb following *uš-aš-šu-û* and introducing *ik-ki-mu* of the next line is probably *û-šad-ba-bu*, for (1) this verb occurs usually on the boundary stones in this connection (Susa 2, III, 13; London 103, V, 36; London 101, II, 17; IV R.² 38, III, 5; III R. 43, III, 6; O. B. I., 149, II, 7; V. A. 209, II, 1). (2) It would be natural to have the taking away (*ekêmu*) preceded by a legal action.

III, 28. The phrase [*a-na*] *pihâti i-t[u-ur-ru]* is probably preceded by *ušašraqi*, which is found in the parallel passages, III R. 41, II, 2, *a-na pihâti-ši-na ú-tar-ru lu-û ana ili . . . i-šar-ra-qu*. C. T., X, pl. 7, 34, *a-na a-ḫa-[n]u i-šar-ra-[qu] lu-û ana pi-ḫat i-man-nu-u*, cf. also V R. 61, VI, 40; I R. 70, II, 10.

III, 32. As Bau-shum-iddina is the subject of the dependent clause, and is followed by *a-na ^{md}[Nusku-ibni mâr Upahḫîr-Nusku]* it is necessary that the predicate be active, and as the main act of Bau-shum-iddina (Col. III, 13) is not mentioned in the other lines, it is probable that it stood here, hence we read: [*ul i-ri-im-šu i-qab-bu-û*]. For the repetition of *iqabbû* see III R. 43, III, 6, 7, and V. A. 208, 45, 47.

IV, 2. *ma-ḫi-ir-mi*. The enclitic *ma* has here become *mi* under the influence of the preceding syllable. For other examples of

¹ Cf. Meissner in Z. A., Vol. IV, p. 266.

this change see O. B. I., 149, II, 7, *šarri-mi*; London, 103, V, 38, *na-din-mi*, and London, 101, III, 1. We ought to read *i-qab-bu-ú* not *i-gab-bu-ú*, and *i-qal-lu-ú* (V, 1) not *i-gal-lu-ú*, because the *q* is not softened to *g* in this inscription, see *na-as-qu-ma*, II, 19; *qa-tu-uš-šu*, II, 5; *qa-bi-e*, II, 22; *ba-qa-an*, III, 26; *li-qa-am-ma*, IV, 27.

IV, 3. *li-tal-lik-šu-ma*, II, 2, pret. of *alâku*. The sign *tal* is Br. 7. For its syllabic use (*dal*) *tal* see Jensen, *Kosmologie*, 468⁴. The meaning of the verb cannot be "to go," for the following reasons: (1) The context demands a stronger verb than *alâku*, "to go." (2) *alâku*, "to go," is intransitive, hence always constructed with the preposition *ana*, but not with the direct accusative, such as we find here. (3) There is another verb *alâku*, whose meaning appears from V R. 24, 11-13, c-d: *a-la-ku* = *e-re-šu*; *e-re-šu* = *na-du-ú*; *na-du-ú* = *ma-qa-tu(m)*. This passage shows that this verb *alâku* has the meaning "to throw down." The prt. I, 1, of this verb seems to occur in a text published by Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 23, 31, *šamnu tâbu i-za-ar-ri-qu immerî niqê ip-pu-šu rikkê il-lu-ku*, i.e., "good oil they shall sprinkle, sheep as sacrifices they shall offer, herbs they shall lay down." Martin compares the vulgar Arabic *علق*, "to throw into the fire" (cf. Martin, *Textes religieux Assyriens et Babyloniens*, p. 97).

Like this curse was perhaps London, 101, III, 9, ^a*A-nu-um a-bi ilâni [ag-giš li-tal(?)]-lik-šu* or [*li-ḫal*]-*lik-šu*.

Against the suspicion that the text contains an error, *li-ḫal-lik-šu-ma* instead of *li-tal-lik-šu-ma* (the *tal* sign is quite plain), it may be urged that if *li-ḫal-lik-šu-ma* were intended there would be a tautology, for it is followed by *nap-ša-tuš li-bal-li*.

The phrase *nap-ša-tuš li-bal-li* occurs also in the *Creation Epos*, IV, 103: *nap-ša-taš* (var. *tuš*) *ú-bal-li*.

IV, 5. The title *mušîm šîmâti* is also applied to other gods, e.g., to Anu, Monolith of Aššur-nâšîr-apal, I, 2; to Aššur, Craig,

Religious Texts, I, 32, 2; to Marduk, D. T., 109, 5 (cf. B. A., V, 375); to NIN.IB, Hrozný, *Mythen*, p. 28, Obv. 4.

IV, 7. *ni-el-me-na*, an *m* formation from the root למן. The *m* has become *n* under the influence of the labial (Barth's law, see Delitzsch, Gr. 174).

Both *lubnâ* and *nelmenâ* are fem. pl.

IV, 8. *li-gi-sa-šu*, prt. I, 1, third pl. fem. of *nagâšu*, "to throw down." The pret. of this verb is *ig(g)iš*, like *ik(k)is* of *nakâsu*. The *s* before *š* is due to dissimilation. For other examples see Nabopol. (Hilprecht), Col. III, 32, *ri-e-si-šu*; cf. I, 36, *ri-e-si-ša*; *ú-ša-ar-sa-an-ni*, II, 19. The meaning of *nagâšu* in this passage is, like the Hebrew שׁוּן, "to oppress," so in Isa. 14 : 2; I Sam. 13 : 6. With this curse compare Susa 3, VII, 44-51; London, 101, Col. III, 10.

IV, 10. *nu-gu* is inf. II, 1, of נגן. It is treated as a noun, cf. Delitzsch, Gr., p. 339. To avoid the coming together of two "k" sounds (*nug kabitti*) we have here *nugu kabitti*. *Naḥâša ḥabâša* are also two inf., which, like *maḥâru*, govern a double accusative, cf. Delitzsch, Gr., p. 347f. The parallelism with *naḥâša* establishes for *ḥabâša* the meaning "to fill to overflowing," see Commentary on II, 9. Usually the curses of Anu, Ellil and Ea are combined, cf. Chapter I, p. 66f.

IV, 14. *lit-te-šu-ma*, II, 1, pret. of לטן, "to darken," thus far not found in this stem. The result of the face being darkened is naturally that he does not smile, hence the meaning of "smile, laughter," suggests itself for *lil-lu*. The passages quoted for *lil-lu* by Muss-Arnolt, *Dictionary*, 481a, hardly belong to this word, cf. Martin, *Textes religieux*, pp. 172, 76; 184, 218.

IV, 15. Shamash and Rammân are combined only on the Nippur stone and on London, 103, VI, 9, 10. For the other parallel passages see Chapter I, p. 65.

I retain the reading Rammân for Babylonia, because there is no proof thus far that it was pronounced Adad, as in Assyria. Com-

pare on this question Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 444; Hommel, *Aufsätze*, 270; Ranke, *Personal Names*, 206¹.

IV, 16. With the nominal sentence *lu mulammenû igirrê-šu šunuma* compare the heading of this inscription, IV, 26; B. E., X, 94: 14, 15; 119 : 10, 11; and Amos 7 : 13, **כִּי מִקְדָּשׁ מֶלֶךְ הוּא**.

IV, 17. *kitti u mēšari*, also personified as the companions of Shamash, standing before him, cf. V R. 65, Col. II, 29; with which compare the Old Testament expressions: "Righteousness (**צֶדֶק**) and judgment (**מִשְׁפָּט**) are the foundation of thy throne, mercy (**חֶסֶד**) and truth (**אֱמֶת**) go before thee," Ps. 89 : 15; Ps. 97 : 2.

IV, 20. *simma* can hardly be connected with the Aramaic **סמא** and the Arabic **سُم**, "the poison," as Belser suggested (B. A., II, 146-7), because (1) If poison is injected into the body it does not have the results mentioned in IV, 21. (2) The curses uttered in the name of several other gods refer to sickness. Marduk is called upon to send dropsy (III R. 43, III, 31; III R. 41, II, 25; I R. 70, III, 13; London, 102, I, 40f.; V. A. 2663, V, 43; cf. Chapter I, pp. 61, 62). Anu, Ellil and Ea shall send blindness, deafness and lameness (V. A. 2663, V, 36-40). *simma* does not mean "blindness," but it is a synonym of *maršu*, Br. 9235, 9238; cf. also Jäger in B. A., IV, 287, and Jensen in K. B., VI, 1, 413f. Scholars have differed about the derivation and meaning of *la-az-za*. Jäger derives it from *lâ âs (sa)*, *asa* = *assa* = *asia*, "healing," from *asû*, "to heal," cf. B. A., II, 288. It is also derived from *ašû*, cf. Muss-Arnolt, *Dict.*, while Belser (B. A., II, 146-7) and Delitzsch (H. W., 357a) prefer to read *la-az-za*, from the root **לִז**.

The word is written *la-zu* (Winckler, *Forschungen*, II, 10), or *la-az* (Susa 3, VII, 19; III R. 43, IV, 16), or *la-az-za* (III R. 41, II, 30; I R. 70, IV, 6; London 102, II, 20), and *lu-az-zu* (Labartu, III, a, 54). On the boundary stones it is applied to sickness, but in the Labartu series to a plan, *a-nam-di šipta a-na la-az-za me-lik-ki* (Labartu, III, a, 54; b, 4, 14), and to heat, *umma(NE) la-az-za*

(Labartu, I, a, 21; cf. Z. A., XVI, 156). As to the meaning the Arabic **لَفَّ** , "evil," and the verb **لَفَّ** , "to follow one persistently, to press upon," supply a satisfactory etymology. As **لَفَّ** has similar meanings, it is impossible to decide the nature of the sibilant. I retain therefore the spelling preferred by Delitzsch. Judging from the symptoms of the disease, it may be consumption accompanied by hemorrhages.

IV, 22. As *šarqu* means "bright red blood," cf. the Sumerian *BE.UD* and the Arabic **شَفَرَة** , "bright red, fox color," it refers perhaps to the blood of the arteries, in which case *dāmu* would mean the darker blood of the veins.

As to the derivation of *rûb* in *ša ru-ub-ša a-bu-bu*, there are two possibilities. It may be derived from **ראב** or **רוב**. The former would lead to the translation: "Whose rage is (like) a stormflood," and the latter "whose destruction is (like) a stormflood." In favor of the first rendering the following may be urged: (1) The anger of the gods is often compared to a stormflood. Cf. e.g., King, *Babylonian Magic*, No. 11, pl. 23, 1, *ḏMarduk ša e-zis-su a-bu-bu*. (2) The verb *ra'ābu*, "to rage," is applied to Ishtar, e.g., in the new hymn to Ishtar, Rev. 94 (King, *Seven Tablets of Creation*), *a-di mātī ḏBēl-ti-ia ra'-ba-ti-ma uz-za-za-at kab-ta-at-ki*. (3) The writing of the **𒍪** is frequently omitted, cf. e.g., *ú-za-in* and *ú-za'-in* (Del., H. W., 249a), *bi-i-ši* and *bi-'i-šu* (Del., H. W., 165a), *ta-a-ú* and *ta-'a-ú* (Del., H. W., 697a), *da-a-tim* and *da-'a-ti* (Del., H. W., 208a). (4) We must take into consideration the possibility that, as in Hebrew, **ע** guttural verbs, and **ע"ו**, verbs having the same meaning, may have existed side by side. Cf. Hebrew **ראב** and **רוב**, **כאר** and **כור**, **ראם** and **רום**, **תור** and **תאר** and the nouns **ראש** and **רוש**, "poison," **כאר** and **כור**, "the pit."

In favor of a derivation from **רוב** may be urged that this verb is also applied to Ishtar. *mu-rib-bat šamê mu-nar-ri-ṭa-at*

iršitim, Sm. 954, Obv. 45, 46 (Del., H. W., 615a), and M. I. Hussey, *Some Sumerian-Babylonian Hymns of the Berlin Collections*, A. J. S. L., XXIII (1907), p. 170.

On the whole the first alternative appears to me to be preferable, especially as the anger of the gods is dwelt upon in these curses (cf. IV, 3). Moreover Ishtar's anger would be the natural cause of what is stated in the next line.

IV, 24. The word *ušaku* is evidently used here as a synonym of *namrašu*. It is no doubt to be connected with the Hebrew חִשָּׁן, as Prof. Hilprecht suggested to me. It is here used, like the Hebrew word in some cases, in a figurative sense, "trouble, misfortune," cf. Isa. 9 : 1; Job 15 : 22. To the same root belongs *ašakku*, "a demon of sickness and misfortune," cf. the Ašakku series of incantation texts in C. T., XVII, pls. 1-11, and their discussion by Prof. Jastrow, *Religion Babyloniens*, I, 348-351.

IV, 25. On the other boundary stones no curse is uttered in the name of Nusku; he is only referred to in Susa 2, IV, 19. As to the reason for the insertion of Nusku here, cf. Chapter II, p. 123, Com., p. 156. For Nusku hymns see IV R.² 26, No. 3; Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, pls. 35, 36. For translations and discussion see Jastrow, *l.c.*, I, 485-88.

The title *a-ri-ru* is also applied to the fire god *GIŠ.BAR*; cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 40, 13, ^d*GIŠ.BAR a-ri-ru bu-kur* ^d*A-num*; cf. also 41, 40. A similar title of Nusku is *ilu qar-du qa-mu-ú limnāti*, Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 35, 4.

IV, 26. The sign *ban* in *ban-nu-ú-a* is No. 145 in Amiaud and Méchinau, *Tableau comparé*; *bannua* = *bânua*. The phrase *ilu bânuu* or *abu bânuu* is of frequent occurrence, especially in the inscriptions of Nebuchadrezzar II. (see Chapter II, p. 125).

IV, 27. In this line I assume that nothing is wanting, although the break has carried away a small part of this line.

IV, 28. The section which begins here is usually opened by

man-nu (see Nabû-shum-ishkun, Col. IV, 13; V. A. 2663, V, 18), or *man-na-ma* (C. T., X, pl. VII, 32), but as *man-nu* is always followed by *ša*, *man-nu* cannot have stood here. The section opened therefore with a simple *ša*, such as we find O. B. I., No. 1, 12; 2, 12; C. T., IX, 5, Rev. 31; V. A. 208, Rev. 45. It occurs also in contract tablets Nbk. 198 : 9; 283 : 19; 368 : 8, and on Assyrian inscriptions, Pudi-ilu, ll. 5, 6; Adad-nirari, Rev. 14; Tiglathpil., VIII, 63.

IV, 29. *ŠIM.MEŠ* stands probably for a verb. The parallel passages suggest *nakâru*, *abâtu* or *našû*, V. A. 2663, V, 28, *û-na-ka-ru ina sub-ti-šu*; Nabû-shum-ishkun, IV, 18, *ina abni ubbatu*; I R. 70, II, 24, *abnu narâ annâ û-ša-aš-ša-ma*; so also III R. 41, II, 10; III R. 43, I, 32; *ina abni i-naq-qa-ru*, V. R. 56, 35.

V, 2. With *ina* ^{isul}*lipitti* (*LIBIT*) *i-pi-hu-û* should be compared Susa 3, V, 52-54: *i-na qaq-qa-ri it-te-mi-ir*, *i-na lipitti* (*LIBIT*) *it-te-'i* (𐎶𐎶, I, 2) *i-na i-ga-ri ip-te-ḫi*, i.e., "who hides it in the dust, surrounds it by an enclosure or shuts it up in a wall." *Ina LIBIT* cannot be read, as is done by Scheil, *ina libnâti*, as there is no plural sign. Our passage shows that it is something made of wood and no bricks. We must therefore take *lipittu* (Br. 11, 193), which forms with *agurru*, "the enclosure," and *amâru*, "to enclose," a group, cf. II R. 36, 23-25, *h*. A similar expression is found D. E. P., II, 114, 16, 17, *lu a-na išâti i-na-du-[û] lu i-na i-ga-ri i-p[hu-û]*.

V, 3. For the persons here mentioned see Chap. I, p. 50.

V, 7. The text reads *u zêri-šu a-ḫa-me*. In view of the fact that *aḫameš*, a synonym of *aḫame*, is always used of two persons, but never of things, while here "the foundation" and "the seed" would be joined by *aḫame*, I am inclined to see in the last three signs a scribal error. To this must be added the fact that most of the other inscriptions close with *ḫalâqu*; see V R. 56, 60, *zêra-šu li-ih-liq*; O. B. I., 149, II, 20, *zêra-šu li-[ḫal]-li-[qu]*; cf. also Susa 2, III, 25; London, 103, VI, 23; London, 101, III, 9, 12; but especially

V. A. 2663, V, 47, *zêri-šu piri-’šu ina pî nišê lihalliqû* (*HA.A.ME*). The phrase occurs also on Assyrian monuments: Tukulti-Ninib, Rev. 29, 30; Adad-nirari, Rev. 55. All these passages make it probable that the scribe intended to write *HA.A.ME* = *lihalliqû*.

With these curses compare the interesting passage in the history of the Arabic historian Maşûdî, *Kitâb Marûj el Dhahabi*, Paris, 1861, p. 22f.: “He who dares to change the sense of this book, to remove one of the foundations upon which it rests, to obscure the clearness of the text or to cast doubt upon a passage by alteration or removal, by extract or résumé, and finally who shall allow it to be attributed to another author, may he be the object of divine wrath and of swift punishment,” etc.

V, 8. For the reading of 𐎶 𐎶 as *li-û*, see Chap. I, p. 10.

V, 9. The title *šaq-šup-par* occurs on I R. 66, No. 2, Col. II, 10; III R. 43, I, 30; II, 30; Edge IV, 4; London, 102, IV, 48; VI, 17. By transposing the elements of the name we get *ḥšu-par-šaq*, “the commander.” This reading has long been maintained by Guyard, *Notes de lexicographie Assyrienne*, Paris, 1883, § 33, and Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 476². It has become more probable by the observation of the possible connection between these two titles (*šaq-šup-par* and *šup-par-šaq*) and the plausible emendation of Ezra 4 : 9 and 5 : 6, reading *ספרסכניא* instead of the unintelligible *אפרסכניא*, see Hoffmann, Z. A., II, 54f., and Marti, *Gram. des Bibl. Aram.*, p. 53. This makes it probable that the usual reading of the word as *šud-šaqû* (see Delitzsch, H. W., 685a) has to be given up. For a full discussion of the word see Muss-Arnolt in A. J. S. L., 1904, p. 192; and Johns, A. D. D., II, 163.

V, 10. With the name *Ku-bu-bu* we may compare *Ku-ub-bu-bu*, on the Cassite tablets from Nippur, Clay, B. E., XV, 44 : 8; 157, 3, and the *fu*“*ulu* formations on p. 29³ of the same work; cf. also Ranke, *Personal Names*, p. 21^{6,1}.

¹ See also Tallquist, in O. L. Z., Vol. IX (1906), p. 467.

The interchange of the title *amel bâb êkalli* with *amêlu ša bâb êkalli* (V R. 56, 16) shows that *amelu* should not be taken as a determinative, but as a part of the title.

V, 11. *Ši-ta-ri-ba*, "She has increased." Compare with this name *Ši-la-ma-zi* and *Ši-lu-da-ri*, Ranke, *Personal Names*, 194; also *Ši-lu-da-ra-at* (Tallquist, N. B.), and for *ta-ri-bi* see *Ištar-ta-ri-bi*, Johns, A. D. D., No. 89; cf. III, 149. A different form is in *Mil-ḫi-ta-ri-bi* (B. E., IX), *Nabû-taribi(-SU)-uṣur*; in both cases it must be second person singular pret.; cf. Tallquist, *Namenbuch*, pp. 264, 317.

V, 12. *Taqîšu*, an abbreviated name, cf. *Ta-qîš-^dGu-la*, Clay, B. E., X, 65. For such hypocoristica see Tallquist, *Namenbuch*, p. xxx.

V, 15. *Ri-mut-^dGu-la*, usually regarded as an abbreviated name, but in view of the fact that *irîm* (pret. I of *râmu*) is always used on the boundary stones of the "granting" of land, and also the noun *ri-mut* occurs (O. B. I., 149, I, 2; V. A. 2663, V, 33; also V. A. 66, 25 = Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, p. 20) in the sense of "grant, gift," I would suggest that *Ri-mut-Gula* means "the gift of Gula."

V, 16. *A-ḫi*, abbreviated perhaps from *A-ḫi-ba-ni* (Clay, B. E., XV, 26a), *Aḫu-iddina* (Clay, B. E., X) or a similar name.

V, 18. With *^mKaššû* the name *^mKaš-ša-a* (O. B. I., 149, I, 18) should be compared. There are but few names on the boundary stones of the second Isin (*PA.SHE*) dynasty which can clearly be recognized as Cassite, e.g., *Na-zi-^dMarduk mâr Shad-dak-me*, V R. 56, 12; *Ka-šak-ti-ia-an-zi*, III R. 43, II, 10; *Mi-li-Ḫar-be*, III R. 43, II, 14, 18; *Šar-bi-^dEnlil*, O. B. I., 149, I, 19. *NISAG.GA* is here used instead of the usual *NISAG*, cf. Br. 6710.

V, 20. If the reading *Pir-šá* is correct we may compare *Pir(-ir)-^dŠamaš*, D. E. P., II, 93, of which it is perhaps an abbreviation; cf. the remarks of Prof. Hilprecht in Ranke's *Personal Names*,

p. 19³, calling attention to the Palmyrene name אַמְרֶשֶׁא, transcribed in Greek ἀμαρι σαμσου; see Lidzbarski, *Handbuch.*, p. 223.

⁴*Nâgîru*, for the ideogram see Amiaud, *Tableau*, No. 127, and remarks under No. 126; also Thureau-Dangin, *Écriture*, No. 91. For a discussion of this official see Johns, A. D. D., II, 70.

V, 24. The earlier passages (III, 14) in which the name *Ardi-Ea* occurred showed that he was the grandfather of *Nabû-zêr-lîšîr*, son of *Itti-Marduk-balâtu*. Whether this *Ardi-Ea* is identical with persons of the same name mentioned on other stones (V R. 56, 19; III R. 43, II, 4; I R. 66, II, 15; O. B. I., 149, I, 15) cannot be determined.

III.

BOUNDARY STONE OF MARDUK-AHÊ-ERBA.

O. B. I., VOL. I, PT. 2, NO. 149.

The discovery of this boundary stone was announced in the year 1894 by Prof. V. Scheil. It was then for sale in one of the bazaars of Constantinople. Scheil published a transliteration of the first column of the inscription in the *Recueil de Travaux*, Vol. XVI (1894), p. 32f. In 1896 the text itself was published by Prof. Hilprecht in his *Old Babylonian Inscriptions*, Vol. I, Part 2, No. 149. As a full transliteration and translation has not yet appeared, as far as I know, it will be appropriate to present one in this volume, as an appendix.

This boundary stone of Marduk-ahê-erba belongs evidently to the second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty. This appears not only from the fact that there is no room for Marduk-ahê-erba at the end of the Cassite dynasty, to which its paleography might possibly permit us to place him, but on closer examination we find that the paleographical evidence points distinctly to the second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty. Many of the signs, like *kat* (II, 1), *bi* (I, 18, 19; III, 18), *bir* (I, 22), *gu* (III, 1), *sa*, (I, 6), *šar* (I, 16), *zu* (III, 3), *ha* (I, 19), *SIS* (I, 14), *tuk* (II, 9), *šal* (I, 16), and others, occur in the same form on the boundary stones of Nebuchadrezzar I., while other signs, like *gir* (II, 23), *har* (I, 11), *tim* (III, 6), etc., appear also on III R. 41 and III R. 43. An exhaustive comparison of all the signs of this inscription with those of the other *Kudurru* inscriptions of the fourth dynasty shows that, with but few exceptions, they

can all be found in them. As to the exceptions, it is difficult to say whether they are due to the idiosyncrasy of the scribe or to his inexperience in engraving inscriptions. The signs for *il* (II, 5), *iš* (I, 15, 20; II, 19), *šar* are not found in exactly the same form in Amiaud, *Tableau comparé*. Two other signs are remarkable. One of them, *liq* (III, 11), looks much like *ba* (II, 7), but that it is meant for *liq* appears clearly from the context (see p. 199). The strangest sign is *zi* (II, 19), which has exactly the same form as *gab* (Neb. Nippur, IV, 2). It is either due to an error, or, what is more likely, the scribe represents by his upper horizontal wedge two perpendicular wedges, as in the case of *liq*, where the uppermost horizontal wedge takes the place of the two usual perpendicular wedges, forming the first part of the sign (cf. Amiaud, *l.c.*, No. 276).

The scribe shows also a peculiar tendency to make two similar signs so much alike that there is practically no difference between them. Thus *di* (I, 2, 4, 7; II, 7) is made like *ki* (I, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, etc.); *ri* (I, 2, 10, 11, 21; II, 13, 16, etc.) like *uš* (I, 7, 8, 9); *ni* (II, 15, 22; III, 2) like *kak* (II, 8, 14) and also like *ir* (III, 5); *ib* (I, 12) like *lu* (II, 3, 4). Again, the same signs vary constantly in form; compare, *e.g.*, *bi* (I, 18, 19 and III, 8), *ri* (I, 5 and I, 6 and I, 10), *ki* (I, 5, 8 and III, 6), *du* (I, 7 and II, 11), *tu* (I, 1 and II, 6, 14), *i* (II, 14 and III, 2) and *ir* (III, 5 and III, 8).

For a general statement of the contents of this inscription see Chap. I, p. 20. For the position of Marduk-aḥê-erba in the dynasty see Chap. II, p. 133f., and for the symbols see p. 238.

In the transliteration the most common ideograms are not indicated in the notes.

TRANSLITERATION.

Col. I

- XII ^{she'u} zêru $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN I ammatu rabîtu(-tu)
a-di II ^{she'u} zêru ri-mut
^{md} Sin-bêl¹-ilâni^{pl.}
mâr ^mKa-an-di ša-kin Bît-^mPir'-^dAmurru²
5 ugâr ^{alu}Šá-šar-ri^{ki} ha-ar-ri
^{alu}Šá-sa-na^{ki} kišâd nâr ^{alu}Ša-šar-ri^{ki}
šiddu êlû iltânu UŠ.SA.DU
Bît-^mŠum-ili-a-šip-ú-uš
šiddu šaplû šûtu ba-ba-at
10 har-ri ^{alu}Šá-sa-na^{ki} Bît-^mPir'-^dAmurru²
pûtu êlû kišâd nâri Šá-šar-ri^{ki}
pûtu šaplû ti-ib ^{alu}Šá-sa-na^{ki}
Bît-^mPir'-^dAmurru
šá ^{md}Marduk-aḫê^{pl.}-erba³ šarru⁴
15 ^{md}Nabû[-eriš⁵](⁻ⁱš) mâr ^mArdi-^dE-a
tup-šar ù ^dBêl⁶-mu-šal-lim ^hbârû⁷
tup-šar ša-kin Bît-^mPir'-^dAmurru²
^mKaš-šá-a ^hšakin⁸(⁻ⁱⁿ) [t]e-mi
ù ^mŠar-bi-^dEn-lil ha-za-an-na
20 iš-pu-ru-ma rêš⁹ eqli iš-šú-ma
^mKu-dur-ra mâr ^mHi(?)^{-ri-šú-ru}
Ḫa-bir-ai arad-su i-ri-mu.

Col. II

Ma-te-[ma a]-na ar-kat ûmi(-mi)

¹ BE.⁴ LUGAL.E.² KUR.GAL.⁵ PIN erased.³ SU.⁶ EN.

TRANSLATION.

Col. I

- XII (gur) of seedfield $\frac{1}{18}$ GAN (reckoned) at 30 qa (of seed),
 (equivalent to) one large cubit,
 including II (gur) of seedfield, a gift of Sin-bêl-ilâni,
 son of Kandi, governor of Bît-Pir'-^dAmurru,
 5 a field of the city of Sha-sharri, (at) the canal of
 Shasana, (at) the bank of the canal of the city of Sha-sharri,
 upper length, north, adjoining
 Bît-Shum-ili-âšhipush,
 lower length, south, the sluices of
 10 the canal of Shasana, in Bît-Pir'-^dAmurru,
 upper width, the bank of the canal of Sha-sharri,
 lower width, the approach of Shasana
 in Bît-Pir'-^dAmurru,
 property of Marduk-aĥê-erba, the king,
 15 (who) sent Nabû-êrish, son of Ardi-Ea,
 the scribe, and Bêl-mushallim, the seer,
 the scribe of the governor of Bît-Pir'-^dAmurru
 Kashshâ, the commander,
 and Sharbi-^dEllil, the prefect,
 20 and took the boundary stone of the field
 and gave it to Kudurra, son of Hirishuru,
 the Ḫabirean, his servant.

Col. II

For all future days!

HAL.

^s GAR.

^p SAG

- lu-ú ša-kin lu-ú bēl pahâtî¹⁰
 lu-ú ha-za-an-nu lu-ú ^hšakin⁸(-in) te-mi
 lu-ú iššakku¹¹ lu-ú ai-um-ma
 5 šá Bît-^mPir'-^dAmurru² šá il-lam-ma
 i-na muḫ-ḫi eqli šú-a-tu i-da-bu-bu
 ú-šad-ba-bu eglu ul ni-di-it-ti šarri-mi
 i-qa-bu-ú ù ^{abnu}narâ¹² an-na-a
 lâ šēmâ¹³ sa-ak-la sa-ak-ka
 10 sa-ma-a ú-qar-ra-bu-ma ú-šá-aš-šú-ma
 a-na mē^{pl.14} i-nam-du-ú
 i-na i-šá-ti i-qal-lu-ú
 eglu la a-ma-ri i-te-mi-ru
 ilâni^{pl.} rabâtû^{pl.15}(-tu) ma-la i-na ^{abnu}narâ¹²
 15 an-ni-i šum-šú-nu za-ak-ru
 ar-rat la na-ap-šú-ri li-mut-ta
 li-ru-ru-šú.
^dA-nu ^dEn-lil ^dE-a
 iz-zi-iš lik-kil-mu-šú-ma na-p[i-iš-ta-šu]
 20 aplê^{pl.16} zêri-šú li-[ḫal]-li-[qu]
^dMarduk bēl⁸ lip-te-ti [na(?)-ra(?)-a(?)-t]e-šú
 li-is-kir-ma ^dŠar-pa-ni-[tum bēltu] rabîtum(-tum)
 i-gir-ra-[šu?] ḫ[i-la]m-man.

Col. III

- ^dNI[N.I]B ù ^dGu-la bēl⁸ mi-iš-ri
 ù ku-d[ur]-ri an-ni-i
 si-im-ma la-[az-za i-n]a zu-um-ri-šú
 li-šab-šú-ma úm[ba]-[t]u da-ma ú šar-ka
 5 ki-[ma] mē^{pl.14} li-ir-muq
^dSin¹⁷ in¹⁸(-in) šamê(-e) ù iršitim(-tim) iš-ru-ba-a

¹⁰ EN.NAM.¹¹ PA.TE.SI.¹² NA.RU.A.¹³ ŠI.NU.TUK.¹⁴ A.MEŠ.¹⁵ GAL.MEŠ.

- Whenever a governor or the chief of the district,
 a prefect or a commander,
 a prince or any one
 5 of Bît-Pir'-^dAmurru shall arise and
 against that field shall raise a claim
 or cause a claim to be raised, shall say the field
 is not the gift of the king and shall order
 a thoughtless man, a fool, a deaf man,
 10 a blind man to approach that inscribed stone
 and shall throw it into the water,
 burn it with fire,
 hide it in a field where it cannot be seen—
 May the great gods, as many as on this stone
 15 by their names are mentioned,
 with an evil curse, that is without escape,
 curse him.
 May Anu, Ellil and Ea
 in anger look upon him and destroy
 20 his life, (and) the children, his seed.
 May Marduk, the lord of constructions(?), stop up
 his rivers, and Zarpanitum, the great mistress,
 spoil his plans.

Col. III

- May NIN.IB and Gula, the lords of the boundary
 and of this boundary stone,
 cause a destructive sickness to be
 in his body, so that, as long as he lives,
 5 he may pass dark and bright red blood as water.
 May Sin, the eye of heaven and earth, cause

¹⁶ TUR.UŠ.MEŠ.

¹⁷ dXXX.

¹⁸ UD, cf. Br. 7781.

i-na zu-um-ri-šú li-šab-šú-ma

i-na ka-mat âli¹⁹-šú ai ir-bi-iš

ilâni²¹ ka-li-šú-nu ma-la šum-šú-nu

10 *za-ak-ru ki-i ištên ûmi(-mi) la balât²⁰-su*
liq-bu-ú.

¹⁹ ER.KI.

²⁰ TI.

leprosy to be in his body, so that
in the enclosure of his city he may not lie.

May the gods, all of them, as many as are mentioned
10 by their names, not grant him life for a single day.

COMMENTARY.

I, 2. For the noun *ri-mut*, "the grant, gift," compare also V. A. 2663, V, 33, *ri-mut* . . . *i-ri-mu*; V. A. 66, 25 (see Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, p. 20), and Muss-Arnolt, *Dictionary*, 969a.

I, 4. The name *Kandi* may perhaps be compared with *Gan-daš(diš)*, the first king of the Cassite dynasty.

For the deity ^dKUR.GAL, equivalent to ^dAmurru, see Clay, B. E., X, p. 7f.

I, 5. The word *harri*, "canal," should also be recognized in the proper names, *Har-ri-Pi-qu-du* (B. E., IX, p. 76), *Ha-ar-ri-Ba-ši*, "the canal of the city Baš" (Susa 3, I, 24), and ^{alu}*Har-ri-Ka-ri-e* (D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 3).

I, 6. The fact that after *šarri* in every case (ll. 5, 6, 11) the determinative *ki* is written decides in favor of the reading *nāru* ^{alu}*Šá-šar-ri^{ki}*.

I, 12. I prefer to read *ti-ib*, cstr. of *tēbu*, "approach," rather than *ti-lu*, as read by Scheil, which might be connected with *tīl(l)u*, "mound of ruins."

I, 15. The sentence beginning with Nabû-ērish I take to be a relative sentence with the *ša* understood, hence the overhanging *u* vowel in the verbs *iš-pu-ru-ma* (I, 20) and *i-ri-mu* (I, 22). Another possibility would be to take Nabû-ērish and Bēl-mushallin as the subject and the other two persons as the object. Against this, however, militates the fact that the grant is distinctly said to be "a gift of the king" (*ni-di-it-ti šarri-mi*, II, 7), and then there is no apparent reason why the two scribes should have sent two men, who, to judge by their titles, held a superior office. Moreover,

scribes are repeatedly referred to as engaged in measuring fields (cf. p. 44).

I, 19. I see no reason for the reading *Har-bi-Ellil* as given by Scheil. The sign *šar* has the value *hîr* (Br. 4287), but there is as yet no proof for the value *har*.

I, 20. The reading *rêš eqli* for *SAG eqli* is determined by the new stone of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (Susa 16), Col. III, 6, 7, *iš-pur-ma ri-eš eqli šú-a-tum iš-šú-ma*. This has been rendered by Scheil, "the area of that field they took," but the meaning "area" for *rêš* can hardly be established. The verb *našû* means "to take up, to lift up," and refers evidently to a portable object. Moreover, the phrase *ri-iš eqli-šu i-ka-aš-ša-ad* occurs repeatedly in Hunger's texts of *Becherwahrungen*, and as Prof. Jastrow has shown (A. J. S. L., XXIII (1907), p. 100), is there used as a synonym of *zittam akâlu*, "to acquire possession"; but the taking of the area of a field could hardly be equivalent to gaining possession. It was rather the acquisition of the "boundary stone" which gave a man the title to a property. The term *rêš*, literally "the head-(piece)," was certainly appropriate for the boundary stone.

I, 21. The name of Kudurra's father might also be read *Tu(?)-uš-šu-ru*. The scribe made no distinction between *uš* (I, 6, 7, 8, 9) and *ri* (I, 2, 6, 10, 11, 22, etc.). The first character, however, looks more like a *hi* (I, 2; II, 5, 16) than an *ud*, *tu* (II, 1; III, 4, 10), whose final wedges are more perpendicular.

I, 22. *Ha-bir-ai* is literally "a man of (the country) *Ha-bir*," probably Elam, for IV R.² 34, No. 2, 5, mentions a *Ha-bir-ai*, called *Har-bi-Shi-pak*, cf. Jensen, Z. D. M. G., Vol. 50 (1896), p. 246f.

II, 3. Finding a hole at the end of l. 3 the scribe wrote *te-mi* at the end of l. 2.

II, 7. For *šarri-mi* see p. 178f.

II, 12. In view of *i-qa-bu-û* (II, 8) I prefer the reading *i-gal-lu-û* to *i-gal-lu-û*. Cf. p. 179.

II, 19. The form of *zi* in *iz-zi-iš* (on which see above p. 189) may throw some light on London, 103, VI, 3, 4, ^d*Sin* ^d*Šamaš* ^d*Rammân* ^d*Marduk išid-su GAB-ḫu*. Peiser (K. B., III, 1, 162) takes *GAB* here as the ideogram of *pahû* (Br. 4486) and renders *lipḫu(-ḫu)* "may they loosen(?) his foundation," but as *GAB* has the same form as *zi* in *iz-zi-iš* (which is undoubtedly *zi*), and as *ZI-ḫu* is the ideogram of *nasâḫu*, used in connection with *išid-su* (cf. Neb. Nippur, V, 7; IV, 19 and I R. 70, III, 12; III R. 43, III, 27) I propose reading *išid-su lissuhû* in London, 103, VI, 4.

II, 20. For the restoration of *zêri-šu li-[ḫal]-li-[qu]* cf. *zêri-šu li-iḫ-liq*, V R. 56, 60; *li-ḫal-li-qu zêri-šu*, V R. 56, 40; cf. also Neb. Nippur, V, 7; I R. 70, III, 12; III R. 43, III, 28.

II, 21. *Marduk bēl lip-te-ti*. This title does not appear elsewhere. But the phrase *li-bit ga-ti-ia* occurs repeatedly in the inscriptions of Nebuchadrezzar II. (cf. Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, Nebuch., 2, III, 31; 3, II, 18; 5, II, 17; 7, II, 24; 10, I, 16, etc.) and *lip-ta-at qâtâ-ia* (Sargon, *Bullinscr.*, 101), cf. especially *li-pi-it ga-tim* ^d*Marduk*, "the work of the hand of Marduk," in an omen text published by Prof. Clay, B. E., XIV, 4. 1. The dams and dykes, guarding fields and preserving cultivation, are therefore placed under the protection of Marduk, as is implied in this title. For this side of Marduk's character compare his titles *šâriq mērišti mukîn isrâti* (from *esêru*, to enclose), *bânû šeam u qê mušêši urqûti*, "giver of vegetation, establisher of enclosures, creator of grain and herbs, producer of (green) grass" (King, *Seven Tablets of Creation*, Vol. I, pp. 92, 93), and Hehn, *Hymnen und Gebete an Marduk* (B. A., V, pp. 282, 319), *muš-te-šir nârâte ina ki-rib ša-di-i mu-pat-tu-û bu-ur kup-pi ina ki-rib ḫur-sa-ni*, "the director of rivers in the mountains, the opener of the depth of the spring(s) in the hills."

With the restoration *[na-ra-a-t]e-šû lis-kir-ma* compare the following passages from other boundary stones: III R. 45, No. 2, 8, *nâri-šu a-na la sa-ka-ri*, "not to close his canal"; Susa 16, V, 5-8,

lu-ú ša-ki-i-ik-ki dal[-ti] u a-šar mi-il-ti nâri-šu i-si-ik-ki-ru-ma šî-ki-iz-zu ub-ba-lu, "whoever closes up with mud the sluice, the place by which his canal is filled, and diverts its irrigation"; Susa 3, II, 28-33, *la e-pi-ši du-ul-li bâb nâr šarri lu-ú ša si-ki-e-ri lu-ú ša pi-te(!)-e hi-ru-tu nâr šarri la hi-ri-e*, "they are not to do the work at the sluice of the royal canal, neither that of closing, nor that of opening it, nor to dig the bed of the royal canal." Cf. also *Code of Ham.* (Harper), XLIII : 7-9, *nârâte-šu i-na na-ak-bi-im li-is-ki-ir*, "May he (Ea) dam up his rivers at the sources."

II, 23. With *i-gir-ra-šu [i-la]m-man* compare the curse of Ea, *šîmti-šu li-lam-man*, London, 101, III, 11; and of Shamash and Rammân, *mu-lam-me-nu i-gir-ri-šu šû-nu-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 16, 17.

III, 4. *ûm [ba]l-tu*. The last part of *bal* is clearly visible. The form of *tu*, not given by Amiaud et Méchainau, *Tableau comparé*, No. 275, is found Susa 3, VI, 52; VII, 23-25, in the identical phrase, *a-di ûm(-um) bal-tu šar-ka u da-ma ki-ma me-e li-ir-mu-uk*.

III, 6. With the title of Sin *în(-in) šamê(-e) u iršitim(-tim)* compare the personal name *^dSin-i-na-ma-tim*, Tallquist *Namenbuch*, p. 274; and *^dSamaš-în(ŠI)-âli-šu*, l.c., p. 281.

III, 8. In view of the fact that the other parallel passages (cf. p. 64f.) and Susa 16, VI, 17, *i-na ka-mat âli-šu li-šar-bi-šu-šû-ma*, contain the positive statement that the criminal shall lie outside of the wall of his city, *i-na ka-mat âli-šû ai ir-bi-is* must mean "in the enclosure of," i. e., "within his city may he not lie."

III, 10. Compare with the phrase *ki-i ištên ûmi(-mi) la balât (TI)-su liq-bu-ú*, London, 101, IV, 7, *ûma(-ma) iš-tin la balât (TI)-su liq-bu-ú*; London 102, V, 7, *ûmê-šu la ba-laṭ-su iq-[bu-ú]*, and Susa 16, VI, 23, 24, *[mu]-šim balâti la ba-la-az-zu [liq-b]u-ú*.

III, 11. That the first sign of *liq-bu-ú* is really *liq* cannot be doubtful from the parallel passages quoted above and the context.

IV. CONCORDANCE.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b., brother; **cf.**, confer; **d.**, daughter; **f.**, father; **s.**, son.
Determinatives: **d.**, *deus, dea*; **f.**, *femina*; **h.**, *homo*.

TRANSLITERATION.

<i>Ai</i> = ^d GAL.	<i>Nabû¹</i> = ^d AG.
<i>Bêl</i> = ^d EN.	<i>Nabû²</i> = ^d PA.
<i>Bêlit</i> = ^d GAŠAN.	<i>Nergal</i> = ^d UGUR.
<i>Bunene</i> = ^d HAR.	<i>Nusku</i> = ^d PA + KU.
<i>Ellil</i> = ^d EN.LIL.	<i>Rammân</i> = ^d IM.
<i>Ellil¹</i> = ^d L.	<i>Sibitti</i> = ^d VII - BI.
<i>Ištar</i> = ^d RI.	<i>Sin</i> = ^d XXX.
<i>Mâr-bîti</i> = ^d TUR.E.	<i>Samaš</i> = ^d UD.
<i>Marduk</i> = ^d AMAR.UD.	

I. NAMES OF PERSONS.

Ab-ba-ti (hypocor., cf. <i>Ab-ba-tum, Ib-ba-tum</i> , Ranke, P. N.)	<i>A-ga-ab-ta-ḫa</i>
f. of <i>Bu-ru-ša</i> , London, 102, I, 28.	<i>Ha-li-gal-ba-tu-ú</i> , D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 1, 8.
Abullu (<i>KĀ.GAL</i>)- <i>ta-ta-par</i> (?)- <i>a-a-ú</i>	<i>Aḫē</i> (<i>ŠEŠ.MEŠ</i>)- <i>šul-lim</i> (abbrev., cf. <i>Šamaš-aḫē-šul-lim</i>)
<i>mâr šarri</i> , III R. 43, II, 26.	1. b. of <i>dMâr-bîti-šum-ib-ni</i> , London, 102, I, 23; IV, 32.
A-da (hypocor., cf. Ranke, P. N.)	2. V. A. 2663, IV, 16.
in <i>Bît-mA-da</i> III R. 43, I, 3, 15, 17, 21; II, 23, 25; III, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14; edge IV, 1, 4, 6; III R. 45, No. 2, 4, 7.	<i>A-ḫi</i> (abbreviated)
A-dal-la-li (cf. <i>A-da-lâl-lum</i> , Ranke, P. N.)*	f. of <i>dNabû-un-na</i> , Neb. Nippur, III, 15; V, 16.
f. of <i>Is-kal</i> (?)- <i>da-a</i> , London, 103, I, 41.	<i>Aḫu</i> (<i>ŠEŠ</i>)- <i>at-tu-ú-a</i> , "My brother(?) "
	Neb. Nippur, II, 27; III, 8.
	<i>Aḫu-bânî</i> † (<i>KAK-i</i>) (hypocor., as indi-

* Compare with this name the opening stanza of a hymn addressed to Marduk (Craig, *Religious Texts*, pl. 29): *a-dal-lal zi-kir-ka dMarduk*.

† Not *Nusku-na'id* as Scheil translates, because *ŠEŠ.KAK* is not preceded by the determinative *ilu*. For the correct reading see Tallquist, N. B., p. 4.

- cated by use of final long *i* and *û*).
- f. of *Ka-šak-ti-Šu-gab*, Susa 2, II, 31; Medallion I, 2.
- Ahu-ba-nu-û(ni-i)*
- f. of *dŠir-šum-iddina*, Susa, 16, II, 25; III, 2.
- Ahu-da-ru-û(ri-i)*, (cf. *Šamaš-lu-da-ri*).
- s. of *dEllil-ki-di-ni*, London, 103, IV, 12, 20, 40; V, 7, 13.
- Ahu-er-ba* (abbreviated)
- s. of *Hab-ban*, *hka-lu*, C. T., X, pl. III, 26.
- Ahu-iddina*
- s. of *Mu-šal-lim-aplu*, V. A. 2663, IV, 12.
- A-hu-ni-e-a* (hypocor.)
- s. of *Daian-dMarduk*, Susa 16, I, 13; II, 15, 31; IV, 10.
- dAi(GAL)-bêl-šumâti(MU.MEŠ)*
- s. of *Ra-haš*, V. A. 209, IV, 16.
- dAi(GAL)-mu-tak-kil*, "Ai gives strength."
- s. of *dNabû-iddina*, V. A. 209, V, 19.
- Amel-dEllil*
- s. of *Hu-an-bi*, III R. 41, I, 10, 28.
- Amel-E-ul-maš*
- s. of *Šam-(U)-eš-ha-la*, III R. 43, I, 19; II, 19.
- Amel-âluI-ši-in*
- s. of *Hu-un-na*, Neb. Nippur, V, 21.
- Amel-iššakkê(PA.TE.SI.MEŠ)-ša-Uš-tim**
- London, 101, I, 9.
- Amel-dNabû¹*
- London, 103, II, 18.
- Am-me-en-na* (cf. *Am-men-ni*, Tallquist, N.B.)
- hšaqû*, London, 102, VI, 16.
- dAmurri†(KUR.GAL)-e-a* (hypocor.)
- hâsû*, III R. 43, II, 28.
- Anu-bêl-ahê-šu* (better than *Ilu-bêl-ahê-šu*)
- s. of *Mi-li-Har-be*, III R. 43, II, 17.
- dA-num-nâšir(PAP)*
- s. of *Nâr-dSin*, V. A. 209, II, 14; V. 15.
- Aplâ(TUR.UŠ-a)* (hypocor.)
- hMUK*, V. A. 209, II, 33.
- Apli(TUR.UŠ)-ia*
- f. of *Mušabši-ilu*, III R. 43, II, 16.
- A-qar-dNabû^{1,2}*, "Nabû is dear."
1. f. of *At-na-ai*, C. T., X, pl. III, 2.
2. f. of *dNabû-šaqû(NIM)-ina-mâti*, C. T., X, pl. III, 16.
- Ardi†-dE-a* (written *dBE* in No. 18)
1. f. of *Iqîša(-ša)-dBa-û*, London, 101, II, 8; Susa, 16, III, 22; D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 17.
2. f. of *Ib-ni-dMarduk*, London, 101, I, 16; Susa 3, I, 29.
3. f. of *U-bal-liš-su-dMarduk*, IV R.² 38, II, 3.
4. f. of *dNabû-ša-kin-šumu*, IV R.² 38, II, 37.
5. f. of *dE-a-ku-dur-ri-ib-ni*, III R. 43, II, 4.
6. f. of *dNabû-[eriš](-iš)*, O. B. I., 149, I, 15.
7. f. of *Iz-kur-dNabû*, Susa 16, II, 3.
8. f. of *Šu-zib-dMarduk*, Susa 16, II, 8.
9. f. of *Bêl-bašmê*, Susa 16, III, 5.
10. f. of *Zêr-ib-ni*, Susa 14, I, 16.

* This name, meaning "the man of the rulers of Ushtim," is hardly the real name of the man, but more likely his professional name. To the same class of names may belong the following of this list: *mšaq šup-par*, *mRê'û pihâti*, *mKa-nik-bâbi* and perhaps *mBêl-bašmê*, unless the latter is abbreviated.

† For this rendering of the ideogram *dKUR.GAL* see Clay, B. E., X, p. 8, and the hypocoristicon *A-mur-ri-ia*, which exchanges with *dKUR.GAL-êriš* in Peiser, *Urkunden aus der Zeit der dritten babylonischen Dynastie*, Berlin, 1905, p. 41.

‡ The most common writing is *Ar-di-dBêl*, cf. Tallquist, N. B., p. 12, although the form *Ar-du-dNusku* also occurs. See Clay, B. E., XV, 27, note 5.

11. f. of *Bi-ra-a*, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 13.
 12. f. of *Uballiṭ-su-dGu-la*, V R. 56, 19.
 13. f. of *Itti-dMarduk-balâṭu*, III R. 41, I, 13; Neb. Nippur, III, 14.
 14. f. of *dNabû-râ'im-zêru*, I R. 66, II, 14.
 15. f. of *dNabû-zêr-lîšir*, Neb. Nippur, V, 24.
 16. f. of *Er-ba-dMarduk*, C. T., X, pl. III, 29.
 17. f. of *Ardi-dNabû*, London, 102, VI, 21.
 18. f. of *dNabû-za-kir-šumu*, V. A. 2663, V, 3.
- Ardi-dGu-la*
s. of *Kal-bi*, V R. 56, 21.
- Ardi-dIštar(RI)*
s. of *Ellil-zêr-ke-ni*, III R. 43, I, 25.
- Ardi-dMarduk(SU)*
f. of *Mu-šal-lim-dMarduk*, London, 102, IV, 7.
- Ardi-dNabû*
s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, London, 102, VI, 20.
- Ardi-dNa-na-a*
s. of *Mudammig(-ig)-dRammân*, I R, 66, II, 13; V R. 56, 13; Stone of Amrân II [1].
- Ardi-nu-bat-ti*, "The child of the *nu-battu* day" (cf. *Ardu-ûmu* 3 *kan*, etc., Clay, B. E., XV).
f. of *dSamaš-nâdin-šumu*, Susa 3, I, 31.
- Ardi-dSibitti*
s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I [10], 19, 20, 23, 33; II, 38; III, 1, 10, 16; IV, 13, 31; VI, 2, 7, 9, 11.
- Arkât (EGIR.MEŠ)-ilâni-damqâti (BIR.ME)*.
s. of *dNabû-ile'i(DA)*, V. A. 2663, V, 10.
- Ar-ra-ku-tu*
f. of *Ina-ešê-êṭir*, V. A. 209, I, 4.
- A-šab-šu* (abbreviated, cf. *Ṭâb-a-šab-šu*, Clay, B. E., XV, 44)
f. of *dNabû-aḫu-ni*, V. A. 208, 51.
- A-ša-ri-du* (abbreviated, cf. *Bêl-aša-ridu*, Talquist, N. B.)
in *Bît-mA-ša-ri-du*, V. A. 208, 45.
- dAššur(HI)-aḫ-iddina*
šarru, C. T., X, pl. V, 6.
- dAššur-bân(KAK)-aplu(A)*
šar kiššati, C. T., X, pl. IV, 11.
- At-na-ai*
f. of *dNabû-apal-iddina*, C. T., X, pl. III, 1, 10, 20, 22.
- At-rat-taš*
f. of *Ardi-dSibitti*, London, 102, I, 11, 15, 19, 31, 32; III, 6, 21; IV, 15, 31, 37; VI, 2, 7.
- At-ta-ilu-ma*
1. f. of *dSamaš-nâdin-šumu*, V R. 56, 17.
2. f. of *dSamaš-šum-lîšir*, London, 101, II, 9.
- A-tu-'û*
s. of *Ki-diš(daš)*, Neb. Nippur, V, 14.
- Ba-bi-la-ai(-û)**
s. of *dSin-lîšir*, *ḫšaḡû*, I R. 66, II, 8; III R. 43, II, 1.
- Ba-laṭ-su* (abbreviated, cf. *dBêl-balâṭsu-igbi*, Tallquist, N. B.)
s. of *It-tab-ši*, V. A. 209, II, 21.
- Ba-ni-ia* (hypocor.)
1. s. of *E-ṭi-ru*, V. A. 209, IV, 27; V, 17.
2. s. of *Kan-dar-šam-(Ū)-ši*, V. A. 208, 28.
- dBâniti(KAK-ti)-êriš (PIN-eš)**
s. of *Ulûlai*, V. A., 209, II, 18.
- Ba-ri-ki-ilu* (cf. Hebr. בִּרְכָאֵל)
C. T., X, pl. VI, 21.
- dBa-û-aḫ-iddina(-na)*
1. s. of *Ni-ga-zi*, I R. 66, II, 9.
2. *ṭupšarru*, London, 101, I, 19.
- dBa-û-šum-iddina(-na)*
s. of *Ḫu-un-na*, V R. 56, 18; Neb. Nippur, II, 17, 30; III, 9, 30

* Thus according to a suggestion of Dr. Ungnad.

- Ba-zi* (cf. city Baš.).
1. f. of *E-ul-maš-surqi-iddina*, III R. 43, I, 30.
 2. f. of *Kaš-šu-ù-mukin-aplu*, London, 102, VI, 17.
 3. in *Bît-mBa-zi*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 14; and perhaps in C. T., IX, pl. V, 24, instead of *Bît-mMa-zi*.
- Be-la-ni* (abbreviated, cf. *dBêl-bêl-a-ni*, Strassmaier, Neb., 135, 15)
- f. of *Ri-mu-ti* and *Tab-nu-ti*, London, 103, II, 16; III, 3, 10, 12, 32, 44.
- dBêl-aḫê-erba*(SU)
ḫša-ku Bâbili, V. A. 2663, III, 36; IV, 50; V, 34.
- Bêl-am-ma*
mâr ḫišpari, V. A. 2663, IV, 29.
- Bêl-ana-mâti-šu* (abbrev. from perhaps *Bêl-ana-mâti-šu-utir*)
 V. A. 2663, III, 44.
- dBêl-a* (hypocor., cf. *Mar-duk-a*, B. E., X, 55).
- s. of *dŠamaš-eriš*(PIN), V. A. 208, 50.
- Bêl-bašmê*(BUR.RA) (cf. Br. 98 and 334), "The lord of serpents."
- s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, Susa 16, III, 4.
- dBêl-êpuš*(KAK-uš)
 V. A. 208, 22.
- dBêl-er-ba*
 s. of *Ku-ri-gal-zu*, V. A. 208, 27.
- dBêl-iddina(-na)*
1. s. of *Ši-gu-ù-a*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 50.
 2. s. of *dNabû-zêr-iddina(-na)*, V. A. 208, I, 14, 18, 49.
- dBêl-ile'i*(DA)-*kalâmi*(KAK.A.BI), "Bêl is all powerful."
- s. of *E-sag-ila-ai*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 48.
- dBêl(?)-ilî-ia*
ḫša pân êkalli, C. T., X, pl. VII, 43.
- dBêl-mu-šal-lim*
ḫbârû, O. B. I., 149, I, 16.
- dBêl-šum-iškun*(ŠA-un)
 in *Bît-mâBêl-šum-iškun*, V. A. 209, III, 6, 21.
- dBêl-ù-sa-tu*, "Bêl is help."
 s. of *I-bu-nu*, V. A. 209, II, 15; IV, 2, 6, 13.
- dBêl-ù-sip-pi*, "Bêl I implored."
mâr ḫbârû, V. A. 209, V, 18.
- dBêl-ušabši*(GAL-ši), "Bêl has called into existence."
ḫNI.SUR, V. A. 209, III, 3, 20.
- Bi-e-a*
 s. of *Šû-la-a*, V. A. 209, IV, 9.
- Bi-ra-a* (cf. *Bi-ri-ia*, Clay, B. E., XV)
 s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, D. E. P., 44, I, 43.
- mBît-dar*(?)*-da-ri-ib-nu*
 f. of *dNabû-zêr-ib-nu*, V. A. 209, II, 23.
- mBît-di-bi-na*
 London, 101, II, 4.
- Bi-ti[-ia-aš]* (cf. *Bi-ti-li-ia-a-šû*, D. E. P. II, pl. 20, 3, 4)
šarru, D. E. P., 93, II, 5.
- Bur-na-Bu-ri-aš* (*Bur-ra-Bu-ri-ia-aš*)
 f. of *Ku-ri-gal-zu*, Susa 2, I, 5; D. E. P., II, 93, I, 19.
- Bu-ru-ša* (cf. Bi. ברשע).
1. f. of *dŠamaš-nâdin-šumu*, London, 102, I, 17.
 2. s. of *Ab-ba-ti*, London, 102, I, 28, 35, 37, II, 32; IV, 20, 22, 25, 30; VI, 3, 7, 10, 12, 15.
- Da-bi-bi** (abbrev., cf. *Da-bi-bi-ni-ir* and *dNabû-dâbibi-ni-ir*, Tallquist, N. B.)
 f. of *La-ba-ši-dMarduk*, V. A. 2663, V, 8.
- Daian*(DI.KUD)-*dMarduk*
1. f. of *A-ḫu-ni-e-a*, Susa 16, I, 14; II, 15; IV, 11.
 2. perhaps f. of *Ellil-šum-im-bi*, London, 103, I, 47.
- Da-ku-ru* (cf. *Mâr-Da-ku-ru*, Bezold, Catalogue V, 1994).
 f. of *dNabû-mušallim*(GI), C. T., X, pl. V, 10; VII, 45.
- Dâmiq*(ŠI.BIR-iq)-*dRammân*
 in *âlu ša mDâmiq-dRammân*, Susa 3, II, 24.

- ātuDūr-šarru-kên-ai-i-ti*
d. of *dŠir-ušur*, I R. 70, I, 14.
- dE-a-iddina*
f. of *E-kar-ra-iqiša(-ša)*, O. B. I., 83, I, 10; I R. 66, II, 7.
- dE-a-ku-dur-ri-ib-ni*
s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, III R. 43, II, 3.
- dE-a-ma-lik*
hnangaru, in *Bît-mdE-a-ma-lik*, Susa 3, I, 22.
- E-an-na-ellu*(AZAG.GAL)
rê'û sisî, London, 102, III, 13.
- E-an-na-šum-iddina*(na)
ša-kin mât tâmdi, O. B. I., 83, II, 7.
- E-gi-bi* (cf. Tallquist, N. B., p. 57)
f. of *Ku-dur-ru*, V. A. 2663, IV, 12.
- Êkalla-ai*
s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 14.
- E-kar-ra-iqiša*(BA-ša)
s. of *dE-a-iddina*, O. B. I, I, 83, I, 10; II, 3, 6; I R. 66, II, 6.
- dEllil-iddina*(SE-na)
1. s. of *dRammân-šum-iddina*, *šarru*, London, 103, I, 19.
- dEllil-ki-di-ni*
1. f. of *Ahu-da-ru-û*, London, 103, IV, 13, 44; V, 1.
2. in *Bît-mdEllil-ki-di-ni*, London, 103, IV, 29; V, 31.
- dEllil-mušallim*(GI)-*aplu*, "Bêl has preserved a son."
s. of *hšaq-šup-par*, III R. 43, II, 5.
- dEllil-nâdin-aplu*
šarru, O. B. I., 83, I, 9, 18.
- dEllil-nâdin-šumu*
1. s. of *Ahu-da-ru-û*, London, 103, V, 12.
2. s. of *Ša-zu-û-ti*, III R. 43, II, 11.
3. s. of *Hab-ban*, Y R. 56, 23.
- dEllil-šum-ib-ni*
s. of *Rabâ*(GAL-a)-*ša-dMarduk*, C. T. X., pl. III, 24.
- dEllil-šum-im-bi*
perhaps s. of *Dai[an]-dMarduk*, London, 103, I, 46; III, 6, 25, 34, 37.
- dEllil-tab-ni-bu-ul-liṭ*, "O Ellil, preserve what thou hast created."
hbârâ, V R. 56, 25.
- dEllil-zêr-ke-ni*, "O Ellil, establish the seed."
s. of *Ardi-dIštar*, III R. 43, I, 24.
- Er-ba* (abbreviated)
1. s. of *Na-na-šu*, V. A. 208, 10.
2. s. of *Im-bu-pâni-ia*, V. A. 209, III, 24.
- Er-ba-dMarduk*
1. *šar Bâbili*, V. A. 2663, II, 43; III, 52.
2. s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, C. T., X, pl. III, 29.
- E-sag-ila-ai*
f. of *Bêl-ile'i-kalâmi*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 48.
- E-sag-ila-bu-nu-û-a*
hha-za-an Bît-mA-da, III R. 43, II, 3.
- E-sag-ila-zêru* (identical with *Ina-E-sag-ila-zêru*)
f. of *Tâb-ašâb-dMarduk*, V R. 56, 22; cf. also I R. 70, I, 15, 19; I R. 66, II, 12.
- E-ṭi-ru(ri)*
s. of *Ba-ni-ia*, *hšangu dA-e*, V. A. 209, IV, 4, 26; V, 17.
- E-ul-maš-nâšir*
s. of *Tu-na-mis-saḥ*, London, 102, VI, 19.
- E-ul-maš-šurqi*(ŠA-ki)-*iddina*
s. of *Ba-zi*, III R. 43, I, 29.
- GUL.KI.ŠAR***
šar mât tâmdi, O. B. I., 83, I, 3, 6.
- dGu-la-zêr-iqiša*(BA-ša)
1. s. of *Hu-un-na*, Neb. Nippur, V 23.
2. *hbâ'iru*, C. T., X, pl. III, 13.

* That the name of this king is to be read *Gul-ki-šar* and not *Gir-ki-šar* as claimed by Winckler (*Altorientalische Forschungen*, I, 130, note 3, p. 267) and Lehmann (*Zwei Hauptprobleme*, p. 18) has been shown by Jensen (*Göttinger Gelehrten-Anzeiger*, 1900, p. 860). Another instance, besides those given by Jensen, of the sign *gir* having the value *gul* (*kul*) is found in the Code of Hammurabi, Col. XLIII : 19, *tu-kul-ti*.

Ha'-ra-hu

in *ālu* *Bīt-mHa'-ra-hu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 12, 16; pl. VI, 29.

Hab-ban (cf. *Han-bi*)

1. f. of *Ellil-nādin-šumu*, V R. 56, 23, 27.
2. f. of *dŠir-ušur*, I R. 70, I, 13.
3. f. of *Ahu-er-ba*, C. T., X, pl. III, 26.
4. in *Bīt-mHab-ban* (*Hab-ba-an*), V R. 56, 50; I R. 70, I, 3, 10, 12; II, 5.

Ha-li-e

in *Bīt-mHa-li-e*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 18.

Ha-an-bi

1. f. of *Amel-dEllil*, III R. 41, I, 11, 28.
2. in *Bīt-mHa-an-bi*, III R. 41, I, 2, 3, 7, 34.

Har-ra

V. A. 209, III, 5.

Ha-sar-du

1. s. of *Su-me-e*, *hsukkal mu-ni-ri*, London, 101, I, 14, 22.
2. *hsukkal*, Susa 16, III, 18.
3. D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 11.

Hi-ma-gu

in *Bīt-mHi-ma-gu*, Susa 16, I, 20.

Hi(?)-ri-šu-ru

f. of *Ku-dur-ra*, O. B. I., 149, I, 21.

Hu-un-na (abbreviated, cf. *Ahu-ū-na-a*, Clay, B. E., X, 39; Hilprecht, B. E., X, p. 51 note)

1. f. of *dBa-ū-šum-iddina*, V R. 56, 18; Neb. Nippur, II, 17.
2. f. of *Amel-āluI-ši-in*, Neb. Nippur, V, 21.
3. f. of *Kaš-šu-ū*, prob. same as No. 2, Neb. Nippur, V, 22.
4. f. of *dGu-la-zēr-igīša*, prob. same as Nos. 2 and 3, Neb. Nippur, V, 23.

Ib-ni-dMarduk

s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, London, 101, I, 16; Susa 3, I, 28.

I-bu-nu (cf. *I-bu-ni*, Tallquist, N. B.)

f. of *Bēl-ū-sa-tu*, V. A. 20, II, 15; IV, 2.

Iddina(-na) (abbreviated)

s. of *Er-ba*, V. A. 209, III, 23.

Iddinā(-na-a) (hypocor., cf. Clay, B. E., X, 17)

1. s. of *Šāpik-zēru*(!), V. A. 208, 34, 37, 54.

2. s. of *sangū dMarduk*, V. A. 208, 52.

Iddina(-na)-dNabū?

V. A. 209, I, 6, 13.

Ilāni-ušrā(*ŠES.*)-*šu*,* "O gods help him."

London, 102, VI, 4.

Ili-ia (abbreviated, cf. *Bēl-ili-ia*)

f. of *dNabū-bēl-šumāti*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 48.

dIllat-aiṭ

br. of *dMār-bīti-šum-ibni*, London, 102, I, 23.

Ili-ia-ili-(DA)-', "My god is powerful."

hša-kin Dērki, V. A. 209, I, 2.

Ilu-ma-udammig(*ŠI.BIR-iq*)

s. of *Nār-dMarduk*, London, 102, VI, 22.

Im-bi-ia-ti, "He called me."

in *Bīt-mIm-bi-ia-ti*, III R. 41, I, 15.

Im-bu-pāni-ia

s. of *Er-ba*, V. A. 209, III, 24.

Ina-E-sag-ila-zēru

1. f. of *dMarduk-il-naphari*(*DUL*), *hsukkallu*, III R. 43, I, 9; Edge IV, 4, 5.

2. f. of *Ṭāb-a-šab-dMarduk*, I R. 70, I, 16, 19; I R. 66, II, 12; Stone of Amrān, II, 1; cf. also V R. 56, 22.

Ina-ešē-ēṭir(*KAR-ir*), "From destruction he has delivered."

* Cf. *Ilu-iš-šur-šu*, Clay, B. E., XV, 180, 20; or it might be read, as suggested by Prof. Hilprecht, *Ilī-aḫi-šhu*. On AN.MEŠ=ili (sing.) cf. Editorial Preface of B. E., Vol. X, p. xii.

† Zimmern (*Beiträge*, p. 60) suggests the reading *ūuHarrān-šadū*.

- s. of *Ar-ra-ku-tu*, V. A. 209, I, 4, 16, 22, 23, 34; II, 26.
- Ina-ki-bi-dEN.AB**
hazan Bábili, V. A. 2663, V, 5.
- In-nu-ú-a* (hypocor.)
 f. of *Šar-a-ni*, V. A. 209, II, 36; III, 8.
- Iqīša(BA-ša-a)* (cf. Clay, B. E., X, 19, ʾṣṣṣ).
 s. of *Šum-ukin*, V. A. 209, II, 19.
- Iqīša(BA-ša)-dBa-ū*
 s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, London, 101, II, 8; Susa 16, III, 21; D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 16.
- Iqīša(BA-ša)-dMarduk*
apil šarri, V. A. 2663, IV, 57.
- Ir-ri-ga* (cf. *Ir-ri-gi*, Clay, B. E., XV, 34) in *Bit-mIr-ri-ga*, Susa 3, I, 13.
- Is-ba-dRammân(IM)*
 in *Bit-mIs-ba-dRammân*, Susa 3, I, 18.
- I-sin-na-ai*
 f. of *Ū-šal-li*, V. A. 209, III, 10.
- Is-kal(?) -da-a*
 s. of *A-dal-la-li*, London, 103, I, 41.
- dI-šum-ba-ni*
 s. of *Sin-ka-rab-iš-me*, V. A. 2663, V, 12.
- It-tab-ši* (abbrev., cf. *It-tab-ši-lišir*, "May that which has been created prosper!")
 1. 1. of *Ba-laṭ-su*, V. A. 209, II, 21; IV, 11.
 2. s. of *dNabû-ša-d[u-nu(?)]*, V. A. 202, 25.
- Itti-dMarduk-balātu (TI.LA)*
 1. f. of *dNabû-zêr-lišir*, Neb. Nippur, III, 14.
 2. f. of *Šápiku*, III R. 41, I, 13 (identical with No. 1).
 3. *hšaq šarri*, London, 101, I, 20.
- Iz-kur-dNabû*
 s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, Susa 16, II, 3.
- K***al-bi* (abbrev., cf. *Kalbi-dSin*)
 f. of *Ardi-dGu-la*, V R. 56, 21.
- Kan-dar-šam(Ū)-ši*
 f. of *Ba-ni-ia*, V. A. 208, 29.
- Ka-an-di*
 f. of *dSin-bêl-ilâni*, B. O. I. 149, I, 4.
- Ka-nik-bâbi*, "notary."
 f. of *Mar-duk*, V. A. 2663, IV, 27.
- Ka-ri-e-a* (hypocor., cf. *dNabû-ina-kâri-lûmur*, Nk. 402, 18)
 f. of *dNabû-ga-mil*, V. A. 2663, IV, 8.
- Kar-zi-ia-ab-ku*
 1. f. of (*dŠu-*)*ga-mu-na-apal-iddina*, London, 102, IV, 6.
 2. f. of *Zêr-ukîn* (perhaps identical with No. 1), London 102, IV, 15, 28, 33.
 3. f. of *dEllil-i-za* . . . , D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 6.
 4. in *Bit-mKar-zi-ia-ab-ku*, V R. 55, 25, 35, 45; 56, 4, 30.
 5. f. of *Rit-ti-dMarduk*, V R. 56, 8.
- Ka-šak-ti-ia-an-zi*
 f. of *Ū-bal-liṭ-su*, III R. 43, II, 10.
- Ka-šak-ti-Šu-gab* (Cassite)
 s. of *Aḫu-bâni(-i)*, Susa 2, II, 30; Med. I, 2.
- Kaš-ša-a*
hšakin(-in) ṭe-mi, O. B. I., 149, I, 18.
- Kaš-ša-ai*
 s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 12; III, 16; IV, 31.
- Kaš-šu-ú*
 1. *ṭupšarru*, Neb. Nippur, V, 18.
 2. s. of *Hu-un-na*, Neb. Nippur, V, 22.
- dKaš-šu-ú-mukîn-aplu*
 s. of *Ba-zi*, London, 102, VI, 17.
- dKaš-šu-ú-nâdin-aḫê*
 s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 13; IV, 46.
- dKaš-šu-ú-šum-iddina(-na)*
 s. of *Na-zi-dMarduk*, London, 102, VI, 18.

* Perhaps intended for *Ina-ki-bi-dEN.ZU.AB=Ea*; or *AB* might be a title, for the name *mIna-ki-bi-dBêl* occurs; cf. Nd. 753, 16.

Ki-bu-šik-nu

V. A. 209, III, 18, 22.

Ki-di-ni (hypocor., cf. *Ki-din-d Mar-duk*)

s. of *dBēl-iddina*, V. A. 208, 2, 6, 21, 32.

Ki-din-Dupliaš (*AB.NUN.NAki*)

V. A. 211, II, 13.

Ki-din-dMarduk, "The client of Mar-duk."

1. *hMIR.GAL*, London, 101, II, 11.

2. *hpaḥātu*, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 9.

Ki-din-dNIN.IB

1. s. of *Nam-ri*, Susa 16, II, 5, 21.

2. London, 103, I, 30.

Ki-diš(daš)

f. of *A-tu'-u*, Neb. Nippur, V, 14.

[*Ki(?)*]-*na-a* (cf. *Ki-na-a*, Clay, B. E., X, 54), C. T. X, pl. VI, 25.

Ki-in-pi(KA)-dŠamaš (cf. *I-ku-un-bi-Sin*, Ranke, P. N., p. 98)

f. of *Ta-qi-šú*, Neb. Nippur, V, 12.

Ku-bu-bu (cf. *Ku-ub-bu-bu*, Clay, B. E., XV)*

amel báb êkalli, Neb. Nippur, V, 10.

Kud-da-ai (cf. *Qu-da-a*, *Qud-da-a*, Hilprecht in B. E., IX)

London, 102, III, 15.

Ku-dur-ra

s. of *Hi(?)*-*ri-šú-ru*, O. B. I., 149, I, 21.

Ku-du-ra-na (hypocor., cf. Ranke, P. N., p. 13)

s. of *dBēl*... , London, 103, I, 21.

Ku-dur-ru

s. of *E-gi-bi*, V. A. 2663, IV, 11.

Ku-ri-Gal-zu

1. f. of *Na-zi-Marut-taš*, Susa 2, I, 3; II, 28.

2. s. of *Bur-ra-Bu-ri-ia-aš*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 6, 18 (identical with No. 1).

3. ancestor of *dMarduk-apal-iddina* I, IV R.² 38, I, 25.

4. s. of *dBēl-erba*, V. A. 208, 27.

Kur-za-bu

s. of *Su-me-e-a*, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 14.

La-ba-ši-dMarduk (cf. *Lá-tu-ba-ša-ni-ihu*, Ps. 25 : 2; Tallquist, N. B., p. 308)

s. of *Da-bi-bi*, V. A. 2663, V, 8.

La-ba-šu (abbreviated)

1. s. of *Ú-šal-li*, V. A. 209, II, 20.

2. s. of *Ra-ḥaš*, V. A. 209, IV, 16.

atuLa-rak-zēr-ibni(KAK!)

s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 12.

La-ri-i(?)

V. A. 208, 40.

Li-bur-za-nin-E-kur, "May the restorer of Ekur be strong."

ḥšaḡū, London, 101, II, 6; Susa 16, III, 17.

fLi-ki-im-ma-ai

V. A. 209 IV, 12.

Lúša(UD.DU)-a-na nūr-dMarduk

London, 101, II, 7.

Lúša(UD.DA)-ilu...

London, 103, I, 26.

dMār-bīti(TUR.E)-aḥē-iddina(-na)

mār šarri, London, 102, IV, 44.

dMār-bīti(TUR.E)-ša-li-ti

s. of *Me-li-Ḥa-la*, London, 102, IV, 45.

dMār-bīti(TUR.E)-šum-ibni(KAK)

s. of *Ardi-dSibitti*, London, 102, I, 19, 25 [35], III, 18; IV, 18, 19, 28, 32.

Mar-duk

1. s. of *Ka-nik-bābi*, V. A. 2663, IV, 26, 41.

2. s. of *dSin-tab-ni*, V. A. 209, II, 12.

dMarduk-apal-iddina(-na)

1. *šarru*, s. of *Me-li-Ši-pak*, Susa 2, Med. 2, I, 2; Susa 16, II, 14, 20, 29, 34; IV R.² 38, I, 20; II, 18; Susa 3, I, 39; II, 4; Susa 14, I, 15; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 23.

2. *šar Bābili*, V. A. 2663, I, 25, 43; III, 39; IV, 49; V, 17, 33.

* A hypocoristicon, cf. *Pubḥuru*, Tallquist, *Namenbuch*, p. xviii; O. L. Z., IX (1906), p. 467.

dMarduk-e-a (hypocor.)

f. of *Sa-mi-du*, III R. 43, II, 22.

dMarduk-aḥē-erba (SU)

1. *šarru*, O. B. I., 149, I, 14.

dMarduk-ibni

ḥa-za-an Bīt-mPir'-dAmurru, Susa 14, I, 9.

dMarduk-ūl-naphari (DUL)

s. of *Ina-Esagila-zēru*, III R. 43, I, 8; Edge IV, 3, 4.

dMarduk-ku-dur-ri-ušur (ŠA.DU.ŠEŠ)

1. s. of *Ur-dBēlit-muballiṭat-mītāti*, London, 103, IV, 15; V, 9, 18, 24.

2. *ḥṣaq bīti*, Susa 16, III, 19.

3. *ḥsukkal dBēl*, V R. 56, 14.

4. *ḥṣagū*, D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 12.

dMarduk-mukīn-aplu

s. of *Tābu(HI)-mi-li-e*, V R. 56, 20.

dMarduk-nādin-aḥē

šarru, I R. 66, I, 3; II, 18; III R. 43, I, 4, 22, 28; edge IV, 4.

dMarduk-nāšir (PAP)

1. *ḥṣaq šarri*, III R. 41, I, 11, 29.

2. s. of *Ga-mī[-u]*. . . , III R. 43, II, 29.

dMarduk-šāpik (DUB)-zēru

s. of *Tam-ma-šad(?) -dar*, C. T., X, pl. III, 28.

dMarduk-šār[-ilani(?)]

f. of *Šu-ma-a*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 25.

dMarduk-šum-iddina

šar Bābili, V. A. 208, 53.

dMarduk-za-kir-šumu

1. *bēl paḥāti*, IV R.² 38, I, 27; III, 21.

2. *Ardi-dEa*, V. A. 2663, V, 2.

dMarduk-zēr-ib-ni

s. of *dSin-ša-du-nu*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 46.

Mār-ātuIš-nu-nak

I R. 66, II, 3.

Ma-zi (perhaps better *Ba-zi*)

in *Bīt-mMa-zi*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 25 (cf. *Bīt-mBa-zi*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 14).

Me-li-Ḥa-la

1. f. of *Mār-bīti-ša-li-ti*, London, 102, IV, 45.

2. [*Me*]-*li-Ḥa-la*, s. of *Zu-me-e[-a]*, D.

E. P., II, 112, 8; VI, 44; I, 2(?).

Me-li-Ši-pak

šarru, successor of *Rammān-nādin-aḥē*, London, 103, IV, 17, 36; V, 11, 20, 21; VI, 31.

f. of *Marduk-apal-iddina* I., Susa 2, Med. 2, I, 3.

šarru, Susa 3, I, 27; II, 3, D. E. P., 112, 7; Susa 16, I, 5; II, 4, 12;

šar Bābili, IV R.² 38, I, 23; *šar kiššati*, London, 101, I, 13.

Mi-li-Ḥar-be

1. f. of *Šu-ga-mu-na-aḥ-iddina(-na)*, III R. 43, II, 14.

2. f. of *Anu-bēl-aḥē-šu*, III R. 43, II, 18.

Mudammig(ŠI.BIR-ig)-dRammān

f. of *Ardi-dNanā*, V R. 56, 13; I R. 66, II, 13; Stone of Amrān, II, 2.

Muk-kut-is-saḥ (cf. perhaps *Tu-na-mi-is-sa-aḥ*, IV R.² 38, I, 14)

1. s. of *Ša(za)-ap-ri*, V R. 56, 16.

2. in *Bīt-mMuk-kut-is-saḥ*, Susa 2, I, 12, 18.

Mu-un-na-bīt-tu(ti), "fugitive."

s. of *Tābu(DUG.GA)-me-lu-ū*, Susa 16, I, 6; II, 11, 19, 32; III, 9, 13.

Mu-ra-nu

s. of *Še-kib-si-bar*. . . , V. A. 208, 42.

Muṣabši(TUK)-ilu

s. of *Apli-ia*, III R. 43, II, 15.

Mu-šal-li-mu (abbrev., cf. *dNabū mušallim*)

s. of *dSin-apal-iddina*, V. A. 208, 23.

Mu-šal-lim-aplu

f. of *Aḥu-iddina*, V. A. 2663, IV, 13.

Mu-šal-lim-dMarduk

s. of *Ardi-dMarduk*, London, 102, IV, 7.

Mu-še-zib-dMarduk

f. of *dRammān-ibni*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 22; V, 14; VI, 31.

Mu-šib-ša

apil ḥa-za-an-na, V. A. 208, 41.

^dNabû¹ 2-apal-iddina

1. *šarru*, C. T., X, pl. III, 2, 9, 21, 31; V. A. 208, 30.
2. s. of *At-na-ai*, C. T., X, pl. III, 1, 22.

*^dNabû¹-aḫu-ni(!)**

s. of *A-šab-šu*, V. A. 208, 51.

^dNabû²-balât(TIN)-su-iq-bi

V. A. 2663, V, 4.

^dNabû¹-bêl-šumâti(MU.MEŠ)

s. of *Ili-ia*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 47.

^dNabû²-bêl-u-šur

hša-kin, C. T., X, pl. VII, 42.

^dNabû¹ 2-ga-mil

1. s. of *Ka-ri-e-a*, V. A. 2663, IV, 7.
2. *mâr hnangaru*, V. A. 208, 9.

^dNabû¹[-êriš](-iš) (cf. Šamaš-êriš of this list)

s. of *Ardi-dEa*, O. B. I, 149, I, 15.

^dNabû²-ḥa-mat-û-a, “Nabû is my help”(?)

hnâgir êkalli, V. A. 2663, V, 7.

^dNabû¹-iddina(SE-na)!

f. of *dAi(GAL)-mu-tak-kil*, V. A. 209, V, 19.

^dNabû¹ 2-ile'i(DA)

1. s. of *Arkât-ilâni-damqâti*, V. A. 2663, V, 10.
2. s. of *Nâr-dSin*, V. A. 209, I, 3, 17, 20, 26; II, 35; III, 9, 23; IV, 1, 6, 15, 18, 31, 34, 38.

^dNabû¹-iqiša(BA-ša)

f. of *Mu-še-zib-dMarduk*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 31.

^dNabû¹-ku-dur-ri-ušur(ŠA.DU.ŠEŠ)

1. *šarru*, V R. 55, 1, 23, 42, 49; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 4, 7, 15; V, 27; O. B. I., 83, I, 7; Neb. Nippur, I, 23; II, 23, V, 26.
2. *hnâgir mâtuNa-mar*, V R. 56, 24.

^dNabû¹-mukîn(GI.NA)-aplu

šarru, London, 102, I, 10, 18; II, 37; III, 9, 12, 22; IV, 1, 12, 14.

^dNabû²-mušallim(GI)

s. of *Da-ku-ru*, C. T., X, pl. V, 10, 11; VII, 45.

^dNabû¹-nâdin-aḫê

1. s. of *Nam-ri*, I R. 66, II, 15.
2. IV R. 2 38, I, 32.

^dNabû¹-na-ši-ir

s. of *Na-zi-dMarduk*, IV R. 2 38, II, 34.

^dNabû²-ni-ir-da-bi-bi

ḫupšarru, V. A. 2663, V, 14.

^dNabû¹-râ'im-zêru

s. of *Ardi-dEa*, I R. 66, II, 14.

^dNabû¹-rim-an-ni

C. T., X, pl. VII, 43.

^dNabû¹-ša-dū-nu(?)†

f. of *It-tab-ši*, V. A. 208, 25.

^dNabû¹-ša-kin(šakin-in)-šumu

1. s. of *Ardi-dEa*, IV R. 2 38, II, 36.
2. London, 103, IV, 28.

^dNabû²-šagû(NIM)-ina-mâti

s. of *A-qar-dNabû*, C. T., X, pl. III, 15.

^dNabû¹-šum-iddina

1. s. of *Šu-zib-dMarduk*, Susa 16, II, 7.
2. *šangû dApsû(ENGUR)*, O. B. I., 83, I, 15.

^dNabû¹-tab-ni-bul(!)-liṭ

London, 102, VI, 20.

^dNabû¹-un-na (abbrev., cf. Nabû-û-û-na-aḫ-ḫu, Tallquist, N. B.)

s. of *A-ḫi*, Neb. Nippur, III, 15; V, 16.

^dNabû¹-û-šib-ši (= Nabû-û-šab-ši, II R. 67, 15)

s. of *dNabû-zêr-iddina*, V. A. 208, 19.

Na-bu-ti (cf. *Na-bu-tu*, Tallquist, N. B., 149; *Na-bu-ut-tu*, K. B. IV, p. 124)

br. of *dMâr-bîti-šum-ibni*, London, 102, I, 22.

^dNabû¹-zêr-ib-nu

s. of *Bît-dar(?)da-ri-ib-nu*, V. A. 209, II, 23.

* Dr. Ungnad regards the last *ni* as a scribal error for *ir* and accordingly reads the name *^dNabû-nâšir(-ir)*.

† Read *^dNabû-šâkin-šu[mu]* by Ungnad; see *Vorderasiatische Schrift Denkmäler*, Vol. I, p. vii, a; but compare the name *^dSin-ša-du-nu* of this list.

dNabû²-zêr-iddina(-na)

1. f. of *dBêl-iddina*, V. A. 208, 1, 14, 18, 20, 32, 49.
2. f. of *dNabû-û-šib-ši* (identical with No. 1), V. A. 208, 20.

dNabû¹-zêr-lišir(SI.DI)

1. s. of *Ardi-dEa*, Neb. Nippur, V 24.
2. s. of *Itti-dMarduk-balâtu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 13.

*Nam-gar(ŠA)-dûr-dEllil**

London, 103, III, 23.

Nam-mu-û-a

apil šangû dRammân, V. A. 2663, IV, 39.

Namri (cf. *Nam-ru*, Clay, B. E., XV, "shining")

1. f. of *Ki-din-dNIN.IB*, Susa 16, II, 5.
2. f. of *dNabû-nâdin-aĥê*, I R. 66, II, 15.

Na-na-šu

f. of *Er-ba*, V. A. 208, 10.

Na-ši-bi-ilu

in *Bit-mNa-ši-bi-ilu*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 20.

Na-zi-d

f. of *Nim-gi-ra-bi-dMar[duk]*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 10.

Na-zi-dEllil¹

f. of *dNIN.IB-bêl-šu-nu*, V. A. 2663, V, 1.

Na-zi-dMarduk

1. s. of *Šad-dak-me*, V R. 56, 12.
2. s. of *Zêri-ia*, London, 102, IV, 4.
3. f. of *dNabû-na-ši-ir*, IV R.² 38, II, 35.
4. f. of *dKaš-šu-û-šum-iddina(-na)*, London, 102, VI, 18.
5. in *Bit-mNa-zi-dMarduk*, IV R.² 38, I, 10.

Nazi-Marut-taš

s. of *Ku-ri-Gal-zu*, Susa 2, I, 1; II, 26.

dNergal-apal-ušur

V. A. 211, II, 5.

dNergal(UGUR)-ašaridu(SAG.KAL)

s. of *dSin-karâbi-išme*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 49.

dNergal-êpuš(KAK-uš)

V. A. 209, IV, 29.

dNergal-ri-šu-û-a

hša-kin PA.ŠEki, V. A. 211, II, 1.

dNergal-û-šib-ši (ušibši(IG-ši))

1. s. of *Tu(tam)-ma-šad(lad)-dar*, C T., X, pl. III, 27.

2. V. A. 211, II, 8.

Ni-bi-Ši-pak

f. of *Šu-ĥu-li-Šu-gab*, Susa 2, Med. 2, 8.

Ni-ga-zi

f. of *dBa-û-aĥu-iddina*, I R. 66, II, 10.

Nim-gi(!)-ra-bi-dMar[duk]

s. of *Na-zi . . .*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 9.

dNIN.IB-apal-iddina

1. s. of *dRammân-na-ši-ir*, IV R.² 38, II, 31.

2. s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 13.

dNIN.IB(BAR)-bêl-šu-nu

s. of *Na-zi-dEllil*, V. A. 2663, V, 1.

dNIN.IB-kudurri-ušur (ŠA.DU-PAP or ŠEŠ)

1. *šarru*, London, 102, II, 36; III, 21; VI, 1, 6, 8, 24.

2. *mâr šarri*, London, 102, IV, 42.

dNIN.IB-nâdin(SE)-šumu

London, 102, IV, 47.

dNIN.IB-nâšir(PAP-ir)

London, 103, I, 27.

dNIN.IB . . . tu-û

f. of *Ta-kil-a-na-ili-šu*, London, 103, II, 2.

Nu-ur-aĥê-šu (abbreviated)

in *âlu ša mNu-ur-aĥê-šu*, Susa 3, I, 17.

Nûr(LAH)-dBunene(HAR)

f. of *Šal-man-la-ti-ku*, London, 102, IV, 9.

Nûr-e-a (hypocor.)

in *Bit-mNûr-e-a*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 24, 29.

* This name occurs as the name of a canal in the Murashû texts, cf. B. E., Vol. X, p. 70.

Nûr-dE-a

f. of *Zêri-ia*, C. T., X, pl. III, 15.

Nûr-lîšîr(SI.DI)

f. of *Šamûa* and *Šamai*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 2; V, 29.

Nûr-dMarduk

f. of *Ilu-ma-udammiq(-iq)*, London, 102, VI, 22.

Nûr-dSin(XXX)

1. f. of *dNabû-ile'i*, V. A. 209, I, 3; III, 9, 23; IV, 1, 18.
2. f. of *Ša-ba-ia*, V. A. 209, II, 13, 14; V, 14.
3. f. of *dA-num-nâšîr*, V. A. 209, II, 14; V, 15 (perhaps all three identical).

dNusku(PA + KU)-ib-ni

s. of *Upaḥḫîr-dNusku*, Neb. Nippur, II, 13; III, 10, 31.

Pîr'-dAmurru(KUR.GAL)

1. in *Bit-mPîr'-dAmurru*, O. B. I., 149, I, 4, 10, 13, 17; II, 5; Susa 14, I, 11; Susa 3, I, 25; II, 40, 47; III, 17, 25, 32.
2. in *Bit-Pîr(?)dAmurru(MAR.TU)*, London, 101, I, 6, 7, 12.

Pîr(UD)-ša (cf. perhaps *Pîr(UD)-ša-ti*, Clay, B. E., XV, 49, or abbreviated from *Pîr-dŠamaš*, see p. 186f.)

ḥnâgîru, Neb. Nippur, V, 20.

Pî-îr-dŠamaš

s. of *Šu-ma-at(?)dŠamaš*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 14.

*Rabâ(GAL-a)-ša-dMarduk**

f. of *dEllîl-šum-ib-ni*, C. T., X, pl. III, 24.

Ra-ḥaš

f. of *La-ba-šu*, V. A. 209, IV, 17, 35, 36.

dRammân(IM)-bêl-ka-la

šaḡ šarri, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 19.

dRammân-ib-ni

s. of *Mušêzib-dMarduk*, C. T., X, pl. V, 14; VI, 31.

dRammân-da-an

ḥsukkallu, C. T., X, pl. VII, 42.

dRammân-na-ši-ir

f. of *dNIN.IB-apal-iddina*, IV R.² 38, II, 32.

dRammân-šum-êriš

s. of *dSin-apal-iddina*, V. A. 208, 22.

dRammân-šum-iddîna

šarru, London, 103, I, 2, 4, 18, 24, 37; VI, 29.

dRammân-šum-ušur (or perhaps *nâdin-aḫû*)

šarru, London, 103, I, 40, 45; II, 17; III, 2, 39; IV, 5, 31; VI, 30; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 18.

šar kiššati, D. E. P., II, 97, 8.

dRammân-zêr-iqîša(BA-ša)

III R. 43, I, 6, 12; Edge IV, 3.

mḥRê'û-piḫâti

f. of *Ta-ki-ša-dBêlit*, III R. 43, II, 8.

Rî-ḥa-nu

ḥki-i-pi ša E-sag-ila, C. T., X, pl. VII, 44.

Rî-ḫu-ša-ilâni, "The seed of the gods." *mâr šarri*, London, 102, IV, 43.

Rî-me-ni-dMarduk, "Merciful is Marduk."

f. of *dNabû-na-din-aḫê*, IV R.² 38, I, 34.

Rî-mu-ta(ti) (abbreviated)

s. of *Be-la-ni*, London, 103, III, 11, 27, 31.

Rî-mut-dGu-la

bêl paḫâti, Neb. Nippur, V, 15.

Rî-ti-dMarduk, "My hand (= help) is Marduk."

bêl bîti ša Bit-mKar-zi-ab-ku, V R. 55, 25; 35, 45; VI, 7.

Rî-zi-in-ni

ḥšaḡ, London, 101, II, 5.

Sa-a-mi-pa(?)

f. of *UUr-dBêlit-muballiḫat-mîtâti*, London, 103, IV, 8.

Sag-ga...

D. E. P., II, 93, 9.

* For this reading see Tallquist, *Namenbuch*, p. 173a.

- dSAG-mudammiq*(*ŠIBIR-iq*)-*šar-be*
d. of *Ardi-dSibitti*, London, 101, I,
16, 27, 34.
- Sa-mi-du* (cf. Clay, B. E., XIV, p. 51;
XV, p. 41)
s. of *dMarduk-e-a*, III R. 43, II, 21.
- dSin(XXX)-aḫē-erba(SU)*
s. of *Ra-ḫaš*, V. A. 209, IV, 16.
- dSin-apal-iddina*
f. of *Mu-šal-li-mu*, V. A. 208, 23.
- dSin-ašaridu* (*SAG.KAL*) (abbreviated,
cf. *dSin-a-ša-rid* and *dŠamaš-a-ša-ri-id-ili(NI.NI)*; see Tallquist, N. B.; cf. also Hilprecht in Ranke's P. N., p. 129, under *Nannar-SAG-KAL*.
1. O. B. I., 150, I, 2, 3, 4.
2. in *Bit-māSin-ašaridu*, Susa 2, II, 14; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 22.
- dSin-bēl(BE)-ilāni*
s. of *Ka-an-di*, O. B. I., 149, I, 3.
- dSin-ib-nu*
ḫuḫatimmu(MU), V. A. 209, II, 16.
- dSin-ka-rab-iš-me*
f. of *dI-šum-ba-ni*, V. A. 2663, V, 12.
- dSin-karābi(GAZ.GAZ)-iš-me*
f. of *dNergal-ašaridu*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 49.
- dSin-lišir(SI.DI)*
f. of *Ba-bi-la-ai(-ū)*, I R. 66, II, 8;
III R. 43, II, 2.
- dSin-ma-gir*
in *Bit-māSin-ma-gir*, Susa 2, I, 28;
O. B. I., 83, I, 11, 12; II, 4, 6, 13.
- dSin-mu-šal-lim*
s. of *Bu-ru-ša*, London, 102, VI, 15.
- dSin-ša-du-nu*
f. of *dMarduk-zēr-ibni*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 46.
- dSin-še-me*
in *Bit-māSin-še-me*, Neb. Nippur, II, 20, 28; III, 1, 8, 9, 16 [30]; V, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20.
- dSin-zēr-ib-ni*
ḫa-za-an-nu, Neb. Nippur, V, 19.
- dSin-tab-ni* (abbreviated, cf. *Sin-tab-ni-ušur*)
f. of *Mar-duk*, V. A. 209, II, 12.
- Su-ḫur-Gal-du* (cf. p. 174)
in *Bit-mSu-ḫur-Gal-du*, Neb. Nippur,
Heading 9; III, 3.
- Su-me-e*
f. of *Ha-sar-du*, London, 101, I, 15.
- Su-me-e-a*
f. of *Kur-za-bu*, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 14.
- Ša-ba-ia**
s. of *Nār-dSin*, V. A. 209, II, 13; V, 14.
- Šad-dak-me†*
f. of *Na-zi-dMarduk*, V R. 56, 12.
- Ša-ga-rak-tum* (abbrev., cf. *Šagarakti-Šuriaš*)
ḫša-kin ṭe-me māt āluIr-ri-ḫa, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 11.
- Šal-man-la-ti-ku...*
s. of *Nār-dBunene*, London, 102, IV, 8.
- Ša-ma-ai*
s. of *Ša-mu-ū-a*, C¹.T., IX, pl. IV, 1, 17; pl. V, 29.
- Ša-mar-di*
br. of *dMār-bīti-šum-ibni*, London, 102, I, 22.
- dŠamaš(UT)-ērīš(PIN)*
f. of *dBēl-iddina*, V. A. 208, 50.
- dŠamaš-iddina* (abbreviated)
ḫa-za-an-nu Ha-ni, London, 101, I, 18.
- dŠamaš-nādin-šumu*
1. s. of *Ardi-nu-bat-ti*, Susa 3, I, 30.
2. s. of *At-ta-ilu-ma*, V R. 56, 17.
3. s. of *Bu-ru-ša*, London, 102, I, 17, 27, 36; IV, 30.
- dŠamaš-nāšir(ŠEŠ)* (abbreviated, see Tallquist, N. B., 142, under *dNabū-nāšir*)
ḫašag-šup-par, Neb. Nippur, V, 9.

* Cf. the names *Ša-bu-ū-a* and *dMarduk-ša-bu-šu*, see Tallquist, *Namenbuch*.

† Formerly read *Kur-kà-me*, but the second sign is not *KĀ*, from which it differs by the last two wedges. In the Cassite texts the name *Šad(Kur)-dak-me* occurs; see B. E., Vol. XV, 37, 8; 85 : 3; 90 : 20. That makes it probable that the doubtful sign is an older form of *dak*.

dŠamaš-šum-lišir (SI.DI)

1. s. of *At-ta-ilu-ma*, London, 101, II, 9.

2. s. of *Ul-tu-ilu*, Susa, 3, I, 33.

dŠamaš (GIS.ŠIR)-šum-ukîn (GI.NA)

šarru, C. T., X, pl. V, 7; VI, 29; VII, 51.

Šam (Ú)-eš-*Ha-la*

f. of *Amel-E-ul-maš*, III R. 43, II, 20.

Ša-mu-ú-a

s. of *Nûr-lišir*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 1, 17; pl. V, 28.

Šâpik (DUB-ik)-zêru* (abbreviated)

f. of *Iddinâ*, V. A. 208, 34, 37, 54.

Ša-pi-ku (abbreviated)

s. of *Itti-dMarduk-balâtu*, III R. 41, I, 13

mĥŠaq-šup-par (cf. p. 201*)

s. of *dEllil-mušallim-aplu*, III R. 43, II, 6.

Šâr-a-ni (abbrev., cf. *dBêl-šâr-a-ni*, Tallquist, N. B.)

s. of *In-nu-ú-a*, V. A. 209, II, 35; III, 8.

Šar-bi dEllil †

hazanmu, O. B. I., 149, I, 19.

Šarru-ukîn (DU) (ú-kin)

šarru, C. T., X, pl. IV, 12; V. A. 209, II, 28; V, 4.

Ša-zu-ú-ti

f. of *dEllil-nâdin-šumu*, III R. 43, II, 13.

Še-kib-si-bar . . .

f. of *Mu-ra-nu*, V. A. 208, 42.

Še-li-bi

in *âlu ša Mâr-mŠe-li-bi*, Susa 3, I, 44.

ŠEŠ-a-pa . . .

in *Bît-mŠEŠ-a-pa* . . ., London, 103, III, 48.

Ši-gu-ú-a (cf. *Še-gu-su*, Nk. 305, 14, and *šegû*, lamentation)

f. of *dBêl-iddina(-na)*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 50.

Ši-ta-ri-ba, "She has increased" (cf. p. 186).

hšaqû, Neb. Nippur, V, 11.

Šú-uk-hu

C. T., X, pl. IV, 6.

Šu-hu-li-Šu-gab

s. of *Ni-bi-Ši-pak*, Susa 2, Med. 2, 7.

Šú-la-a (cf. perhaps *Šul-lu-ú-a*, Tallquist, N. B.)

f. of *Bi-e-a*, V. A. 209, IV, 9.

mŠu-li-[[i]

D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 2.

Šul-ma-nu-ašaridu (MAŠ)

šar mâtû Aššur, V. A. 209, I, 1.

Šú-ma-a

1. s. of *Er-ba*, V. A. 209, III, 24.

2. s. of *dMarduk-šâr-[ilâni(?)]*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 25.

Šu-ma-at(?) dŠamaš

f. of *Pi-ir-dŠamaš*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 15.

Šum-ili-a-šip-ú-uš, "The name of the god is his diviner."

O. B. I., 149, I, 8.

Šum-ukîn (GI.NA)

f. of *Iqîšâ* (BA-ša-a), V. A. 209, II, 19.

Šú-qa-mu-na-aĥu-iddina

s. of *Mi-li-Ĥar-be*, III R. 43, II, 13.

(Šu)-qa-mu-na-apal-iddina(-na)

s. of *Kar-zi-ab-ku*, London, 102, IV, 5.

Šu-zib-dMarduk

s. of *Ardi-dEa*, Susa 16, II, 8.

Ša-ap-ri (cf. *Za-ap-rum(ru, ri)*, in Clay, B. E., XIV, p. 55. Probably abbreviated, a derivation of *šapâru*, to call)

dŠîr-ap-pi-li, perhaps "O Šîr, answer."

in *Bît-mdŠîr-ap-pi-li*, Neb. Nippur, Heading 5; III, 1.

dŠîr-šum-iddina(na)

s. of *Aĥu-ba-nu-ú*, Susa 16, II, 24; III, 1.

dŠîr-ušur (ŠEŠ)

s. of *Ĥab-ban*, I R. 70, I, 13.

* Thus according to Dr. Ungnad.

† For the element *Šar-bi* cf. *dSAG-mudammiq-šar-be* in this list.

- Tab-ni-e-a** (hypocor.)
h̄hazannu, V. A. 209, V, 16.
- Tab-nu-ta(ti)**
 s. of *Be-la-ni*, London, 103, III, 11, 27, 31.
- Ta-kil-a-na-ili-šu**, "He is trusting in his god."
 1. *h̄bārū*, London 103, I, 5, 7, 28, 39, 42; II, 1, 7, 10, 15; III, 43; IV, 9, 22, 32, 41; V, 22, 30, 33.
 2. *Bīt-mTa-kil-a-na-ili-šu*, London, 103, I, 1, 5, 36, 42; II, 7; III, 43; V, 30, 33.
- Ta-qi-ša-dBēlīt(GAŠAN)**
 s. of *mRē'ū-pihāti*, III, 43, II, 7.
- Ta-qi-šu** (abbreviated)
 s. of *Ki-in-pī-dŠamaš*, Neb. Nippur, V, 12.
- Tu(tam)-ma-šad(lad)-dar**
 f. of *dNergal-ū-šib-ši*, C. T., X, pl. III, 27.
- Tu-na-mi-is-sa-aḥ(saḥ)**
 1. f. of *E-ul-maš-nāšir*, London, 102, VI, 19.
 2. in *Bīt-mTu-na-mi-is-sa-aḥ(saḥ)*, IV R.² 38, I, 14; I R. 70, I, 18; Susa 3, I, 45.
- Tu-un-na-a** (cf. *Tu-na-a*, Tallquist, N. B.)
h̄MUK, V. A. 209, II, 17; IV, 44.
- Ta-ab-a-šab-dMarduk**, "Good is the dwelling of Marduk" (cf. Clay, B. E., XV, 44, note 2).
 s. of *(Ina)-E-sag-ila-zēru*, V R. 56, 22; I R. 70, I, 15, 18; I R. 66, II, 11; Stone of Amrān, II, 1.
- Tābu(DUG.GA)-me-lu-ri**
 f. of *Mu-un-na-bit-tu*, Susa 16, I, 7; III, 10.
- Tābu(DUG)-mi-li-e**
 f. of *Marduk-mukin-aplu*, V R. 56, 20.
- Tu-bi-ia-en-na**
h̄šagū, V R. 56, 15.
- U-bal-liṭ-su** (abbreviated)
 s. of *Ka-šak-ti-ia-an-zi*, III R. 43, II, 9.
- Uballiṭ(TI.LA)-su-dGu-la**
 s. of *Ardi-dEa*, V R. 56, 19.
- Ū-bal-liṭ-su-dMarduk**
 f. of *Ri-me-ni-dMarduk*, IV R.² 38, II, 2.
- Ul-tu-ilu** (abbreviated)
 f. of *dŠamaš-šum-līšir*, Susa 3, I, 34.
m arhuUlūla-ai
 f. of *dBāniti-ēreš*, V. A. 209, II, 18, 32.
- Upaḥḥir(KIL)-dNusku**, "Nusku gave strength" (cf. *dNabū-upaḥḥir(NIGIN-ir)*).
 f. of *dNusku-ibni*, Neb. Nippur, II, 13; III, 10, [31].
- Up-pa. . .**
 D. E. P., II, 93, II, 4.
- Ur-dBēlīt-muballiṭat(TIN)-mītūti(BAD-ga)†**
 br. of *Ta-kil-a-na-ili-šu*, London, 103, I, 6, 17, 38, 44; II, 9, 12, 19; III, 5, 14, 15, 24, 33, 38, 46; IV, 7, 11, 16, 25, 35; V, 25.
- Ū-šal-li** (abbreviated, cf. *Ninib-u-šal-li*)
 1. f. of *La-ba-šu*, V. A. 209, II, 20.
 2. s. of *I-sin-na-ai*, V. A. 209, III, 10.
- Uš-bu-la**
 in *Bīt-mUš-bu-la*, Neb. Nippur, III, 5.
- Uz-bi-d. . .**
 D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 14.
- Ū-zib-dEllil**
h̄sukkallu, Susa 16, III, 20.

* To this translation Prof. Hilprecht remarks: "It is doubtful to me whether the use of the ideogram in the passage quoted from B. E., XV, is sufficient to prove the writing with 'b,' *ašābu*, 'to dwell.' In view of *Šum-ili-a-šip-ū-uš* it is not impossible that the scribe mixed the ideograms for *ašābu* and *ašāpu* (the latter also pronounced *ašābu* in Babylonian), so that the old translation, 'Good is the exorcism (*ašābu*=*ašāpu*) of Marduk,' would stand after all."

† The goddess Gula is meant, cf. her name *dNIN.TIN.BAD-ga*=*bēltum muballiṭat mīti*, see Br. 11084.

Ū-zib-ia (hypocor.)

s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 14.

Ū-zu-ub-Ši-pak

D. E. P., II, 93, I, 3.

Za(?)-*za-ku-la-te-a-dMarduk*

London, 102, VI, 23.

Zêri-ia (hypocor.)

1. s. of *Na-zi-dMarduk*, London, 102, IV, 4.

2. s. of *Nûr-dEa*, C. T., X, pl. III, 15.

Zêr-ib-ni

1. s. of *Ardi-dE-a*, Susa 14, I, 16.

2. s. of *At-rat-taš*, London, 102, I, 14.

Zêr-ukîn (GI.NA)

s. of *Kar-zi-ab-ku*, London, 102, IV, 15, 17, 26, 28, 33.

Zu-me-e-(a) (cf. *Su-me-e-a* of this list)

f. of [Me]-*li-Ha-la*, D. E. P., II, 112, 8; D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 3.

2. NAMES OF PLACES.

âluA'-a'-zi

D. E. P., VI, 46, I, 2.

âluAk-ka-di (A.GA.DE^{ki})

London, 103, V, 19; London, 101, II, 10; *âluA.GA.DE^{ki}*, Susa 3, I, 4; V R. 56, 50.

mātuAkkadîki (URI)

V R. 55, 13, 44; 56, 12; IV R.² 38, I, 22; Neb. Nippur, II, 1; V. A. 2663, I, 17, 28, 38, 46; III, 14; C. T., X, pl. IV, 13, 18; V, 4; VII, 32; London, 102, IV, 27; V. A. 2663, V, 21.

mātuAl-ni-ri-e-a

III R. 43, I, 2; III R. 45, No. 2 : 2, 3, 5.

mātuA-mur-ri-i

V R. 55, 10.

âluAn-za-qar (cf. Hommel, *Geogr.*, p. 350)

Susa 16, I, 27.

âluAn-za-qar-meš

IV R.² 38, I, 13.

mātuAššur

III R. 43, I, 5; II, 27; C. T., X, pl. IV, 10, [11] 12; V. A. 209, I, 1; II, 28; V, 4.

Bâbilu

(*TIN.TIR^{ki}*) IV R.² 38, I, 24; V R. 55, 2; 56, 18; C. T., X, pl. III, 21, 31; V. A. 208, 53; C. T., X, pl. IV, 10; V. A. 2663, II, 9, 44; III, 13, 15, 25, 37; IV, 50, 51; V. 6, 16, 18, 34; London 102, IV, 3.

(*KÀ.DINGIR.RA^{ki}*) Susa 2, I, 8; II, 29; Susa 2, Medallion 2, 4; D. E. P., II, 97, 9; Neb. Nippur, II, 20; I R. 66, I, 1; II, 17; O. B. I., 83, I, 7; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 12, 13; C. T., X, pl. III, 30; V. A. 208, 31; V. A. 2663, I, 44.

(*KÀ.DINGIR*), V. A. 2663, III, 52.

(*Bâbi-li*) V. A. 2663, I, 26.

(*DUG*) V R. 55 : 3.

(*ŠU.AN.NA^{ki}*) C. T., X, pl. IV, 16; V. A. 2663, V, 33; picture, I. 2.

Bar-sipki

V. A. 2663, III, 25; V, II; C. T., X, pl. VII, 47.

Ba-ši (the town Baš in the name of the canal *nâruHar-ri-Ba-ši*)

Susa 3, I, 24.

âluBît-mA-da

III R. 43, I, 3, 15, 17, 21; II, 23, 25; III, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14; edge, IV, 1, 4, 6; III R. 45, No. 2, 4, 7.

Bît-a-qar-nak-kan-di

C. T., IX; pl. V, 25.

Bît-a-ša-ni-

V. A. 2663, IV, 9.

Bît-mA-ša-ri-du

V. A. 208, 45.

Bît-mAt-na-ai

C. T., X, pl. III, 20.

Bît-mAt-rat-taš

London, 102, I, 31, 32, 33; IV, 37.

Bit-mBa-zi

D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 14; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 24.

Bit-mdBél-šum-iškun (ŠA-un)

V. A. 209, III, 6, 21.

Bit-mdE-a-ma-lik, *hnanaru*

Susa 3, I, 22.

Bit-mdEllil-ki-di-ni

London, 103, IV, 29.

aluBit-mHa'-ra-hu

C. T., X, pl. V, 12, 16; VI, 29.

Bit-mHab-ban (*Hab-ba-an*) (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, pp. 267, 296)

I R. 70, I, 3, 10, 12; II, 5; V R. 56, 50.

Bit-mHa-an-bi (Delitzsch, *Kossäer*, p. 35)

III R. 41, I, 2, 3, 7, 34.

Bit-mHa-li-e . . .

C. T., X, pl. VI, 17.

Bit-mHi-ma-gu

Susa 16, I, 20.

Bit-mIm-bi-ia-ti

III R. 41, I, 5.

Bit-mIna-ešê-êtir

V. A. 209, I, 34.

Bit-mIr-ri-ga

Susa 3, I, 13.

Bit-mIs-ba-dRammân

Susa 3, I, 22.

Bit-mIz-kur-dNabû

Susa 16, II, 3.

Bit-mKar-zi-ia-ab-ku

V R. 55, 25, 35, 45, 47; V R. 56, 4, 30.

Bit-mMuq-gut-is-sah

Susa 2, I, 12, 18.

Bit-mNa-ši-bi-ilu

C. T., X, pl. VI, 20.

Bit-mNa-zi-dMarduk

IV R.² 38, I, 10.

Bit-mNûr-e-a

C. T., X, pl. VI, 24, 29.

Bit-mPir'-dAmurru (*KUR.GAL*)

Susa 3, I, 6, 25, 36; II, 40, 47; III, 17,

25, 32; IV, 45; VI, 5, 8, 12; O. B.

I., 149, I, 4, 10, 13, 17; II, 5;

Susa 14, I, 11; II, 4.

Bit-mPir' (?) -dAmurru (*MAR.TU*), London, 101, I, 6, 7, 12.

aluBit-Sik-ka-mi-du

Susa 3, II, 23.

Bit-mdSin-ašaridu (*SAG.KAL*)

Susa 2, II, 14; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 22;

V. A. 213, I, 2, 3, 4.

Bit-mdSin-ma-gir

Susa 2, I, 28; O. B. I., 83, I, 11, 12;

II, 4, 6, 13.

Bit-mdSin-še-me

Neb. Nippur, II, 20, 28; III, 1, 8, 9,

16 [30]; V, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15,

17, 18, 20.

Bit-mSu-hur-Gal-du

Neb. Nippur, Heading l. 9; III, 3.

Bit-mdŠîr-ap-pi-li

Neb. Nippur, Heading l. 5; III, 1.

aluBit-dŠamaš

V R. 56, 1.

Bit-mŠEŠ-a-pa . . .

London, 103, III, 48.

Bit-mŠum-ili-a-šip-û-uš

O. B. I., 149, I, 8.

Bit-mTa-kil-a-na-ili-šu

London, 103, I, 1, 5, 36, 42; II, 7;

III, 43; V, 30, 33.

Bit-mTi

London, 103, III, 50.

Bit-mTu-na-mis-sah (*sa-ah*)

Susa 3, I, 45; I R. 70, I, 8; IV R.² 38

I, 14.

Bit-mUš-bu-la

Neb. Nippur, III, 5.

alu ša mDâmiq(-iq)-dRammân

Susa 3, II, 24.

aluDêr (not *Dâr-iluki*, see references below and Delitzsch, *Lesestücke*⁴, p. 15¹)

aluDi-ri, V. A. 209, IV, 7.

aluDUR.AN.KI, V. A. 209, I, 2; II,

25, 31; III, 2, 18; IV, 25.

alu[Di]-e-ri, O. B. I., 83, I, 2.

aluDi-e-ir mahâz dAnum, V. R. 55, 14, 49.

Dil-batki

V. A. 208, 2, 29, 49.

*alu*D_i-in-du-bītu (*alu*D_imtu-bītu)

III R. 43, I, 27.

*alu*D_i-in-šarru

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 3, 18.

*alu*Dul-lum

D. E. P., II, 97, 2.

*alu*Dun-ni-edini (Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 286)

V. A. 2663, IV, 21, 45.

Dup-li-ia-aš (not *Um-li-ia-aš*, see also Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 296)

Susa 2, II, 9.

DUR.AN.KI (one of the names of the zikkurat of the temple Ekur at Nippur, see Commentary, p. 171f.)

Neb. Nippur, II, 14.

*alu*Dār-Ku-ri-gal-zu (Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 344)

Susa 3, I, 20.

*alu*Dār-^dNergal

Susa 2, II, 7.

*alu*Dār-dPap-sukal (Hommel, *l.c.*, p. 295)

Susa 2, I, 37.

*alu*Dār-Rīm-dSin

Neb. Nippur, V, 17, 19.

*alu*Dār-dŠamaš-ilu-bāni(KAK)

Susa 2, II, 12.

*alu*Dār-šarri (Hommel, *l.c.*, p. 296)

Susa 2, I, 33.

*alu*Dār-šarru-ukin

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 20.

*alu*Dār-zi-ziki

IV R.² 38, I, 3, 19.

*alu*Du-ū-tu

V. A. 209, IV, 25 28.

*mātu*Ēlamtuki

V R. 55, 41, 43; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 3, 9, 10.

E-an-na (the temple of Nanā in Erech, cf. Code of *Ham.*, II, 43-47)

only in personal name, cf. *E-an-na-šum-iddina*.

E-kuur (the temple of Ellil in Nippur) Neb. Nippur, II, 3, 8; IV R.² 38, I, 29.

E-sag-ila (the temple of Marduk in Babylon, cf. Code of *Ham.*, II, 7-12)

D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 4; London, 102, I, 43; V. A. 2663, II, 2; V, 9; C. T., X, pl. VII, 44.

E-šar-ra (the temple of NIN.IB in Aššur, cf. the name *Tukulti-apil-E-šar-ra* and Gula is called: *kal-lat E-šar-ra*)

D. E. P., 113, 13; V R. 56, 39; I R. 70, IV, 1.

E-ul-maš (the temple of Anunit in Akkad, cf. Code of *Ham.*, IV, 49-51)

D. E. P., VI, 47, 15.

E-zi-da (the temple of Nebo in Borsippa, cf. Code of *Ham.*, III, 12-15)

IV R.² 38, II, 14; D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 3; V. A., 2663, II, 3.

*alu*Gur-dIštar(NINNI) (Hommel, *Geogr.*, 289)

IV R.² 38, I, 5, 11, 18; II, 33.

Ha-ni

London, 101, I, 18.

alu ša *Ha-neki*, D. E. P., II, 97, 6.

Hal-man (Hommel, *Geogr.*, 295)

V R. 56, 22.

*alu*Hu-da-da (not *Bag-da-da*, see Hommel, *Geogr.*, pp. 252, 273, 341, 345)

Susa 16, I, 4; II, 1, 6, 22, 26, 28; III, 3; IV, 7; D. E. P., VI, 46, I, 4; I R. 70, I, 6.

Hu-da-di, Susa 16, I, 28, 30.

pihāt *māt alu*Hu-da-di(!), Susa 2, II, 4.

*alu*Har-ri-Ka-ri-e (cf. *alu*Ka-ri-e)

D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 3.

*alu*Hu-uš-ši

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 14, 22.

*alu*Ir-ri-e-a (cf. *alu*Ir-ri-ia, III R. 4, 3)

D. E. P., 44, I, 7, 10.

*māt alu*Ir-ri-ḫa

D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 12.

âluI-ši-in (Ni-ši-in)

V R. 56 17; I R. 66; II, 7; C. T., X,
pl. III, 25.

PA.ŠEki, V. A. 211, II, 2.

âluIš-nu-nak

I R. 66, II, 3.

mātuKal-du

C. T., X, pl. V, 5, 13; VII, 33.

âluKar-dBêlit

D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 2.

mātuKar-dDu-ni-ia-aš

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 5.

âluKar-dNabû (Delitzsch, *Paradies*,
206)

I R. 70, I, 2.

âluKa-ri-e (in the district of Upi)

Susa 2 II, 17.

Kâtû(GÚ.DU.Aki)

V. A. 2663, V, 13.

âluLa-ba-ši ša Bît-ja-[kin?]

C. T., X, pl. VI, 27.

âluLa-rak (only in personal name, cf.
m âluLa-rak-zêr-ib-ni)

London, 102, I, 12.

mātuLul-lu-bi-i

V R. 55, 9.

âluMan-du-û

D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 9.

âlu ša Mâr-mAḥ-at-tu-û-a

Neb. Nippur, II, 27; III, 8.

âlu šaMâr-mŠe-li-bi

Susa 3, I, 44.

âluNa-ba-ti(tu) (also in Neo-Babyl.

Names, see Tallquist, N. B., 293)

V. A. 2663, IV, 17, 19.

mātuNa-mar

V R. 55, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55; V R. 56,
6, 8, 10, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 48.

Na-ra-ni-e

D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 7, 11.

Nippur(EN.LIL.KI)

London, 103, I, 20, 48; III, 7, 42;
Neb. Nippur, II, 3; III, 12 [32];

V. A. 2663, II, 9; III, 12.

piḥat Nippur, London, 103, III, 42.

âlu ša mNu-ur-aḥê-šu

Susa 3, I, 17.

âluPa-da-an

D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 6.

âluParak(BAR)-mâri(TUR)^{kis}

London, 103, V, 15, 17.

âluPi-la-ri-i

Susa 2, II, 2.

âluPur-rat-taš

D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 8.

âluRi-is-ni (at the banks of the canal)

Su-ri-rabû)

Susa 2, I, 21.

âlu ša Riš-ša-gi-diki

D. E. P., II, 93, I, 2.

Sip-parki

V. A. 2663, II, 8; III, 12.

Su-bar[^{tu}] (= Mesopotamia, Winckler,
Forschungen, I, 154f.)

D. E. P., II, 93, I, 5.

âluŠa-ha-neki

D. E. P., II, 97, 6.

âluŠa-ak-na-na-a

Susa 16, I, 2, 23.

âlu ša Šal-ḥi ("Rampart city")

Susa 3, I, 47.

âluŠa-lu-lu-ni (at the Royal Canal)

London, 101, I, 5.

âluŠa-an-ba-ša

V R. 56, 1.

âluŠa-sa-iki

Susa 2, I, 30.

âluŠa-sa-na-ki

O. B. I., 149, I, 6, 10, 12.

âluŠap-pi ša mSa'-...

C. T., X, pl. VI, 23.

* Cf. also Clay, B. E., XIV, 107, 3; 133, 3, 6; 148, 31. Hommel, *Geographie* p. 251; and Br. 6900, *Pa-rak-ma-ri*.

*ālu*Ša-šar-riki

O. B. I., 149, I, 5, 6.

*ālu*Šu-bat-šarri ("Royal residence")

Susa 16, I, 30.

*mātu*Šū-me-ri

Neb. Nippur, II, 1; V. A. 2663, I, 37.

KI.EN.GIKI, IV R.² 38, I, 22.

*mātu*EME.KU, V. A. 2663, I, 27, 46;

C. T., X, pl. IV, 13; VI, 32.

mat Tāmdi(A.AB.BA)

London, 101, II, 3; O. B. I., 83, I, 3,
6, 13; II, 7.

ālu ša Ta-ma-ak-ku (in the district of
Akkad)

Susa 3, I, 3, 10.

*ālu*Ti-ri-ga-an (at the Tāban canal)

Susa 2, I, 24.

ālu TUR.ZA.GIN

Susa 2, I, 11; II, 22.

*ālu*Ū-pi-i(e)

Susa 2, II, 19; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 19.

Uš-ti (in ša-kin *Uš-ti*)

V R. 56, 21.

Uš-tim, in *mAmel-iššakkē-ša-Uš-tim*,

London, 101, I, 9.

*ālu*Za-rat-šim-bābāni

Susa 3, I, 23.

ālu^dNIN.SAR

London, 103, III, 41.

3. NAMES OF RIVERS AND CANALS.*

Ar-ra-ra

Susa 16, I, 34.

A-tab-dūr-dIštar (cf. Delitzsch, *Paradies*, 192)

III R. 43, I, 16.

Be-dar(?) (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p.
267, and B. E., XV, 102, 12)

III R. 41, I, 2, 9.

Du-ú-tu (*nār* *ālu*Du-ú-tu)

V. A. 209, IV, 25, 28.

Ha-ar-ri-Ba-ši, "The canal of (the city)
Baš" (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*,
p. 345).

Susa 3, I, 24.

Idiqlat (MAŠ.TIK.KAR)

IV R.² 38, I, 4, 7; D. E. P., VI, 42, I,
4, 17; O. B. I., 83, I, 2; Neb.

Nippur, Heading, II, 28; III, 6.

Kan(Šum)-di-ri

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 23.

Ki-ba-a-ti

Susa 3, I, 50.

Ma-še-e

C. T., X, pl. III, 18.

Me-e-dan-dan (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, pp. 273, 280, 296)

Susa 16, I, 3, 24; I R. 70, I, 3.

Mi-ga-ti (= *nār miqāti*, see Hommel,
Geographie, p. 296)

Susa, 2, II, 8.

Min(NIS)-ga-ti-rabūti(GAL-ti)

C. T., IX, pl. IV, 21.

Min(Niš)-ga-ti-rim-ma

London, 102, I, 3.

Nār šarri

Susa 2, II, 3, 18; London, 101, I, 5,
10; Susa 3, I, 5, 54; II, 22, 29,
32; Neb. Nippur, Heading; V.
A. 2663, IV, 22, 23, 31, 46;
nār piḫāti ša *šarri*, Susa 3, I,
52; III, 3; and *kišād na-ga-ar*
šarri, D. E. P., II, 112, 5. (For
further references to the "royal
canal," see Streck, *Deutsche Lit.*
Zeitung, March 11, 1905, 618;
A. J. S. L., Vol. XXII (April,
1906), p. 223; Hommel, *Geo-*
graphie, pp. 284-286; Hilpr-
Clay, B. E., IX, 73, 2; Tallquist,
Neu-Babylonisches Namenbuch,
p. 299; cf. also pp. 158-160 above).

Ni-ni-na

London, 103, IV, 2; also *Nin*[-ni]-na

London, 103, III, 42.

* Every name is preceded by the determinative *nāru*.

- Purattu* (UD.KIB.NUN^{ki})
 C. T., X, pl. VI, 17, 28; *nāru* *Pu-rat-ti*,
 C. T., X, pl. III, 17; V. A. 208, 11.
Ra-da-nu (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p.
 293f.)
 Susa 14, I, 6.
Ra-ki-bi
 D. E. P., II, 97, 5.
Rāṭi-An-za-nim
 Susa 3, III, 2.
Šul-ma-ni (cf. Delitzsch, *Paradies*, p.
 192)
 I R. 66, II, 2.
Su-ri-rabû (GAL)
 Susa 2, I, 22.
Su-ru (ri)
 V. A. 2663, III, 49; IV, 4.
nār ālu *Ša-šar-ri-ki*
 O. B. I., 149, I, 6, 11.
- Šum* (kan)-*di-ri*
 C. T., IX, pl. IV, 23.
Šum-ili . . .
 D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 4, 17.
Ṭa-ba-an (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p.
 295f.; Delitzsch, Kossäer, p. 31,
 note 3)
 Susa 2, I, 25, 31, 34; D. E. P., II,
 97, 7.
U-la-a (cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, p.
 280)
 V R. 55, 28.
Zi-ir-zi-ir-ri (cf. Delitzsch, *Paradies*, p.
 192)
 III R. 43, I, 3, 14.
Zu-mu-un-dIštar
 Susa 2, II, 13.

4. NAMES OF DEITIES.

- dAi* (A.A) (consort of Shamash, cf. *Shurpu*, III, 142; worshipped chiefly at Sippar, I R. 65, II, 40, and Larsa, I R. 65, II, 42, Code of Hamm., II, 23-31. For the older reading *Aja* see Jensen, K. B., III, 1, 20f., note *†, and Ranke, *Personal Names*, 197². As *dGAL* she was "the queen of *Dûr-ilu*" (*šarrat Dûr-ilu*), cf. B. A., III, 238, 42).
 Susa 16, V, 18; also in the personal names *dAi* (GAL)-*bêl-šumâti*, *dAi-mutakkil*.
dA-MAL (first mentioned by an early king of Kish, cf. Scheil, D. E. P., II, 4¹; also on an ancient slab from Abu-Habba, cf. Hilprecht, O. B. I., pt. 1, pl. VII, Col. V, 4. Placed alongside of Nanâ on the stone of Nabû-shumishkun (V. A. 3031), Col. III, 1, 3. Discussed by Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 302f.).
 V. A. 209, IV, 27.
- dAmurru* (called *bêl šadi*, cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. 50, Rev. 17; identical with the "Ba'al of Lebanon," cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 433. The consort of Ashratu, Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. 50, Rev. 18. For the reading *dKUR.GAL* = *dAmurru*, see Clay, B. E., Vol. X, p. 8; Vol. XIV, p. VIII. For *dMAR.TU* = *dAmurru*, see Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. IV (p. 139), ll. 141 and 142).
 Only in personal names, as *dAmurri-e-a*, *Pir'-dAmurru* (*dKUR.GAL*) and *Pir* (?) - *dAmurru* (*dMAR.TU*).
dAnu (the chief god of the first triad in the Babylonian pantheon, worshipped chiefly in the temple *E.DIM.GAL.KALAM.MA* at Dêr, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 160; B. A., III, 262, 20; V R. 55, 14, and in the temple *E.AN.NA* at Erech., cf. Code of Hamm., II, 43-46).

- Anu*(AN), IV R.² 38, III, 26; III R. 43, IV, 30; V. A. 209, IV, 17.
Anu(AN-nu), London, 103, V, 48; III R. 43, III, 26.
Anum(AN-num), Susa 2, IV, 2, 18; D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 19.
dA-nu, III R. 41, II, 13; I R. 70, III, 9; O. B. I., 149, II, 18; London, 102, I, 37; Neb. Nippur, IV, 3; V. A. 2663, V, 36.
dA-num, V R. 55, 14; I R. 70, IV, 10; C. T., X, pl. VII, 38; V. A. 209, II, 8; V, 7.
dA-nu-um, London, 101, III, 9; Susa 3, VI, 16; Susa 16, V, 12.
 Also in the personal name *dA-num-nâšir*.
dA-nu-ni-tum(*tî*) (a title of the Ishtar of Akkad, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 169; Susa 3, I, 48; worshipped in the temple *E.UL.MAŠ*, I R. 69, II, 29, Code of Hamm., IV, 47, 49; called *bêlit Akkadî*, V R. 56, 50). London, 101, III, 15; Susa 16, V, 30; Susa 3, III, 48; V, 3, 24, 36; V R. 56, 50.
dA-nun-na-ki(*ku*) (the gods of fate in the underworld, see Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 451-53; Morgenstern, M. V. A. G., X (1905), 161-166). Neb. Nippur, I, 7, 11; V. A. 2663, I, 6.
dApsû(*ENGUR*) (a personification of the primeval ocean, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 492; the mother of Ea, IV R. 1, II, 36; for the reading cf. C. T., XII, 26, Rev. 17f., and Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 263⁹). O. B. I., 83, I, 16; II, 14, 15.
dA-ru-ru (the mother-goddess, cf. K. B., VI, 1, p. 41, l. 21, and p. 121, ll. 33, 34; identified with *dNIN-MAĜ*, IV R. 53, III, 40, and *Bêlit ilê*, IV R. 58, III, 19; called the wife(¹) of *dMU.UL-LIL* (= *dEnlil*), cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 19, 6, and Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 430). Susa 2, IV, 9.
dAšur (the chief deity in the Assyrian pantheon, cf. Jastrow, "The God Ašur," *Journal of Am. Oriental Soc.*, XXIV (1903), 281-311).
 Only in the personal name *dAšur-(ĤI)-aĥu-iddina*.
dAT.GI.MAH (a deity belonging to the court of Shamash, placed after Bunene and before Kettu and Mēsharu, perhaps, with Scheil, to be read: *Malku šîru* for *AT.GI* = *ma-lik*, see Br. 4170).
 Susa 16, V, 20.
dBa-û (the consort of NIN.GIR.SU, cf. Cyl. B of Gudea, Col. XI, 11, 12; or of Za-mà-mà, cf. III R. 68, 62, 63d; also identified with Gula, the wife of NIN.IB, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 410). London, 103, VI, 5; Susa 16, V, 27; D. E. P., VI, 47, [1].
dBêl(EN) (a title of Marduk, the god of Babylon).
 V R. 56, 14; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 11, 12; V. A. 2663, II, 37.
dBu-ne-ne (the charioteer of Shamash, cf. V R. 65, 33b, forming with Ai, Kettu, Mēsharu and Daianu the court of Shamash at Sippar, V R. 65, 29b, ff.).
 Susa 16, V, 19; D. E. P., II, 115, 4; also in the personal name *Nâr-dBunene*(*dĤAR*).
dBu-ri-ia-aš (the Cassite god Ubriash, identified with Ramman, cf. Cassite Vocabulary, Obv. 6).
 Only in the personal name *Bur-ra-Bu-ri-ia-aš*.
dDA.MU (a Sumerian name for Bau, cf. C. T., XVII, 33 Rev. 32, 33; also identified with Gula in proper names, V R. 44, II, 19, 49; called *āšîpu rabû*, cf. *Shurpu*, VII, 79).
 Susa 16, V, 28.
dE-a (the chief god of Eridu, II R. 61, 46; worshipped in the temple

- E.ZU.AB*, together with his consort *DAM.GALNUN.NA*, cf. Code of Ham., II, 1; IV, 17, 18. She was also called *DAM.-KI.NA*, cf. *Shurpu*, III, 140).
- Susa* 2, IV, 6; London, 103, V, 48; London, 101, III, 11; *Susa* 3, VI, 18; IV R.² 38, III, 26; *Susa* 16, V, 14; Neb. Nippur, IV, 9; O. B. I., 83, I, 22; II, 17; III R. 41, II, 13; I R. 70, III, 9; III R. 43, III, 26; O. B. I., 149, II, 18; London, 102, I, 38; V. A. 2663, III, 4; V. A. 209, II, 8; V, 7; C. T., X, pl. VII, 38.
- dNIN.IDI.AZAG* (= *dE-a ša ni-me-ki*, II R. 58, 56b), V. A. 2663, III, 8.
- dBE*, V. A. 2663, V, 36.
- dEn-lil* (*Ellil*) (the chief god of Nippur, worshipped in the temple E-KUR. For the reading *Ellil* see above, p. 161).
- Susa* 2, IV, 4; *Susa* 3, VI, 17; VII, 44; London, 103, V, 48; London, 101, III, 10; IV R.² 38, III, 26; *Susa* 16, V, 13; Neb. Nippur, I, 1; II, 11, 13, 15; III, 11; IV, 5; III R. 41, II, 13; I R. 70, III, 9; IV, 2; III R. 43, III, 26; O. B. I., 149, II, 18; London, 102, I [37]; V. A. 209, II, 8; V, 7; C. T., X, pl. VII, 38. *dNINNŪ*, V. A. 2663, V, 36.
- dEr-ia* (an Elamite deity, not identical with the goddess *Erūa*, for *dEr-ia* was a male deity (cf. *pa-ni-šu ū-šad-gil*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 41) and his image was permanently located in the town *Huṣṣi*, not in Babylon, *l.c.*, pl. IV, 15).
- C. T., IX, pl. IV, 2, 11, 13, 18, 25; pl. V, 30, 40.
- dErūa* (*dA.EDIN.NA*) (this goddess, placed alongside of Marduk, is no doubt identical with *dA.-RŪ.U.A* = *dE-rū-ū-a*, mentioned in the Bilinguis of Šamaš-šum-ukīn, I. 8. She was the goddess of pregnancy, also called Šērūa, *bēlit nabnāti*, cf. Lehmann, Šamašsumukīn, II, 36ff. Both are names of *Šarpanītum* V R. 44, 34c; V R. 46cd, 40, 41).
- V. A. 2663, V, 41.
- Gal-du* (doubtless a Cassite deity, see Clay, B. E., XV, pp. 4⁵, 54).
- Only in the personal name *Su-ḫur-Gal-du*.
- dGEŠTIN.NAM* (*dGEŠTIN* is identified with *dBēlit šēri*, the scribe of the underworld, II R. 59, Rev. 10c. A temple of *dAMA.-GEŠTIN* is mentioned by Urukagina, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., p. 92, K, Rev. II, 1, 3; also Ur-Bau built a temple (*E.ANŠU.DUN.UR*) to *dGEŠTIN.AN.NA*; cf. Thureau-Dangin, *l.c.*, p. 96a, VI, 5. She is mentioned as *dGAŠ.TIN.NAM* among the deities of Erech, cf. I R. 43, 32. We find her also alongside of *dNIN.KA.SI*, a wine goddess, cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*, IV, 64, 65, and as *dNIN.-GEŠTIN* in a list of thirteen gods, cf. K. 26, 13, Obv. II, 12 = B. A., V, 701).
- Susa* 16, V, 28, in a group of five goddesses.
- dGirru* (*BIL.GI*) (the fire god par excellence, see Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 417f.).
- Susa*, 2, IV, 19.
- dGU.LA* (the consort of *NIN.IB*, III R. 43, IV, 15. That *dGU.LA* is Sumerian is shown by Reisner, *Hymnen*, IV, 49, 50, where *AMA dGU.LA* is rendered *um-mu ra-bi-tum*, hence her titles *ru-ba-a-ti ši-ir-ti*, cf. Nebuch., 13, II, 44, and *bi-el-ti ra-bi-ti*, cf. Nebuch., 13, II, 48, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*,

p. 106. On this question see Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 410². Her sacred animal was the dog, cf. p. 121³.)

Susa 3, VII, 14; IV R.² 38, III, 27; D. E. P., II, 113, 13; D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 16; Susa 14, IV, 5; D. E. P., VI, 47 [11]; V R. 56, 39; Neb. Nippur, IV, 20; III R. 41, II, 29; I R. 70, IV, 5; III R. 43, IV, 15; O. B. I., 149, III, 1; London, 102, II, 20.

Ha-la (a Cassite goddess identified with Gula, cf. Delitzsch, *Lesestücke*⁴, p. 136, 6).

In the personal name *Me-li-Ha-la*; and perhaps in *Sam-(Ú)-eš-Ha-la*.

Har-be (a Cassite god identified with *dEn-lil*, cf. V R. 44, IV, 1).

In the personal name *Mi-li-Har-be*.

dI-gi-gi (a collective name for the gods of heaven, sometimes used for the planetary gods, hence the ideogram V + II, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 451-453).

Neb. Nippur, I, 5; V. A. 2663, I, 5.

dIllat (for the ideogram cf. Br. 4466, perhaps to be read *dHarrán-šadû*, as suggested by Zimmern, *Beiträge*, p. 60, for the title *ášibu šadê ellûti* is applied to this deity, cf. *Shurpu*, VIII, 22).

Only in the name *mdIllat-ai*.

dInin-ni (thus the doubtful signs of IV R.² 38, II, 8, are read by Peiser and others. Being placed alongside of Nabû it is at all events a name of Nanâ, the consort of Nabû, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 156).

IV R.² 38, II, 8.

dIš-ḫa-ra (a form of Ishtar, called *dIš-ḫa-ra tam-tim* = *dIš-tar*, cf. V R. 46, 31b. Some of her titles are: *bēlit dīnim u bīri*, Zimmern, *Ritualtafel*, 87, I, 6; *bēlit dadmê*, *Shurpu*, II, 171; *ummu rim-ni-tum ša nišê*, Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 3, 17; *šar-rat*

Ki-sur-ri-ekⁱ, II R. 60, 14ab. Her temple in Babylon was *E.SAG.TUR.RA*, Strassm., Nebk., 247, 7; cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, 311).

Susa 2, IV, 8; D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 8; III R. 43, IV, 28.

dIš-tar (worshipped in Babylonia chiefly at Erech under the name Nanâ, V. R. 6, 107-122, or *dIštar ša Uruk^{ki}*, V R. 34, II, 33; at Akkad under the name Anunitum, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 169, or Ishtar of Akkad, cf. Susa 3, I, 48; II, 26; at Kish in the temple *E.ME.TE.UR.SAG*, cf. Code of *Ḥam.*, II, 59-65, and at Babylon in the temple *E.TUR.KALAM.MA*, cf. Lehmann, *Šamašsumukīn*, pl. XXIII, 13. For her character as mother-goddess and as the goddess of love, war and hunting see Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 420-432).

dIš-tar, Susa 2, IV, 16; V R. 55, 40; Neb. Nippur, IV, 22; III R. 41, II, 21; I R. 70, III, 22; III R. 43, IV, 12; *dNINNI*, Susa 3, I, 48; II, 26; London, 103, VI, 18; Susa 16, V, 29.

dI-šum (a fire and pest god and as such the messenger (*sukkallu*) of Nergal, IV R. 21, No. 1, Obv. 43ff. His most common titles are: *na-gir ra-bu-û ra-bi-ši ši-i-ri ša ilāni*, C. T., XVI, 46, 179; *na-gir su-qi ša-qu-um-mi*, C. T., XVI, 15, V, 22; *na-gir mu-ši*, C. T., XVI, 49, 305. His consort was *dŠu-bu-la(l)*, IV R. 26, No. 1, 9).

Susa 16, VI, 1; also in the name *dI-šum-ba-ni*.

dKA.DI (mentioned by Entemena, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 62, n. I, 10; Gudea, cf. *l.c.*, 148, X, 26; Anu-mutabil, cf. *l.c.*, 250, 4, and

especially by Dungi, cf. *l.c.*, 330, 7, as the goddess of Dêr (*Dûr-îlu*). On one of the boundary stones of Marduk-apaliddina I. (Susa 16) she is placed alongside of *Tišhu*, most likely her husband. She is closely associated with the serpent goddess *dŠtru* (Susa 2, IV, 23). In Babylon *dKA.DI* was worshipped as one of "the daughters of Esagila," cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*, p. 146, 44, and Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 505).

Susa 2, IV, 23; Susa 16, VI, 4.

dKaš-šu-û (the highest god among the Cassites, as Delitzsch has made probable, cf. Delitzsch, *Kossäer*, p. 51).

In the personal names, *dKaš-šu-û-mukîn-aplu*, *dKaš-šu-û-nâdin-ahê* and *dKaš-šu-û-nâdin-šumu*.

dKittu (*NIN.GI.NA*) (an attendant of Shamash at Sippar, the personification of justice, cf. Zimmern, *Ritualtafeln*, p. 104, ll. 133, 144; K. 2613, Obv. II, 15, see B. A., V, 701).

Susa 16, V, 22.

dLa-ga-ma-al (the goddess of Dilbat, V. A. 208, 2, 3. Perhaps identical with *dNIN.E.GAL*, the consort of *dIB*, "the gods of Dilbat," cf. Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, Nos. VII, 2; IX, 2-3. In the Code of Hamm., III, 29, *dMA.MA* takes the place of *dNIN.E.GAL*. She is also connected with *Kisur-ri-e^{ki}*, cf. II R. 60, No. 1, 15ab, and Hommel, *Geographie*, 397).

V. A. 208, 3, 16, 26, 33.

dLa-aš (the consort of Nergal, worshipped in the temple *E.ŠIT.LAM* at Kutha, Nebuch., 9, II, 36, 37, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, p. 86).

Susa 16, V, 34.

dLIL (placed alongside of *dNIN.BAD*, "the mistress of the dead," Susa 16, VI, 4. *dNIN.BAD.NA* is said to be the wife of *dLUGAL.AB.BA*, cf. III R. 68, 73a; but *dLUGAL.A.AB.BA* is one of the titles of Nergal, cf. II R. 59, 37, 38e, hence *dLIL* must be in this connection (Susa 16, VI, 4) one of the titles of Nergal and not of NIN.IB, as suggested by Scheil on the basis of II R. 57, 66c).

Susa 16, VI, 4.

dLUGAL.BAN.DA (the consort of *dNIN.SUN*, cf. II R. 59e, 24, 25, to whom Sin-gâshid built the temple *E.KAN.KAL* at Erech, IV R. 35, No. 3, 11. Also worshipped at Kullab, cf. V R. 46, 27b, and at Ishnunna, cf. Hommel, *Geographie*, 360, 362³, and *Gilgamesh Epos*, VI, 192).

IV R.² 38, II, 9.

dLUGAL.GAZ (one of the deified weapons of NIN.IB, carried in his left hand, cf. Hrozný, *Mythen vom Gotte Ninrag*, pl. V, 20. Mentioned in the Gudea inscriptions, Statue B, V, 37-39; Cyl. A, XXII, 20; Cyl. B, VIII, 2f., etc. As stars *Šar-ur* and *Šar-gaz* appear repeatedly, cf. II R. 57, Rev. 60a; III R. 66, Rev. 31-32b, V R. 46, 32a, and Jensen, *Kosmologie*, 145).

Susa 2, IV, 24.

dLUGAL.GIR.RA (the companion of *ŠIT.LAM.TA.Ē*, "the twin gods," cf. Zimmern, *Ritualtafeln*, Nos. 41-42, II, 2. They represented the first and third quarters of the moon, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 413. For their prominence in incantations see Morgenstern, M. V. A. G., X (1905), 175).

Susa 16, VI, 2.

dLUGAL.GIŠ.A.TU.GAB.LIŠ (the god of the city Baš, cf. V R. 34, II, 29, 30. A form of Nergal, V R. 46, 18cd. The name is to be read *Bêl-šarbi*, cf. Nebuch., I, II, 29; 13, II, 60, and Nebuch., 9, II, 48, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, pp. 64, 86, 106. His consort was *dMa-mi-tum*, cf. *Shurpu*, VIII, 14; Susa, 16, VI, 3. In Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 56, 16, he is spoken of as *ra-kib nâr i-lî*).

Susa 16, VI, 3.

dLUGAL.UR.UR (one of the personified weapons of NIN.IB, held in his right hand, the companion of *LUGAL.GAZ* (or *Šar-gaz*), cf. Hrozný, *Mythen*, p. 12, l. 20. For his stellar character see Jensen, *Kosmologie*, 145).

Susa 2, IV, 24.

dMa'-me-tum (the consort of *LUGAL.GIŠ.A.TU.GAB.LIŠ* or *Bêl-šarbi*, the god of Baš, cf. K. 2866, 13. But also regarded as the consort of Nergal, cf. Böllenrucher, *Gebete an Nergal*, p. 20, No. III, 8, and *Gilgamesh Epos*, X, 6, 37).

Susa 16, VI, 3.

dMâr-bîti (*TUR.E*) (a god worshipped in Borsippa, where Nebuchadrezzar II. built him a temple, cf. I R. 55, IV, 49, which was not far from the gate of Rammân, cf. Strassm., *Dar.*, 367, 1, 4. His title *mušabbir kakki nakiria* seems to point to a war god, cf. Weissbach in O. L. Z., VI (1903), 442. In III R. 66, Rev. 11b, he appears among "the gods of Esagila," Rev. 20b).

Occurs only in personal names, *dMâr-bîti-ahê-iddina*, *dMâr-bîti-ša-li-ti*, etc.

dMarduk (*AMAR.UD*) (the chief god

of Babylon, worshipped in the temple *E.SAG.ILA*, the consort of *Šarpanitum*, cf. Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, Nebuch., 13, I, 27-30).

Susa 2, I, 9, 15; III, 30; London, 103, VI, 3; London, 101, III, 13; Susa 3, III, 47; V, 2, 24, 35; VI, 29; IV R.² 38, III, 42; D. E. P., II, 113, 4; D. E. P., II, 112, 1; Susa 14, III, 14; Susa 16, V, 23; III, R. 43, III, 31; III R. 41, II, 25; V R. 55, 11, 12; I R. 70, III, 13; O. B. I., 149, II, 21; London, 102, I [39]; V. A. 2663, I, 1; II, 1; III, 9; V, 21, 40; C. T., X, pl. IV, 8, 14.

Marut-tash (a Cassite god identified with NIN.IB, cf. Cassite Vocabulary, Obv. 8).


Only in the name *Nazi-Maruttash*.

dMêšaru (*NIN.SI*) (an attendant of Shamash at Sippar, together with Kittu and Daianu, cf. V R. 65, 29b. The personification of righteousness. Also associated with Rammân and Shala, cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 57, 22; 58, 24).

Susa 16, V, 22, 32 (*dMi-šar-ru*); D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 2, written *dMi-ša-ru*.

dNabû (the chief god of Borsippa, worshipped in the temple *E.ZI.DA*. His consort Nanâ (cf. Nebuch., 9, II, 18-25, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, I, 84) or Tashmêtum, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 157; III, 145, Pinckert, *Hymnen*, pp. 1ff.).

dAG = *dNabû*¹, Susa 2, IV, 34; London, 101, III, 14; Susa 16, V, 24; IV R.² 38, II, 8; D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 3; III R. 41, II, 34; III R. 43, IV, 1; I R. 70, IV, 16; London, 102, I, 44; C. T., X, pl. IV, 8, 14.

- dPA* = *dNabû*², V. A. 2663, II, 1; III, 8.
- dNa-na-a* (the goddess of Erech, worshipped in the temple *E.AN.NA*, cf. Code of *Ham.*, II, 43-47, also at Borsippa as the consort of Nabû, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 156).
- V R. 56, 48; Susa 16, V, 29.
- dNannaru* (*dŠEŠ.KI-ru*!) ("The luminary" (rt. נָנַר), an epithet of the moon god Sin of Ur; cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 362).
- Susa 14, III, 7; V. A. 209, V, 9 (*dŠEŠ.KI-na-ra*); cf. I R. 70, III, 8.
- dNergal* (the god of Kutha, worshipped in the temple *E.SIT.LAM*, cf. Nebuch., 9, II, 36, 37, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, I, 86; his consort was Laš (Susa 16, V, 33) or Mamêtum (see above) or Ereshkigal (Allatu), cf. II R. 59, 33f.).
- dUGUR*, London, 101, IV, 2; V R. 56, 48; III R. 43, IV, 21; London, 102, II, 3.
- dNE.URU.GAL*, Susa 16, V, 33.
- dGIR* =  = Br. 9189; Susa I² (see fig. 24¹²).
- dNinâ* (originally the goddess of Ninâ, one of the component parts of Shirpurla, cf. brick of Eannatum, see Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 46, III, 1, 2. Her temple was built by Ur-Ninâ, cf. Thureau-Dangin, l.c., 13, I, 6. On the boundary stones she appears as the daughter of Ea, cf. O. B. I., 83, I, 22, and as the goddess of Dêr, cf. O. B. I., 83, I, 4, 16).
- O. B. I., 83, I, 4, 16, 22; II, 14, 15.
- dNIN.BAD* ("The mistress of the dead," a title of Allatu, the consort of Nergal, see above under *dLIL*).
- Susa 16, VI, 4.
- dNIN.GAL* ("The great mistress," the consort of Nannar (Sin) of Ur, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 282d, II, 7; V R. 64, II, 38, 39, and *Shurpu*, III, 141. Her Semitic name was probably *Šarratu*, V R. 51, 24b. Her Sumerian name was later pronounced Nikkal, hence the נִכְל in the Nêrâb inscription, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 363).
- Susa 16, V, 17.
- dNIN.GIR.SU* (originally the chief god of Girsu, later of Shirpurla, whose temple *E-NINNÛ* was built by Urukagina, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 70, IV, 8, and Gudea Cyl. A, Col. V, 18. He was a god of fertility, hence his title *bêl me-riš-ti*, *Shurpu*, IV, 80. Later identified with *NIN.IB*, II R. 57, 74c. His consort was Bau, cf. Cyl. A of Gudea XXIV, 5, 6).
- London 103, VI, 5.
- dNIN.E.GAL* (a goddess, the consort of *dIB* (*dUraš*), worshipped in the temple *E-im-bi-dA-num* (*E.I.-NE.A.NUM*) in Dilbat, cf. Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, VII, 2; IX, 2, 3; also Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. 47, Rev. 7, 8, add. p. 154).
- London, 103, VI, 13; Susa 16, VI, 6; Susa 14, IV, 10; D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 1; D. E. P., VI, 47, 5.
- dNIN.HAR.SAG.GA* ("The mistress of the mountain," a title of the *bêlit* of Nippur. Her temple in Nippur was *E-KI.URU*, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 145, 146; also Clay, B. E., XIV, 148, Obv. 2; in Babylon *E.MAH*, Nebuch., 15, IV, 14, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, 126).
- Susa 3, VI, 19; Susa 16, V, 15.
- dNIN.IB* ("The lofty son of Ellil," I R. 70, IV, 2, worshipped chiefly

at Nippur, in the temple *E.SU.-MEDU*, cf. Reisner, No. 18, Obv. 9; III R. 67, 54ab; Rm. 117, Rev. 2, 3 (see M. V. A. G. VIII (1903), p. 176), and B. E., XIV, 148, Obv. 3, and at Babylon in the temple *E.PA.TU.TIL.LA*, Nabop. 4, 22, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, p. 58, also at Shirpurla under the name *NIN.GIR.SU*, cf. II R. 57, 74c, and at Kish under the name *Zamama*, cf. II R. 57, 70c).

Susa 3, VII, 5; London, 101, III, 16; IV R.² 38, III, 27; Susa 16, V, 25; D. E. P., II, 113, 3; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 5; V R. 56, 39; Neb. Nippur, Heading 1; Col. II, 11; IV, 19, III R. 41, II, 27; I R. 70, IV, 1; III R. 43, IV, 15, 19; O. B. I., 149, III, 1; London, 102, II, 14.

dNIN.KAR.RA.AG (a title of Gula, "the mistress that spares (life)," which is evidently explained by the phrase, *e-ti-ra-at ga-mi-la-at na-bi-iš-ti-ia*, "who spares, who preserves my life," cf. Nebuch., 15, IV, 38, 39, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, I, 126. This name exchanges with Gula and thus proves their identity, cf. Nebuch., 13, II, 41, 44, 48, see Langdon, *l.c.*, p. 106. Her chief temples were *E.SA.BE* and *E.HAR.SAG.EL.LA* in Babylon, cf. Nebuch., 15, IV, 40 (Langdon, *l.c.*, 126), *E.GU.LA*, *E.TIL.LA* and *E.ZI.BA.TIL.LA* at Borsippa, cf. Nebuch., 15, IV, 54; *E.GAL.MAH* and perhaps also *E.RAP.RI.RI* at Isin, cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 58, 25; and Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. 47, Obv. 7, 8).

London, 101, III, 17; Susa 16, V, 26.

dNIN.MAH ("The great mistress," originally a title of the *bēlit* of Nippur. It exchanges with *NIN.HAR.SAG*, cf. Nebuch., 6, I, 6, and Nebuch., 15, IV, 14 (Langdon, *l.c.*, pp. 76, 126). Her temple in Nippur is enumerated in a list of fourteen Nippur shrines, cf. Clay, B. E., XIV, 148, Obv. 10).

I R. 70, III, 10; III R. 41, II, 13, and perhaps London, 102, II, 26, *dNIN.[MAH]*.

dNIN.MEN.NA ("Mistress of the tiara," a title of the *bēlit ilāni*, Sargon, Cyl. 48 (K. B., II, 47), usually applied to Ishtar, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 360f.³, but also to *dNIN.MAH* and Aruru, cf. Zimmern, *l.c.*, 429f.).

V. A. 2663, II, 52, called *bānit ilāni*.

dNIN.SAR (mentioned by Urukagina as "the sword carrier of *NIN.-GIR.SU*," Cone A, II, 14 (Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 74), and *Plaque ovale V*, 22f. (*l.c.*, 90), but also referred to as "the sword carrier (*naš paṭri*) of *E-kur*," cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*, IV, 44, and Clay, B. E., XIV, 148, Obv. 26). Only in the name of a city, London, 103, III, 41.

dNisaba (*SE.ELTEG*) (a goddess of fertility, prominent in early times. Lugal-zag-gi-si calls himself the child of Nisaba, cf. Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, No. 87, I, 26, 27. She is also mentioned by Urukagina, Clay tablet, Rev. IV, 1 (Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 92), and Gudea, Cyl. A.V, 21-25; XVII, 15; XIX, 21).

D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 10; cf. also III R. 41, II, 33; I R. 70, IV, 12.

dNusku (*PA.KU*) ("The mighty son of *E-kur*" and "the sublime messenger (*sukkallu šīru*) of *Ellil*,"

- cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 35, 7, 12. His consort was SA.DAR-NUN.NA, cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 36, Rev. 2; Susa 16, VI, 5; V R. 64, II, 18, and Jastrow, *Religion Babyloniens*, I, 488).
- Susa 14, IV, 9; Susa 16, VI, 5; Susa 2, IV, 19; D. E. P., VI, 47, 5; Neb. Nippur, Heading, 2; II, 14; III, 11; IV, 25.
- dPAP.NIGIN.GAR.RA* (a title of NIN.IB, cf. V R. 44, 36, and *Shurpu*, VIII, 18).
- London, 103, VI, 11.
- dPap-sukkal* (occurs on boundary stones only once after Zamama, and is no doubt identical with the god Pap-sukkal of Kish, "who dwells in E-ak-ki-il," cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 58, 10, and Hommel, *Geographie*, 251, 387).
- III R. 43, IV, 25; also in the place name *Dâr-dPap-sukkal*, Susa 2, I, 37.
- dRammân(IM)* (the storm god, pronounced in early times Immeru, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 296², later Rammân, see p. 180f., in Assyria Adad and Addi, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 443f. Worshipped chiefly in the temple *E.UD.GAL.GAL* at Karkar (*âluIM^{ki}*), cf. Code of Ham., III, 59-64, in the temple *E.NAM.ĤE* at Babylon, cf. Nebuch., 15, IV, 36, and at Halmân (Aleppo), cf. K. B., I, 173, Col. II, 87. His sacred animal was the wild ox (*rîmu*), cf. *dRammân ša ri-mi*, III R. 67, 46cd (also Susa 2, IV, 17, *bu-ru ik-du ša dRammân*), and see fig. 18, p. 41).
- Susa 2, IV, 17; London, 103, VI, 3, 9; London, 101, I, 3; IV, 1; Susa 16, V, 31; Susa 14, III, 9; D. E. P., II, 113, 8; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 1; D. E. P., VI, 47, 7; V R. 55, 40; 56, 41, 48; Neb. Nippur, IV, 15; III R. 41, II, 32; I R. 70, IV, 9; III R. 43, IV, 3; London, 102, II [11].
- dSA.DAR.NUN.NA* (consort of Nusku, cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*, No. 48, Obv. 8, 9; II R. 59c, 15-17; V R. 64, II, 18, Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 36, Rev. 2).
- Susa 16, VI, 5.
- dSibitti* (VII-BI) ("Those Seven," a group of protective deities, led by Narudu, their sister, cf. Zimmern, *Ritualtafeln*, No. 54, Obv. 25. Not always the same gods, cf. III R. 66, Obv. 12-19d, and IV R. 21, A, Obv. I, 43-46. For their use in incantations see Zimmern, *Ritualtafeln*, Nos. 41-42, II, 13, 14; No. 45, II, 17; No. 54, Rev. 10, 22. For the reading of the ideogram see Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 620⁴); cf. also Hehn, *Siebenzahl und Sabbat bei den Babyloniern*, pp. 19-34.
- Only in the name *Ardi-dSibitti*.
- dSin* (the moon god, worshipped chiefly in the temple *E.GIS.ŠIR.GAL* at Ur; cf. Neb., 9, II, 44; see Langdon, B. I., Vol. I, 86, and *E.ĤUL.ĤUL* at Harran, cf. V R. 64, I, 46).
- dEN.ZU*, Susa 2, IV, 11; Susa 3, VI, 41; Susa 16; V, 16; Susa 14, III, [7]; D. E. P., II, 113, 6; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 16.
- dXXX*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 13; V R. 56, 50; III R. 41, II, 16; I R. 70, III, 18; III R. 43, IV, 7; O. B. I., 149, III, 6; London, 102, I, [46]; V. A. 209, V, 9.
- dŠar-pa-ni-tum* ("The one shining (as silver)," a name of the consort of Marduk, cf. Reisner, *Hymnen*,

- No. 48, 28, 29; *Shurpu*, III, 153. A personification of the rising sun or of dawn, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 375).
- Susa 16, V, 23; O. B. I., 149, II, 22; London, 102, I, 42.
- dŠiru* (the serpent goddess, called *rābiš Ešarra*, V R. 52, 19f. Closely connected with the goddess KA.DĪ, cf. Susa 2, IV, 23, and *Shurpu*, VIII, 6, with whom she is also identified, cf. II R. 59, 21*ab*, and Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 504f. Mentioned by Esarhaddon among the gods of Dūr-ilu as a male and female deity, cf. B. A., III, 238, 42).
- Susa 2, IV, 23; V R. 56, 49; I R. 70, I, 21.
- dŠa-la* (a goddess, the consort of Ram-mān, Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 57, 22; 58, 24; *Shurpu*, III, 143; III R. 14, 48; III R. 66, Obv. 27f.).
- Susa 16, V, 31; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 1.
- dŠamaš(UD)* (the sun god, worshipped chiefly at Sippar and Larsa, in temples of identical name, *E.BAR.RA*, cf. Neb., 9, II, 40-42, see Langdon, *Building Inscriptions*, I, 86. The name *BI.ŠE.BA*, which is used D. E. P., II, 115, 5 (cf. Br. 7299 and 7296), is his name as a planet, cf. Jensen, *Kosmologie*, 108).
- Susa 2, IV, 13; Susa 3, III, 47; V, 2, 24, 35; London, 101, III, 12; London, 103, VI, 3, 9; IV R² 38, III, 42; Susa 14, III, 3; Susa 16, V, 17; D. E. P., II, 113, 5; 115, 5; Neb. Nippur, IV, 15; I R. 70, III, 15; III R. 41, II, 19; III R. 43, IV, 10; London, 102, II, 1.
- dŠE.RU.ŠIS* (mentioned between Bunene and Kittu, the attendants of Shamash, and belonging therefore to his court).
- Susa 16, V, 21.
- Ši-pak* (a Cassite god identified with Marduk, cf. V R. 44, I, 27. For the pronunciation *Ši-pak* see Clay, B. E., XV, 3⁴).
- Only in personal names, e.g., *Ni-bi-Ši-pak*, *Ú-zu-ub-Ši-pak*, *Me-li-Ši-pak*.
- dŠIT.LAM.TA.Ē* (or perhaps *MES.LAM.TA.Ē*, so Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 198, p. 1; 278, z, 1. One of the twin gods, representing Nergal. His companion *LUGAL.GIR.RA* (see above). Treated as his female counterpart, cf. Susa 16, VI, 2. Compare the parallel forms *dAl-mu* and *dA-la-mu šar-ri Si-bit-ti*, IV R. 21, No. 1, A, Obv. 45; V R. 46, Obv. 21, 22*b*; perhaps "young man" (עלם) and "young woman" (עלמה), see the remarks of Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 363⁷, and notice that the "Twins" are represented on the zodiac of Trichinopoly, India (fig. 43), as male and female).
- Susa, 2, IV, 25; Susa 16, VI, 2.
- dŠú-bu-la(l)* (the goddess of Shumdula, II R. 60, 18*a*, consort of *dI-šum*, cf. *Shurpu*, VIII, 14. One of the lesser deities belonging to the court of Nergal, cf. IV R. 26, No. 1, 8, 9. Also referred to as the gods of the Tigris and Euphrates, cf. Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 58, 11).
- Susa 16, VI, 1.
- Šu-gab* (a Cassite god identified with Nergal, cf. Cassite Vocabulary, Obv. 12).
- Only in personal names, e.g., *Šu-hu-li-Šu-gab*, *Ka-šak-ti-Šu-gab*.
- Šul-ma-nu* (a west Semitic deity שלם or שלכן, representing perhaps a form of NIN.IB, cf. Zimmern, K. A. T.³, 474f.).
- Only in the personal name *Šul-ma-nu-a-ša-ri-du*.

dSUL.PA.Ē (or *DUN.PA.E*, literally "the hero (*SUL* = *edlu*) that is brilliant" (*PA.Ē* = *šāpā*), a name of Marduk as the god of the planet Jupiter (*da-pi-nu*), cf. II R. 48, 50*ab*; II R. 51, 62*a*, and Jensen, *Kosmologie*, 125ff. Also referred to as the husband of the *bēlit ilāni*, cf. III R. 67, Obv. 14*cd*,ff.).

Susa 2, IV, 7.

dŠu-ma-li-ia (a Cassite goddess, "the lady of the shining (snowclad) mountains," V R. 56, 46. Her name is also written *Ši-i-ma-li-ia*, V R. 44, IV, 36. The consort of *Šu-qa-mu-na*, IV R.¹ 59, III, 23; Susa 16, VI, 7).

Susa 2, IV, 21; London, 103, VI, 15; Susa 16, VI, 7; London, 101, IV, 3; Susa 14, IV, 11; D. E. P., II, 113 [10]; D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 2; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 15; D. E. P., VI, 47, 4; V R. 56, 46.

dŠu-qa-mu-na (the Cassite god of war, identified with Nergal-Nusku, cf. Cassite Vocabulary, Obv. 13. His consort *Šu-(i)-ma-li-ia*, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 139).

Susa 2, IV, 20; London, 103, VI, 15; London, 101, IV, 3; Susa 14, IV, 10; Susa 16, VI, 7; D. E. P., II, 113, 10; D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, [2]; D. E. P., VI, 47, 4.

dTaš-me-tum (a title of Nanā, the consort of Nabû at Borsippa, cf. *Shurpu*, II, 156, 157; III, 145; Craig, *Religious Texts*, I, 58, 13; I R. 65, II, 23, 24).

Susa 16, V, 24.

dTiš-lu' (a form of NIN.IB, cf. III R. 67, 67*cd*, = *dNIN.IB ša ram-ku-ti*; the god of Dupliash, cf. Thureau-Dangin, I. S. A., 248, 3, 2. Placed alongside of *KA.DI*, implying most likely that he was her husband at some place, cf. Susa 16, VI, 4. For the pronunciation of his name see Ranke, *Personal Names*, pp. 169, 207).

Susa 16, VI, 4.

dUraš (*IB*) (the god of Dilbat, II R. 61, 51*b*, worshipped with his consort *dNIN.E.GAL* in the temple *E-im-bi-A-num* (*E.I.NE.A.-NUM*), cf. Peiser, *Acten-Stücke*, VIII, 1, 2, and Code of *Ham.*, III, 18-22. Identified with NIN.IB, II R. 57, 31*cd*, *dIB* = *dNIN.IB ša ud-da-ni-e*, and with Nabû, II R. 60, 39*cd*, *dIB* = *dNabû (AG) ilu bal-ti*. One of the gates of Babylon was called *abullu dÚ-ra-aš*, cf. Neb., Winckler, II, 9).

London, 103, VI, 13; Susa 16, VI, 6; V. A. 208, 39.

dZa-mà-mà (the god of Kish, II R. 61, 52*b*, worshipped in the temple *E.ME.TE.UR.SAG*, cf. Code of *Ham.*, II, 62. A form of NIN.IB, II R. 57, 70*c*. His consort Bau, cf. Susa 16, V, 2, or *dNIN.TU*, cf. Code of *Ham.*, III, 33-35).

Susa 16, V, 27; D. E. P., VI, 47, 1; III R. 43, IV, 23; London, 102, II, 6.

5. SYMBOLS ON THE BOUNDARY STONES.

A. ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.

1. **Susa I.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 24, p. 86).

- (1) A spearhead, inscribed *dMarduk* (*dAM.UD*); (2) a goddess, seated, inscribed *dG[u-la]*; (3) an eight-pointed star, inscription effaced, but representing Ishtar (cf. p. 88); (4) the crescent, the symbol of Sin; (5) a lamp, inscribed *dNusku*; (6) a goatfish (*su-hur-ma-šú*, cf. Susa, 2, IV, 5) with a shrine, inscribed *dE-a*, and a ram's head placed on the shrine; (7) an animal figure, like a crocodile, with a shrine on its back and an open vase on its head, inscription effaced; (8) a walking bird, inscribed *dBa-[u]*; (9) a solar disk, inscription effaced, but representing Shamash; (10) a mace with a square top, inscribed *d[Šu-qa]-mu-na*; (11) a mace with twin lion heads, having a round knob between them, inscription effaced, but representing NIN.IB (cf. p. 87¹); (12) a mace with a lion head, inscribed *dNergal* (*GIR*); (13) a serpent, inscribed [*a-ša*]-*ri-du*; (14) a mace with a vulture head, inscribed *dZa-mà-mà*; (15) a scorpion, inscription effaced, but representing Ishhara (cf. p. 96).

The inscription of this stone is broken off.

2. **Susa II.**—Reign of Nazi-Maruttash (figs. 27, 28, pp. 90, 91).

- (1) The crescent of Sin; (2) the sun disk of Shamash; (3) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (4) the goddess Gula, sitting on a shrine, with a dog at her feet; (5) the

lamp of Nusku; (6) the scorpion of Ishhara; (7–8) two shrines with tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil (cf. p. 89); (9) a shrine with a ram's head(?) and a goatfish(?), effaced; (10) a shrine with an Ω -like object, most likely the symbol of NIN.-HAR.SAG (cf. pp. 95, 121²); (11) the spearhead of Marduk; (12) the twin lion heads, with a mace between them, the symbol of NIN.IB; (13) a mace with a vulture head, representing Zamama; (14) a mace with a lion head, representing Nergal; (15) a bird perched on a pole; (16) the lightning fork of Rammân, placed on the back of a crouching ox; (17) the serpent, the symbol of Šîru.

The gods mentioned in the curses are: Anu, Ellil, Ea, SHUL.PA.Ë, Ishhara, Aruru, Sin, Shamash, Ishtar, Rammân, Girru (BIL.-GI), Nusku, Shuqamuna, Shumalia, Šîru, KA.DI, LUGAL-UR.UR, LUGAL.GAZ, SHIT.-LAM.TA.Ë.

3. **Susa IX.**—Reign of Bitiliâshu (fig. 21, p. 73).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the sun disk; (3) the six-pointed star of Ishtar; (4) the sitting dog of Gula (cf. p. 121³); (5) a lion standing erect, holding daggers in his front paws, perhaps Nergal (Hommel).

The curses of the inscription have not been preserved.

4. **London 103.**—Reign of Meli-Shipak (symbols unpublished, described by Pinches, *Guide to the Nim-*

roud Central Saloon, London, 1886, p. 54f.).

- (1) The sun disk; (2) the crescent; (3) the star of Ishtar; (4) the serpent; (5) the scorpion; (6) a curved object, perhaps the yoke of NIN.HAR.SAG; (7) a fox; (8) a winged dragon; (9) a scorpion-man, "with a man's head, the wings of a bird, a lion's legs and a scorpion's body and tail"; (10) a shrine with a tiara, before which is a crouching animal; (11) a shrine with a tiara, before which crouches a winged bull; (12) the lamp of Nusku, mounted on a tripod table; (13) a tortoise; (14) the figure of a god, holding in his left hand a mace against his breast and in his right hand, which is hanging down, a boomerang (*gamlu*); (15) an animal with two straight horns and two curved horns or ears and a forked tongue; (16) the lightning fork of Rammân; (17) the spearhead of Marduk.

The gods mentioned in the curses are: Anu, Ellil, Ea, Sin, Shamash, Rammân, Marduk, NIN.GIR.-SU, Bau, Shamash, Rammân, PAP.NIGIN.GAR.RA = NIN.-IB, IB (Urash), NIN.E.GAL, Shuqamuna, Shumalia, Ishtar.

5. London 101.—Reign of Meli-Shipak (symbols unpublished, but described by Pinches, *l.c.*, pp. 50-52).

- (1) The scorpion-man, represented as a centaur, holding bow and arrow (cf. fig. 32, p. 98); (2) the scorpion; (3) the dog of Gula, looking toward (4) a bird perched on a pole; (5) a satyr, the upper part of his body human, the lower that of a horse, holding with both hands

a long thick staff, whose head is wedge-shaped; (6) a short staff, with a conical top and tassels hanging down on each side; (7) the mace with the twin lion heads, the symbol of NIN.IB; (8) the sun disk; (9) a staff with a conical top, but without tassels; (10) the figure of a goddess, in her right hand, close to her breast, she holds a cup, and in the left an object with a thin handle; (11) a mace ending in a dragon's (lion's?) head; (12) the lightning fork of Rammân; (13) the crescent of Sin; (14) the lamp of Nusku; (15) a goddess with two wings; (16) a small staff with the head of some creature at the end, bent at the neck and looking to the right; (17) a low table, the corners of the top ornamented with lion heads, on the table a tiara, ornamented with circles; (18) the star of Ishtar; (19) the serpent of Šîru, coiled on top.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anum, Ellil, Ea, Shamash, Marduk, Nabû, Anunitum, NIN.IB, NIN.KAR.RA.AG = Gula, Rammân, Nergal, Shuqamuna, Shumalia.

6. Susa III.—Reign of Meli-Shipak (fig. 11, p. 28).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the sun disk; (3) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (4-5) two shrines with tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (6) a shrine with a ram's head on it and a goatfish before it, the symbol of Ea; (7) a shrine with a nail (or a dagger?) and a reversed form of the yoke-like figure, most likely the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (8) a winged dragon carrying the

twin lion heads, having a mace between them; (9) the mace with the vulture head, *Zamama*; (10) a bird looking backwards; (11) the mace with the lion head, *Nergal*; (12) a crouching dragon with wings; (13) the spearhead of *Marduk* on a shrine with a dragon before it; (14) a dragon with a shrine, on which lies a brick and a wedge, the symbol of *Nabû*; (15) the sitting dog, with a shrine and the bust of *Gula* on the shrine; (16) a crouching ox with a shrine and the lightning fork standing on the shrine, the symbol of *Rammân*; (17) a crouching ram with a chisel on the shrine; (18) the lamp of *Nusku*; (19) a plow with a double handle; (20) a walking bird; (21) a bird perched on a pole; (22) a shrine with a sea shell on it; (23) the serpent of *Šîru*; (24) the scorpion of *Ishhara*.

The gods mentioned in the curses: *Anum*, *Ellil*, *Ea*, *NIN.HAR.-SAG.GA*, *Marduk*, *Sin*, *NIN.IB*, *Gula*.

7. **London 99** (IV R.¹ 43).—Reign of *Marduk-apal-iddina I.* (fig. 6, p. 17).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the sun disk; (3) the eight-pointed star of *Ishtar*; (4) the lamp of *Nusku*; (5) the walking bird of *Bau*; (6) the mace with the vulture(?) head; (7) the mace with the lion(?) head; (8) the sitting dog of *Gula*; (9) the scorpion of *Ishhara*; (10) a shrine with the yoke(?)—like figure; (11) a bird perched on a pole; (12) the crouching ox with the lightning fork of *Rammân*; (13) the

dragon with the spearhead of *Marduk*; (14) a dragon with the wedge standing erect on his back, crouching before a stage tower; (15) a horned serpent; (16) a tortoise; (17) a goatfish with a ram's head on its back, the symbol of *Ea*; (18) a winged dragon, walking along the body of the serpent.

The gods mentioned in the curses: *Anu*, *Ellil*, *Ea*, *NIN.IB*, *Gula*, *Shamash*, *Marduk*.

8. **Susa XVI.**—Reign of *Marduk-apal-iddina I.* (fig. 10, p. 25).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the eight-pointed star of *Ishtar*; (3) the sun disk; (4–5) two shrines with tiaras on them, symbols of *Anu* and *Ellil*; (6) a shrine with a ram's head on it and a goatfish before it, the symbol of *Ea*; (7) the sitting dog of *Gula*; (8) the scorpion of *Ishhara*; (9) the mace with the lion head, *Nergal*; (10) the mace with the vulture head, *Zamama*; (11) a shrine with four rows of bricks on it and a horned dragon before it, the symbol of *Nabû*; (12) the mace with the twin lion heads, having a knob between them, the symbol of *NIN.IB*; (13) the lamp of *Nusku*; (14) the crouching ox of *Rammân*, bearing the lightning fork on its back; (15) the spearhead of *Marduk*; (16) the walking bird of *Bau*; (17) a bird perched on a pole; (18) the serpent of *Šîru*, coiled on top.

The gods mentioned in the curses: *Anum*, *Ellil*, *Ea*, *NIN.HAR.-SAG*, *Sin* and *NIN.GAL*, *Shamash* and *Ai*, *Bunene*, *AT.GI.-MAH*, *SHE.RU.SHISH*, *Kittu* and *Mêsharu*, *Marduk* and *Zarpanîtum*, *Nabû* and *Tashmêtum*

NIN.IB and NIN.KAR.RA.AG, Zamama and Bau, DA.MU, GESHTIN.NAM, Ishtar, Nanâ and Anunitum, Rammân and Shala, Mi-shar-ru, Nergal and Laš, Ishum and Shubula, LUGAL.GIR.RA and SHIT.LAM.-TA.Ë, LUGAL.GISH.A.TU.-GAB.LISH (=Bél-šarbi) and Ma'mêtum, LIL and NIN.BAD, Tishhu and KA.DI, Nusku and SA.DAR.NUN.NA, IB (Urash) and NIN.E.GAL, Shuqamuna and Shumalia.

9. **Susa XIV.**—Reign of Marduk-apal-iddina I. (fig. 40, p. 105).

- (1) The goddess Gula, seated on a shrine, alongside the inscription *dGu-la*, and (2) her dog at her feet; (3) the walking bird of Bau; (4) the scorpion of Ishhara; (5) apparently a priest standing before the goddess.

The gods mentioned in the curses: [Anu, Ellil, Ea], Shamash, [Sin], Rammân, Marduk, [NIN.IB], Gula, Nusku, NIN.E.GAL, Shuqamuna, Shumalia.

10. **Susa IV.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 23, p. 76).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the sun disk; (3) the six-pointed star of Ishtar; (4) the mace with the vulture head, Zamama; (5) the mace with the lion head, Nergal; (6) the scorpion of Ishhara; (?) the lamp of Nusku; (8–9) two shrines with tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (10) the spearhead of Marduk; (11) the lightning fork of Rammân; (12) a centaur shooting a bow (*sagittarius*); (13) indistinct traces of a figure, perhaps the ears of the dog of Gula, but hardly an altar of incense (Hommel); (14) the goddess Gula, sitting on a

shrine; (15–17) the goatfish with a shrine on its back and a ram(!) over the shrine; (18) a peculiar forked object, perhaps a plow (De Morgan); (19) a winged dragon; (20–21) a crouching dragon with a shrine on its back; (22) a bird perched on a pole; (23–24) a crouching dragon with a shrine on its back.

The curses containing the names of the gods have not been preserved.

11. **Susa V.**—Cassite dynasty (figs. 17, 18, pp. 40, 41).

- (1) The crescent; (2) a priest of Marduk, inscribed *šalam ša NITAH dMarduk*, holding in his left hand a bowl and placing his right above (3) the spearhead of Marduk; (4) the seven-pointed star of Ishtar; (5) the god Rammân standing on a wild ox (*rimu*, cf. fig. 94 in Jeremias, *Das alte Testament im Lichte des alten Orients*, 1st ed., p. 280), the god holding in his right hand the three-pronged lightning fork and in his left the reins; (6) the scorpion; (7) the serpent; (8) a dragon with two horns, crouching before (9) the spearhead of Marduk; (10) the walking bird of Bau.

The inscription is broken off.

12. **Susa VI.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 38, p. 103; De Morgan, *D. E. P.*, I, p. 177, fig. 383).

- (1) The serpent coiled on top; (2) the crescent; (3) the solar disk; (4) the lamp of Nusku; (5) a shrine with a wedge lying on it, the symbol of Nabû; (6) the god Ea standing on a goat(!), holding against his breast a cup, from which run two streams of water.

The inscription is lost.

13. **Susa VII.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 21, p. 73).

- (1) The goddess Gula with the dog at her feet; (2) the serpent; (3) a dragon with a shrine and the wedge lying on the shrine, the symbol of Nabû.

The inscription is broken off.

14. **Susa VIII.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 21, p. 73).

- (1) The goddess Gula. The rest is broken off.

15. **Susa X.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 44 (2), p. 112).

- (1) The scorpion of Ishhara; (2) the dog of Gula, with traces of the robe of Gula; (3) an animal, partly destroyed, perhaps a hare (De Morgan); (4) a lion holding a mace in his right paw, perhaps Nergal (Hommel).

The inscription has not been preserved.

16. **Susa XI.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 44 (3), p. 112).

- (1) A shrine with an indistinct figure, hardly the solar disk (Hommel), which never appears on boundary stones over a shrine; (2) the goddess Gula with her dog; (3) a shrine carrying the reversed yoke; (4–5) two staffs with indistinct objects on top.

The inscription is lost.

17. **Susa XIII.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 29, p. 94).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (3) the sun disk; (4–5) two shrines, carrying tiaras, representing Anu and Ellil; (6) a shrine with an indistinct round figure, perhaps a tortoise (cf. fig. 14¹³); (7, 10) the goddess Gula with her dog; (8) the lamp of Nusku; (9) the scorpion of Ishhara; (11) a bird perched on a pole; (12) the mace

with the lion head, Nergal; (13) the mace with the vulture head, Zamama; (14) the lightning fork of Rammân; (15) the serpent of Šîru; (16) the spearhead of Marduk.

The inscription has been effaced.

18. **Susa XV.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 2, p. 6).

- (1) The solar disk; (2) the crescent; (3) the star of Ishtar; (4–5) two shrines bearing tiaras, the symbols of Anu and Ellil; (6) the goatfish carrying a shrine, the symbol of Ea; (7) a shrine with a round figure on it, which has two horns, probably a substitute for the yoke; (8) the spearhead of Marduk; (9) a dragon carrying a shrine with a pyramid-shaped figure on top, perhaps several rows of bricks, and in that case the symbol of Nabû; (10) a dragon with a shrine on its back and a square object on the shrine which shows two wedges; (11) the serpent, the symbol of Šîru.

The inscription has not been preserved.

19. **Susa XVIII.**—Cassite dynasty (fig. 4, p. 14).

- (1) A crouching animal, perhaps a dog; (2) a mace with a lion(?) head; (3) a bird; (4) a mace with a vulture(?) head; (5) a crouching animal supporting a circular object; (6) a dragon with a wedge(?) on its back; (7) a dragon with the spearhead(?) on its back; (8) perhaps a plow; (9) perhaps a flying bird; (10) a shrine with a border on top, formed by two corner pieces and three knobs in the centre; (11) the walking bird of Bau; (12) the scorpion; (13) the serpent

stretched along the lower edge.

The inscription is lost.

20. Susa XIX.—Cassite dynasty (fig. 39, p. 104).

- (1-2) Two shrines, carrying probably tiaras originally, which are now broken off; (3) a dragon with a shrine on its back, on which stands the spearhead of Marduk, inscribed along its side *dMarduk ilu rabû*; (4) the symbol of Rammân, broken off except the name *dRammân*.

The inscription has not been preserved.

21. Susa XX.—Cassite dynasty (figs. 16 and 30, pp. 38, 95).

- (1-2) Two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (3) the goatfish with a shrine on its back and a ram's head on the shrine, the symbol of Ea; (4) a shrine with the yoke reversed, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (5) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (6) a dragon with a shrine, on which are three rows of bricks, the symbol of Nabû; (7) a shrine with the bust of the goddess Gula; (8) a winged dragon; (9) the mace with the lion head, Nergal; (10) a bird looking backwards; (11) the mace with the vulture head, Zamama; (12) a winged dragon crouching; (13) a mace with another lion head; (14) the serpent, coiled on top, with its head lying across the last lion-headed mace; (15) the solar disk; (16) the crescent; (17) the seven-pointed star of Ishtar; (18) the lamp of Nusku; (19) the scorpion; (20) the walking bird of Bau.

This stone has no inscription.

22. London 100 (V R. 57).—Reign of Nebuchadrezzar I. (fig. 49, p. 131).

- (1) The eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (2) the crescent; (3) the solar disk; (4-6) three shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu, Ellil and Ea; (7) a dragon with a shrine bearing the spearhead of Marduk; (8) a dragon with a shrine bearing the wedge of Nabû; (9) a shrine with the yoke reversed, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (10) the mace with the vulture head, Zamama; (11) the mace with the twin lion heads, NIN.IB; (12) a low table with a horse head on it, enclosed in a shrine; (13) a bird perched on a pole; (14) the goddess Gula, seated on a shrine, accompanied by her dog; (15) the scorpion-man, having a human head and breast, below the belt the body and tail of a scorpion, holding bow and arrow in his hands; (16) the lightning fork of Rammân standing on the crouching ox; (17) a tortoise; (18) the scorpion of Ishbara; (19) the lamp of Nusku; (20) the serpent.

The gods mentioned in the curses: "The great gods" (*i.e.*, Anu, Ellil, Ea), NIN.IB, Gula, Rammân, Shumalia, Rammân again, Nergal, Nanâ, Šîru, Sin and the Bêlit Akkadi.

23. Boundary Stone from Nippur.—Reign of Nebuchadrezzar I. (fig. 47, p. 120).

- (1) The dragon of Marduk with the shrine and the spearhead; (2) the wedge of Nabû, standing upright; (3) a scepter, with a knob on top and an animal head in the center; (4) a shrine bearing a tiara, the symbol of Anu

(5) the mace with the lion head, Nergal; (6) a scepter with a knob on top and an animal head in the center; (7) the mace with the vulture head, Zamama; (8) a shrine with a tiara, the symbol of Ellil; (9) a scepter (like 3 and 6) with a lion(?) head in the center; (10) a shrine with the yoke reversed, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (11) the scorpion; (12) the crescent; (13) the five-pointed star of Ishtar; (14) the dog of Gula; (15) the solar disk; (16) the lightning fork of Rammân; (17) a pedestal with a censer(?); (18) a tortoise; (19) a bird perched on a pole; (20) the serpent, the symbol of Šīru.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, Sin, Shamash, Rammân, NIN.IB, Gula, Ishtar, Nusku.

24. London 105 (III R. 41).—Second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty (fig. 14, p. 34).

- (1) The dragon of Marduk with the shrine and the spearhead; (2) the mace with the twin lion heads, NIN.IB; (3) a dragon with a shrine and a wedge lying on it, the symbol of Nabû; (4) the scorpion, the symbol of Ishhara; (5) a yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (6) the dog of Gula; (7) the lamp of Nusku; (8) an arrow standing upright; (9) a bird perched on a pole; (10) the lightning fork of Rammân; (11–12) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (13) a shrine with a tortoise over it; (14) the crescent; (15) the solar disk; (16) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (17) the walking bird of Bau; (18) a

mace with a globular top; (19) the serpent, the symbol of Šīru.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, NIN.MAH, Sin, Shamash, Ishtar, Marduk, NIN.IB, Gula, Rammân, Nabû.

25. Caillou de Michaux (I R. 70).—Second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty (fig. 13, p. 33).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the sun disk; (3) the star of Ishtar; (4–5) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (6) the goat-fish with a shrine, the symbol of Ea; (7) a shrine with the yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (8) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (9) a dragon with a shrine and the wedge of Nabû lying on it; (10) the lightning fork of Rammân; (11) an arrow standing upright; (12) the serpent extending over the top; (13) the dog of Gula; (14) the lion-headed mace of Nergal; (15) the vulture-headed mace of Zamama; (16) the walking bird of Bau; (17) the lamp of Nusku; (18) a bird perched on a pole; (19) the scorpion of Ishhara.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, NIN.MAH, Marduk, Shamash, Sin, Ishtar, NIN.IB, Gula, Rammân, Nabû.

26. London 106 (III R. 43).—Reign of Marduk-nâdin-aḫê (fig. 12, p. 30).

- (1) The solar disk; (2) the crescent; (3) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (4–5) two shrines with tiaras, representing Anu and Ellil; (6) the scorpion of Ishhara; (7) the dog of Gula; (8) the walking bird of Bau; (9) the bird perched on a pole; (10) an arrow standing upright; (11) the lamp

of Nusku; (12) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (13) a mace with a globular top; (14) the goatfish with a shrine and the ram's head on it, the symbol of Ea; (15) the lightning fork of Rammân; (16) the yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (17) the twin lion heads, the symbol of NIN.IB; (18) the dragon with the shrine and the wedge on it, the symbol of Nabû; (19) the serpent winding around the symbols, representing Šîru.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, Marduk, Nabû, Rammân, Sin, Shamash, Ishtar, Gula, NIN.IB, Nergal, Zamama, Papsukkal, Ishhara, Anu rabû.

27. Boundary Stone of 'Amrân (Berlin V. A.).—Second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty (fig. 19, p. 45).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the solar disk; (3) the star of Ishtar; (4) the scorpion of Ishhara; (5) the serpent; (6-7) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbol of Anu and Ellil; (8) a dragon with a shrine and a wedge on it, the symbol of Nabû; (9) a shrine with a ram's head on it and traces of the goatfish before it, the symbol of Ea.

The inscription is still unpublished.

28. O. B. I., No. 149.—Reign of Marduk-aḫê-erba (symbols unpublished, described by Prof. Hilprecht, O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, p. 65f.).

- (1) The tortoise on top; (2) the scorpion; (3) the crescent; (4) the solar disk; (5) the star of Ishtar; (6) the mace with the lion head, the symbol of Nergal; (7) the mace with the vulture head, the symbol of Zamama; (8) the

bird perched on a pole; (9) a dragon with a shrine and the tiara on it, the symbol of Anu; (10) a shrine with a tiara, the symbol of Ellil; (11) the lightning fork of Rammân; (12) the goddess Gula, with uplifted hands; (13) the lamp of Nusku; (14) the serpent of Šîru.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, Marduk, Zarpantum, NIN.IB, Gula, Sin.

29. O. B. I., No. 80.—Second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty, (fig. 44(1) p. 112).

- (1) The dog of Gula; (2) the walking bird of Bau; (3) the lower part of what appears to be a pointed shaft (the rest is broken off).

30. O. B. I., No. 150.—Second Isin (PA.SHE) dynasty (O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 2, pl. XXV, No. 69).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (3) the solar disk (the rest is broken off).

31. Berlin V. A. 211.—(Symbols published in *Vorderasiatische Schrift-denkmäler*, Vol. I, *Beiheft*, pl. V, described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 258).

- (1) A dragon with a shrine and the wedge of Nabû; (2-3) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (4) a mace with the twin lion heads, the symbol of NIN.IB; (5) a mace with a globular top; (6) a mace with the vulture head; (7) the serpent.

The curses of the inscription have not been preserved.

32. London 102.—Reign of Nabû-mukin-aplu (symbols unpublished, described by Pinches, *Guide to the Nimroud Central Saloon*, p. 53f.).

- (1) The solar disk; (2) the crescent; (3) the star of Ishtar; (4-5) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (6) a shrine with a tortoise on it; (7) a shrine with a yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (8) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (9) a dragon with a shrine and the wedge of Nabû on it; (10) the goddess Gula, seated on a shrine, with her hands uplifted and her dog beside her; (11) the bird perched on a pole; (12) an arrow; (13) the lamp of Nusku; (14) the mace with the lion head, the symbol of Nergal; (15) the mace with the vulture head, the symbol of Zamama; (16) the lightning fork of Rammân; (17) the walking bird of Bau; (18) the scorpion of Ishhara; (19) the serpent winding alongside of the symbols.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, [Ellil], Ea, Marduk, Zarpânîtu, Nabû, Sin, Shamash, Nergal, Zamama, [Rammân], NIN.IB, Gula, Nin[-girsu?].

33. Stone of Nabû-shum-ishkun* (Berlin, V. A. 3031) (fig. 31, p. 97).

- (1) The serpent winding through the center; (2) the crescent; (3) the solar disk; (4) the star of Ishtar, seven-pointed; (5) seven stars, probably the Sibitti; (6) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead, the symbol of Marduk; (7) a dragon with a shrine and an upright wedge, the symbol of Nabû; (8) the yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (9) the goatfish with a shrine and a ram's head on it; (10) the lion-headed mace, the symbol of

Nergal; (11) the scorpion; (12) the vulture-headed mace, the symbol of Zamama; (13-14) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (15) a flying(?) bird; (16) the lamp of Nusku; (17) the lightning fork of Rammân; (18) a mace with a conical top; (19) the dog of Gula; (20-22) three fly flaps or fans; (23) the figure of a god, holding in his left the reins of a winged dragon (cf. figure of Rammân in Clay, *Light on the Old Testament from Babel*, p. 367); (24) the figure of a god (or goddess?) with uplifted hands; (25) the figure of a god with a lion(?) crouching alongside of him; (26) a dagger close to the serpent.

No gods are enumerated in the curses. We find the general statement: "The gods as many as on this inscribed stone have been caused to take a place" (*ilâni mala ina eli narî annî šuršudu nanzazu*, Edge 6, 7).

34. London 90, 922.—Reign of Nabû-apal-iddina (fig. 9, p. 23).

- (1) A shrine with the spearhead of Marduk; (2) a shrine with a ram's head, the symbol of Ea; (3) a shrine with two staffs joined in the center, the symbol of Nabû (cf. p. 77¹); (4-5) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (6) the mace with the vulture head, the symbol of Zamama; (7) the mace with the lion head, the symbol of Nergal; (8) the lightning fork of Rammân.

The inscription contains no curses.

35. Berlin, V. A. 208.—Reign of Marduk-shum-iddina (symbols pub-

* No boundary stone, but inserted for the sake of comparison.

lished in *Vorderasiatische Schrift-denkmäler*, Vol. I, *Beiheft*, pl. II, described by Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 256f.).

- (1) A shrine with the wedge of Nabû; (2) a shrine with the spearhead of Marduk; (3) a shrine with the twin lion heads, between which is a mace, the symbol of NIN.IB; (4) a shrine, the lion(?)-headed dragon; (5) the dog of Gula; (6) a shrine with the lightning fork of Rammân; (7) the crescent; (8) the solar disk; (9) the star of Ishtar.

The inscription contains no curses.

36. Berlin, V. A. 209.—Reign of Sargon (fig. 15, p. 35).

- (1) The crescent; (2) the solar disk; (3) the eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (4) the serpent coiled on top; (5) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (6) a dragon and a shrine with the stylus standing upright, the symbol of Nabû.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea and Sin.

37. Berlin, V. A. 2663.—Reign of Marduk-apal-iddina II. (fig. 8, p. 20).

- (1) The eight-pointed star of Ishtar; (2) the crescent; (3) the solar disk; (4) the serpent winding alongside of the inscription; (5) a dragon with a shrine and the spearhead of Marduk; (6) the goatfish with a shrine and the ram's head on it, the symbol of Ea; (7) a shrine with the yoke, the symbol of NIN.HAR.SAG; (8) a dragon with a shrine and a stylus standing upright on it, the symbol of Nabû; (9) the lamp of Nusku on a pedestal; (10) the lightning fork of Rammân; (11) the dog of Gula; (12) the walking bird of Bau; (13) the scorpion of Ishhara; (14–15) two shrines bearing tiaras, symbols of Anu and Ellil; (16) a winged dragon with a shrine.

The gods mentioned in the curses: Anu, Ellil, Ea, Marduk and Erûa.

B. ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

Animal figures, unclassified.*

Fig. 4¹ (crouching animal, perhaps lion or dog); fig. 4⁵ (crouching animal, supporting circular object); fig. 24⁷ (crouching animal, with a shrine on its back and a vase on its head); Susa 10³ (fig. 44) (perhaps a hare); London 103¹⁵ (animal with two straight horns, two curved horns or ears and a forked tongue).

Arrow standing erect—*Sagittarius*.

Fig. 12¹⁰; fig. 13¹¹; fig. 14⁸; London 102¹².

Bird.

Fig. 4³; fig. 4⁹ (perhaps a flying bird); fig. 11¹⁰ (bird looking backwards); fig. 30¹⁰ (bird looking backwards); fig. 31¹⁵ (flying bird).

Bird, perched on pole—Aruru(?).†

Fig. 6¹¹; fig. 10¹⁷; fig. 11²¹; fig. 12⁹; fig. 13¹⁸; fig. 14⁹; fig. 23²²; fig. 28¹⁵; fig. 29¹¹; fig. 49¹³; London 101⁴; London 102¹¹; O. B. I., 149⁸.

Bird walking—Ba[-û].

Fig. 4¹¹; fig. 6⁵; fig. 8¹²; fig. 10¹⁸; fig.

* The raised figures refer to the numbers given to the various symbols in the different illustrations.

† So Zimmern, see *Leipziger Semitistische Studien*, II, 2, p. 43.

- 11²⁰; fig. 12⁸; fig. 13¹⁶; fig. 14¹⁷; fig. 18¹⁰; fig. 24⁸; fig. 40³; 44(1)²; London 102¹⁷; Susa 20²⁰ (fig. 16).
- Censer(?)—perhaps *kinûnu*.*
- Fig. 47¹⁷ (placed on pedestal).
- Centaur—*Sagittarius*.
- Fig. 23¹² (centaur holding bow and arrow); London 101¹ (see fig. 32).
- Chisel, standing on a shrine.†
- Fig. 11¹⁷ (before the shrine is a crouching ram).
- Crescent—Sin.
- Fig. 2²; fig. 6¹; fig. 8²; fig. 10¹; fig. 11¹; fig. 12²; fig. 13¹; fig. 14¹⁴; fig. 15¹; fig. 17¹; fig. 19¹; fig. 21¹; fig. 23¹; fig. 24¹; fig. 27¹; fig. 29¹; fig. 30¹⁶; fig. 31²; fig. 47¹²; fig. 49²; London 101¹³; London 102²; London 103³; Susa 6²; V. A. 208⁷; O. B. I., 149³; O. B. I., 150¹.
- Curved object.
- London 103⁶ (compare perhaps yoke).
- Dagger.
- Fig. 31²⁶ (cf. fig. 11⁷).
- Dog of Gula (substitute for the goddess)—perhaps *Leo*.
- Fig. 6⁸; fig. 8¹¹; fig. 10⁷; fig. 12⁷; fig. 13¹³; fig. 14⁶; fig. 21⁴; fig. 23¹³ (uncertain); fig. 31¹⁹; fig. 44(1)¹; fig. 47¹⁴; London 101³; Susa 10² (fig. 44(2)); V. A. 208⁸.
- Dragon.
- Fig. 2⁹ (with a shrine which bears a pyramid-shaped object, perhaps some rows of bricks); fig. 18⁸ (crouching before the spearhead of Marduk); fig. 23^{20, 21} (with a shrine on its back); fig. 23^{23, 24} (also with a shrine).
- Dragon, winged.
- Fig. 6¹⁸ (walking along the body of a serpent); fig. 8¹⁶ (with a shrine); fig. 11⁸ (a double-headed mace standing on its back, perhaps twin lion heads); fig. 11¹² (crouching before lion-headed mace); fig. 23¹⁹ (crouching); fig. 30⁸ (crouching); London 103⁸.
- Fans (or fly flaps).
- Fig. 31^{20, 21, 22}.
- Fox.‡
- London 103⁷.
- Goatfish (with ram's head) Ea—*Capricorn*.
- Fig. 2⁹ (with a shrine on the goatfish); fig. 6¹⁷ (with a ram's head over the goatfish); fig. 8⁶ (goatfish crouching before a shrine with a ram's head); fig. 11⁶ (*idem*); fig. 12¹⁴ (*idem*); fig. 13⁶ (goatfish and shrine); fig. 19⁹ (goatfish with shrine and ram's head); fig. 23^{15, 16, 17} (*idem*); fig. 24⁶ (*idem*, shrine inscribed dE-a); fig. 28⁹ (ram's head and goatfish effaced); fig. 30³ (goatfish with shrine and ram's head); fig. 31⁹ (*idem*); fig. 9² (shrine and ram's head without goatfish).
- Gods.
- Fig. 5¹; fig. 31²³ (holding reins of dragon); fig. 31²⁴ (hands up-lifted); fig. 31²⁵ (with a lion(?) crouching at his side); Susa 6⁶ (see fig. 38), the god Ea standing on a goat, holding a cup against his breast, from which flow two streams); London 103¹⁴ (holding a mace against his breast with

* For the star *kinûnu*, which appears near the Capricorn, see Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 241.

† This symbol can hardly be a substitute for the shrine with the stylus or the wedge, because the latter appears on the same stone at another place (cf. fig. 11^{14, 17}).

‡ For the "fox star" (*kakkab šēlibi* (*LUL.A*), see II R. 49, 8d; III R. 53, 66, and Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 423.

the left hand and in the right hand a *gamlu*).

Goddess.

London 101¹⁰ (holding a cup in the right and an object with a thin handle in the left hand); London 101¹⁵ (winged).

Goddess Gula—perhaps *Virgo*.

Fig. 11¹⁵ (the bust of the goddess on a shrine borne by a dog); fig. 23¹⁴ (seated on a shrine and accompanied by her dog, partly effaced); fig. 24² (seated on a shrine, inscribed *dG[u-la]*); fig. 27⁴ (seated on a shrine, with the dog at her feet); fig. 29^{7, 10} (*idem*); fig. 30⁷ (the bust of the goddess on a shrine); fig. 40¹ (the goddess with the dog and the accompanying inscription *dGu-la*); fig. 49¹⁴ (on a shrine, with her dog beside her); Susa 7¹ (see fig. 21); Susa 8¹ (fig. 21 only partly preserved); Susa 11² (fig. 44, with dog, partly effaced); O. B. I., 149¹²; London 102¹⁰.

Horse head.*

Fig. 49¹² (standing on a table, enclosed in a shrine).

Indistinct figures.

Fig. 4⁹; fig. 23¹³; fig. 44(1)³; Susa 11¹ (fig. 44); Susa 11^{4, 5} (fig. 44).

Lamp of Nusku.

Fig. 6⁴; fig. 8⁹ (on pedestal); fig. 10¹³; fig. 11¹³; fig. 12¹¹; fig. 13¹⁷; fig. 14⁷; fig. 23⁷; fig. 24⁵; fig. 27⁵; fig. 29⁸; fig. 31¹⁰; fig. 49¹⁹ (on a pedestal); London 101¹⁴; London 102¹³; London 103¹² (mounted on a tripod); Susa 6⁴; Susa 20¹⁸ (see fig. 16); O. B. I., 149¹³.

Lightning fork of Rammân.

Fig. 6¹² (standing on a crouching ox); fig. 8¹⁰; fig. 9⁸; fig. 10¹⁴ (on a

crouching ox); fig. 11¹⁶ (standing on a shrine borne by crouching ox); fig. 12¹⁵; fig. 13¹⁰; fig. 14¹⁰; fig. 23¹¹; fig. 29¹⁴; fig. 18⁵ (held by the god Rammân who is standing on the wild ox); fig. 28¹⁸ (standing on the crouching ox); fig. 31¹⁷; fig. 39⁴ (symbol broken off, only the name *dRammân* (*dIM*) preserved); fig. 47¹⁸; fig. 49¹⁸ (on crouching ox); London 101¹²; London 102¹⁶; London 103¹⁶; O. B. I., 149¹¹; V. A. 208⁶.

Lion, standing erect.†

Fig. 21⁵ (Susa 9) (holding daggers in front paws); fig. 44 (Susa 10⁴) (holding a mace in right paw).

Mace, with conical top.

London 101⁶ (tassels hanging down on each side, probably a substitute for the spearhead of Marduk which is missing).

Mace, with globular top.

Fig. 12¹³; fig. 14¹⁸; fig. 31¹⁸; London 101⁹; V. A. 211⁵.

Mace, with lion head—Nergal (cf. p. 87¹).

Fig. 4² (doubtful); fig. 6⁷; fig. 9⁷; fig. 10⁹; fig. 11¹¹; fig. 13¹⁴; fig. 23⁵; fig. 24¹² (inscribed *dNergal* (GIR)); fig. 28¹⁴; fig. 29¹²; fig. 30⁹; fig. 31¹⁰; fig. 47⁵; London 101¹¹; London 102¹⁴; O. B. I., 149⁹; V. A. 208⁴ (shrine with the head of a dragon, perhaps = lion).

Mace, with square top—Shuqamuna.

Fig. 24¹⁰ (inscribed *d[Shu-qa]-mu-na*).

Mace, with twin lion heads—NIN.IP (cf. pp. 87¹, 88)—*Gemini*(?).

Fig. 10¹² (projecting knob between the two heads); fig. 11⁸ (mace standing on a winged dragon,

* For the "horse star" see V R. 46, 20ab, and Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 262.

† Perhaps a representation of Nergal (so Hommel, *Aufsätze*, p. 445). In that case it is a variant of the mace with the lion head.

also a knob between the two heads); fig. 12¹⁷; fig. 14²; fig. 24¹¹ (with a knob between the two heads); fig. 28¹² (the same); fig. 30^{12, 13} (winged dragon before the mace with the lion head = twin lion heads*) (cf. fig. 11⁵); fig. 49¹¹; V. A. 211⁴; London 101⁷; V. A. 208³ (placed on a shrine, a knob between the two heads).

Mace, with vulture head—Za-mà-mà.

Fig. 4⁴ (doubtful); fig. 6⁵; fig. 9⁵; fig. 10¹⁰; fig. 11⁹; fig. 13¹⁵; fig. 23⁴; fig. 24¹⁴ (inscribed *dZa-mà-mà*); fig. 28¹³; fig. 29¹³; fig. 30¹¹; fig. 31¹²; fig. 47⁷; fig. 49¹⁰; O. B. I., 149⁷; London 102¹⁵; V. A. 211⁶.

Plow.

Fig. 4⁸; fig. 11¹⁹; fig. 23¹⁸ (doubtful).

Priest.

Fig. 17² (standing before the spear-

head of Marduk in the act of anointing it, inscribed *šalmu ša zikari (NITAḤ) dMarduk*); fig. 40⁵ (standing before the goddess Gula).

Satyr.

London 101⁵ (the upper part of the body is human, the lower that of a horse with a short tail; he holds a long thick staff in both hands).

Scepter.

Fig. 47^{3, 6, 9} (three scepters with knobs on top and animal heads in the center).

Scorpion—Ishhara.

Fig. 4¹²; fig. 6⁹; fig. 8¹³; fig. 10⁸; fig. 11²⁴; fig. 12⁶; fig. 13¹⁹; fig. 14⁴; fig. 18⁶; fig. 19⁴; fig. 23⁶; fig. 24¹⁵; fig. 27⁶; fig. 31¹¹; fig. 40⁴; fig. 47¹¹; fig. 49¹³; Susa 10¹ (cf. fig. 44(2)); Susa 20¹⁹ (cf. fig. 16); London

* This identification is established by a comparison of Susa No. 3 (fig. 11) with Susa No. 20 (fig. 30). The arrangement of the symbols on these two stones is almost identical. The first four symbols of fig. 30 (Anu, Ellil, Ea and Nin-harsag) correspond to the first section of fig. 11, the next three symbols of fig. 30 (Marduk, Nabû, Gula) correspond to the third section of fig. 11, repeating even the curious bust of Gula on a shrine (fig. 11¹⁵ and 30⁷) which is found only here. The next six symbols of fig. 30 (winged dragon, Nergal, bird looking backwards, Zamama, winged lion, followed by the mace with the lion head) correspond exactly to section 2 of fig. 11, where we find instead of the last two symbols the winged lion with the twin-headed mace standing on its back. This shows that the winged lion, followed by the lion-headed mace, exchanges with the winged lion having the twin lion heads on its back. The last three symbols of Susa No. 20 are separated from the rest and are found on fig. 16, first view. They are the lamp, the scorpion and the walking bird, which correspond to Nos. 18, 20, 24 on Susa No. 3 (fig. 11). This remarkable similarity of Susa No. 3 (a stone of Meli-Shipak) and Susa No. 20 (an uninscribed boundary stone) cannot be accidental. The latter (Susa No. 20) belongs undoubtedly to the reign of the same king and was made perhaps by the same sculptor. It may also explain why this stone (Susa No. 20) is not inscribed. Perhaps before the inscription could be engraved the invasion of Sutrûk-naḥunte took place, by which most likely all the boundary stones found by the French at Susa were carried away, for it should be noted that the inscription which this Elamite king put on another monument (see fig. No. 5) states distinctly: "the land of Qarin. . . . I took and the stele of Me-li-[Shi-pak] I found," see Scheil, D. E. P., IV, p. 146, B. 6, 7.

101²; London 102¹⁸; London 103⁵; O. B. I., 149².

Scorpion-man—*Sagittarius*.

Fig. 49¹⁵ (having a human head and breast, a body and tail of a scorpion, holding in his hands a bow and arrow); London 103⁹ (having a man's head, wings, a scorpion's body and tail, and a lion's legs).

Serpent—*Širu*.

Fig. 4¹³; fig. 6¹⁵ (horned serpent); fig. 8⁴; fig. 10¹⁸ (serpent coiled on top); fig. 11²³; fig. 12¹⁹ (winding along lower edge of symbols); fig. 13¹² (winding across top); fig. 14¹⁹; fig. 15⁴; fig. 18⁷; fig. 19⁵; fig. 24¹³ (inscribed [*a-ša-ri-du*]); fig. 28¹⁷; fig. 29¹⁵; fig. 30¹⁴ (coiled on top); fig. 31¹; fig. 47²⁰; fig. 49²⁰; Susa 6¹ (coiled on top); Susa 7² (cf. fig. 21); London 101¹⁹ (coiled on top); London 102¹⁹; London 103⁴; O. B. I., 149¹⁴; V. A. 211⁷.

Shrine, with sea shell.

Fig. 11²².

Shrine, with two staffs—*Nabû*.

Fig. 9³ (two staffs, joined in the center, standing on a shrine, cf. fig. 26¹⁰).

Shrines with tiaras—*Anu, Ellil (Ea)*.

Fig. 24⁵; fig. 8^{14, 15}; fig. 9^{4, 5}; fig. 10^{4, 5}; fig. 11^{4, 5}; fig. 12^{4, 5}; fig. 13^{4, 5}; fig. 14^{11, 12}; fig. 19^{6, 7}; fig. 23^{8, 9}; fig. 28^{7, 8}; fig. 29^{4, 5}; fig. 30^{1, 2}; fig. 31^{13, 14}; fig. 39^{1, 2} (tiaras broken off); fig. 47^{4, 8}; fig. 49^{4, 5, 6} (*Anu, Ellil, Ea*); London 103¹⁰ (a crouching animal alongside of the shrine); London 103¹¹ (a winged bull alongside of shrine); London 102^{4, 5}; V. A. 211^{2, 3}; O. B. I., 149⁹ (shrine with dragon); O. B. I., 149¹⁰ (shrine without dragon).

Shrines with indistinct objects.

Fig. 29⁶; Susa 11¹ (cf. fig. 44, 3)

Shrines with various figures.

Fig. 2⁷ (a shrine with a round figure having two horns, perhaps a substitute for the yoke); fig. 2¹⁰ (a dragon with a shrine, having a square object (brick?) on it, marked with two wedges); fig. 4¹⁰ (a shrine with a border on top, formed by two corner pieces and three knobs in the center).

Solar disk—*Šamash*.

Fig. 2¹; fig. 6²; fig. 8³; fig. 10³; fig. 11²; fig. 12¹; fig. 13³; fig. 14¹⁵; fig. 15²; fig. 19²; fig. 21² (Susa 9); fig. 23²; fig. 24⁸; fig. 27²; fig. 29³; fig. 30¹⁵; fig. 31³; fig. 47¹⁵; fig. 49³; Susa 6³; London 101⁸; London 102¹; London 103¹; O. B. I., 149⁴; O. B. I., 150³; V. A. 208⁸.

Spearhead of Marduk—perhaps *taurus*.

Fig. 2⁸; fig. 4⁷ (crouching dragon with a spearhead(?) on its back); fig. 6¹³ (spearhead standing on a dragon); fig. 8⁵; fig. 9¹ (standing on a shrine); fig. 10¹⁵; fig. 11¹³; fig. 12¹² (standing on a shrine flanked by a dragon); fig. 13⁸ (*idem*); fig. 14¹ (*idem*); fig. 15⁵ (*idem*); fig. 17³ (priest standing before spearhead); fig. 23¹⁰; fig. 24¹ (inscribed *dMarduk*) (AM. UD); fig. 28¹¹; fig. 29¹⁰; fig. 30⁵ (standing on a shrine with a dragon); fig. 31⁶ (*idem*); fig. 39⁸ (on a shrine with a dragon, inscribed *dMarduk ilu rabû*); fig. 47¹ (standing on a shrine with a dragon); fig. 49⁷ (*idem*); London 103¹⁷; London 102⁸; V. A. 208².

Staff.

Susa 11⁴ (cf. fig. 44, a staff with an indistinct object on top, partly broken off); Susa 11⁵ (a staff, whose top is broken off); London 101¹⁶ (a staff with the head of some animal on top).

Star of Ishtar—Venus.

Fig. 2³; fig. 6³ (eight-pointed); fig. 8¹ (*idem*); fig. 10² (*idem*); fig. 11³; fig. 12³ (*idem*); fig. 13³; fig. 14¹⁶ (*idem*); fig. 15³ (*idem*); fig. 18⁴ (*idem*); fig. 19³; fig. 21³ (Susa 9) (six-pointed); fig. 23³ (*idem*); fig. 24³ (eight-pointed); fig. 27³ (*idem*); fig. 29² (*idem*); fig. 30¹⁷ (seven-pointed); fig. 31⁴ (*idem*); fig. 47¹³ (five-pointed); fig. 49¹ (eight-pointed); London 101¹⁸; London 102³; London 103³; O. B. I., 149⁵; O. B. I., 150²; V. A. 208⁹.

Stars—Sibitti.

Fig. 31⁵ (seven stars, probably representing the seven planets).

Stylus (substitute for wedge)—Nabû.

Fig. 8⁵ (on a shrine with a dragon); fig. 15⁶ (*idem*).

Table.

London 101¹⁷ (the corners ornamented with lion heads, a tiara on the table, perhaps a substitute for the shrine with the tiara).

Tortoise.

Fig. 6¹⁶; fig. 14¹³ (placed over shrine); fig. 29⁵ (doubtful, but cf. fig. 14¹³); fig. 47¹⁸; fig. 49¹⁷; O. B. I., 149¹; London 102⁹.

Wedge (and bricks)—Nabû—perhaps *aries*.

Fig. 2⁹ (a dragon bearing a shrine with a pyramid-shaped object, perhaps bricks); fig. 4⁶ (a crouching dragon with a wedge?)

on its back); fig. 6¹⁴ (wedge on the back of a dragon, crouching before a stage tower); fig. 10¹¹ (a horned dragon before a shrine with four rows of bricks); fig. 11¹⁴ (a dragon carrying a shrine with a brick and a wedge); fig. 12¹⁸ (a wedge on a shrine with a dragon); fig. 13⁹ (*idem*); fig. 14³ (*idem*); fig. 19³ (*idem*); fig. 30⁶ (a dragon before a shrine on which are three rows of bricks); fig. 31⁷ (wedge on a shrine with a dragon); fig. 47² (wedge alone, standing upright); fig. 49⁸ (dragon with shrine and wedge); V. A. 208¹; V. A. 211¹; London 102⁹; Susa 6⁵ (shrine with wedge lying on it); Susa 7³ (cf. fig. 21, wedge on shrine with dragon).

Yoke (perhaps plaits of hair*)—Ninhar-sag (cf. fig. 48).

Fig. 6¹⁰ (standing on a shrine); fig. 8⁷ (*idem*); fig. 11⁷ (shrine with nail (dagger?) and reversed yoke on top); fig. 12¹⁶ (yoke alone); fig. 13⁷ (on shrine); fig. 14⁵ (yoke alone); fig. 28¹⁰ (on shrine); fig. 30⁴ (on shrine, yoke reversed); fig. 31⁸ (yoke alone); fig. 47¹⁰ (shrine with yoke reversed); fig. 49⁹ (*idem*); Susa 11³ (cf. fig. 44, shrine with reversed yoke, partly broken off); London 102⁷ (yoke on shrine).

* Prof. W. Max Müller kindly informs me that the part of the Egyptian picture which corresponds to the Babylonian really represents the plaits of hair (*hnskt*) of the goddess *Hat-hor*, which, according to him, play an important part in Egyptian mythology.

GLOSSARY.

abu, father.

cstr., (*Anu*) *a-bi ilā[ni]*, London, 101, III, 9; *šarru abi(AD) ilāni*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 3; (*Sin*) *a-bi ilāni rabūti*, D. E. P., II, 113, 6; *zi-kir a-bi a-li-di-šu*, V. A., 2663, II, 42; *ša a-bi a-bi-šu*, whose grandfather, IV R.² 38, I, 33; *a-bi bābi*, gatekeeper, Susa, 3, I, 19; *bīt abi(AD) la-bi-ri*, C. T., X, pl. V, 12; c. suff., *abu(AD)-ū-a*, London, 102, I, 20; IV, 13; *bīt abi-ia*, London, 102, IV, 21; C. T., X, pl. III, 4, 6, 7; *a-bu-ka*, London, 103, IV, 31; (*Bunene*) *ma-lik a-bi-šu*, D. E. P., II, 115, 6; *i-na muḫ-ḫi abi-i-nu*, V. A., 209, IV, 20; *bīt abi-ni*, V. A., 209, IV, 22; pl., *bīt abē(AD.MES)-e-a*, C. T., X, pl. V, 2.

abūbu, storm flood.

(*Ištar*) *ša ru-ub-ša a-bu-bu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 22.

אבב₁, **abābu**, be clean.

I, 1 pret., *ai i-bi-ib*, III R. 41, II, 17.

אבב₂, **abāku**, turn away (Hebr. אָפַק).

I, 1 pret., *i-bu-uk-šu-nu-ti*, he turned them off, London, 103, I, 33.

I, 2 *i-na kišitta(-ta)ša im-qut-ma i-ta[bak-ma] i-na pān šarri di-na lu-ša(-ad)-bu-ba*, because of the property which he claimed he brought (his wife) and before . . the King . . they (dual) instituted a lawsuit. London, 102, VI, 5.

ablu, boundary.

dNin-ib be-el ab-li šū-ū-mi u ku-dur-ri, Susa 3, VII, 6; *na-šir ku-dur-ri-ti mu-kin-nu ab-li-e*, V R.

55, 5₁ (cf. *iš-ta-at-tu-um ib-li-e ú-ki-in-nu-um ki-su-ur-ri-īm*, Nabop. (Hilpr.), II, 30; O. B. I., Vol. I, Pt. 1, p. 42¹, compares Hebr. אָפַק; see also Lau, J. A. O. S., Vol. 27₁ (1906), p. 301f.).

abullu, city gate.

abulli(KA.GAL)-āli-šu, Susa, 16, VI, 16.

אב₁, **abnu**, stone.

abnu(TAQ) la ta-a-ra ù la ra-ga-mi iṣ-ba-at, London, 103, III, 30; *abnu šū-a-tu i-na aš-ri-šu ú-nak-ka-ru*, London, 101, III, 2; *i-na abni ú-ab-bi-su*, London, 101, III, 4; *na-ra-a ša abni eš-ša*, Susa, 2, Med., II, 9; *ina abni i-naq-qa-ru*, V R. 56, 35; *ina abni (NA) ub-ba-tu*, III R. 41, II, 11; I R. 70, III, 3; III R. 43, I, 34; London, 102, V, 2, *ina ab-ni ub-ba-šu*, Susa, 16, V, 2; *ina ab-ni ú-pa-sa-su*, V. A., 2663, V, 30; *ina abni (an)-na-a šum-šu-nu [zak-ru]*, London, 102, V, 6.

ubānu, finger.

ubāni(ŠU-SI)-šū a-na limutti i-tar-ra-šu, Neb. Nippur, III, 24.

אב₂, **abāšu**, break (cf. *napāšu*).

II, 1 pres., *i-na ab-ni ub-ba-šu*, Susa, 16, V, 2.

abqallu, wise man, leader.

(*Marduk*) *abqal(NUN.ME) ilāni*, London, 101, III, 13; *abqal šamē u iršiti*, Susa, 14, III, 14; *abqal kiš-šat šamē(-e) u iršitim(-tim)*, V. A., 2663, I, 8.

אב₃, **abāru**, enclose, bind.

II, 1 inf., cstr., *ub-bur meš-ri-e-ti*,

- lameness of limbs, V. A. 2663, V, 38; Susa, 14, III, 5.
- ibru**, friend.
i-bir bēli-šu, Neb. Nippur, II, 17.
- יברו**, **ebēru**, pass over.
 III, 1 part., *mē ša mu-še-bi-ri*, the waters of the connecting canal, Susa, 3, III, 1.
- abšēnu**, vegetation.
abšēnu(AB.SIM) *la šū-zu-za-at-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 30.
- אבטו**, **abātu**, destroy (Hebr. אבד).
 I, 1 prec., *išid-su li-bīt*, London, 101, III, 15; *li-bu-tu ku-dur-ra-šū*, V R. 56, 40.
 I, 2 pres., *i-ta-ba-at uh-tal-lik*, Susa, 3, V, 56.
 II, 1 pret., *i-ga-ru 'u-a-bit-ma 'u-ke-pi*, Susa, 2, Med., II, 6; pres., *i-na abni ub-ba-tu*, III R. 41, II, 11; I R. 70, III, 3; III R. 43, I, 34; London, 102, V, 2; *ši-pir ni-kil-ti ub-ba-tu*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 36; *i-na abni ū-ab-bit-su*, London, 101, III, 4.
 IV, 1 pret., *in-na-bi-tu-ma*, he fled, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 3; *in-na-bi-tu-nim-ma*, they fled, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 6; part., *mu-un-na-bi-it-tum*, a fugitive, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 1.
- abtu**, fallen, dilapidated.
būtāti(E.MEŠ) *abtāti*(GUL.MEŠ) (cf. Br. 8954), V, A. 209, III, 17.
- agū**, crown.
(Sin) bēl agē(MIR) *na-me-ru-ti*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 13.
- אגו**, **aggu**, anger.
i-na ag-gi libbi-šū-nu, London, 103, VI, 1.
- aggiš**, angrily, in anger.
ag-giš li-ru-ru-šū, V R. 56, 38; [*ag-giš li-hal*]-*liq-šū*, London, 101, III, 9.
- igigallu**, open-minded, wise.
(Marduk) igi(ŠI)-*gal*(IG) *ilāni*, V. A., 2663, I, 3.
- agalatillū**, drowsy.
a-ga-lā(NU)-*til-la ša ri-ki-is-su la ip-paṭ-ṭa-ru*, Susa, 3, VI, 44; III R. 41, II, 25; *a-ga-lā-til-la(-a) ri-ki-is-su la pa-ṭe-ra*, I R. 70, III, 13; III R. 43, III, 31; London, 102, I, 41; *a-gal-la-til-la-a li-šam-ri-ḡu-šū-ma*, Susa, 16, VI, 20; *a-ga-lā-til-la-a li-šiššu(-šu)-šū-ma*, V. A., 2663, V, 43; [*ina zumri-šu li-ša*]-*aš-ši-šū-ma*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 12; D. E. P., II, 113, 18.
- igisū**, gift.
ina igisē(ŠI.DI) *hab-ḡu-ū-ti*, Neb. Nippur, II, 9.
- אגרו**, **igirru**, plan.
lu mu-lam-me-nu i-gir-ri-šu šū-nu-ma, Neb. Nippur, IV, 17; *i-gir-ra-ḡu* [*i-la*]*m-man*, O. B. I., 149, II, 23.
- אגרו**, **igaru**, wall.
i-na i-ga-ri ip-te-ḡi, Susa, 3, V, 54; *i-na i-ga-ri i-p[i-ḡu]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 17.
- ugāru**, communal land.
ugār āli, Susa, 2, I, 21, 24, 30, 33; II, 2, 7, 12, 17; London, 101, I, 5; London, 103, III, 41; Susa, 3, I, 4; IV R.² 38, I, 3, [19]; Susa, 16, I, 2; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, [2]; D. E. P., VI, 46, I, 2; Neb. Nippur, II, 27; III, 8; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 20, 22; O. B. I., 83, I, [2]; I R. 70, I, 2; III R. 43, I, 2; O. B. I., 149, I, 5; London, 102, I, 2; V. A. 2663, IV, 19, 21, 45; *ū-ga-ri-šū*, D. E. P., II, 113, 9; *ugār-šū*, D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 3; *ugār qān appari*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 19; *ugāru ša-nam-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 10; *ugār-šū li-ir-ḡi-iš-ma*, III R. 41, II, 32, I R. 70, IV, 11.
- אגדו**, **edū**, a single one.
ma-am-ma e-di-i, Susa, 3, II, 46; *e-du amelu la i-zib-ma*, V. A., 2663, III 26.

אָדִי, *adi*, unto, including.

a-di IV *alāni*, Susa, 2, I, 13; *a-di ti-tur*(!)-*ri*, Susa, 14, I, 3; *a-di ūm(-um) bal-ṭu*, Susa, 3, VI, 52; VII, 23; V R. 56, 59; London, 102, II, 22; *a-di ūm(-um) bal-du*, Susa, 16, VI, 18; *a-di šamē ū iršiti ba-šū-ū*, V R. 56, 60; *a-di ūm(-um) ša-a-ti*, I R. 70, IV, 25; *a-di dNabū-ku-dur-ri-ušur*, O. B. I., 83, I, 7; *a-di XII ta-a-an-i-ta-ṇap-pal*, V. A. 208, 47; V. A., 209, II, 5; London, 102, IV, 40; *a-di eqli-šu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 16; *a-di ištēn(-en) šubātu KUR.RA*, V. A., 209, IV, 33.

אָדִל, *edlu*, man.

ed-li qar-di, V R. 55, 21; *ed-lu bēl iṣu narkabti*, the charioteer, V R. 55, 34; *ed-lu dan-nu*, V. A., 2663, II, 33.

אָדָם, *admānu*, dwelling.

bēl ad-ma-ni, D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 5.

dadmu, dwelling.

kal da-ad-me, Neb. Nippur, I, 15; *ma-ḥa-az da-[a]d-me*, Neb. Nippur, II, 2; *da-ad-mi*, D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 9; *dIš-ḥara bēlīt le-ti da-ad-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 28; *gi-mir kal da-ād-me*, V. A., 2663, I, 23; *niše da-ād-me saphā-ū*(BIR.ME), V. A., 2663, II, 28.

I. אָדָר, *adāru*, fear.

I, 1 pret., *la i-dur-ma taḥāzi*, V R. 55, 38; pres., *ul id-dar dan-na-at eqli*, V R. 55, 24; part., *la a-di-ru taḥāzi*, V R. 55, 8.

II. אָדָר, *adāru*, be dark.

IV, 1 perm., *na'-du-ru pān dŠam-ši(-ši)*, the face of the sun was obscured, V R. 55, 31.

drānu, weeds.

ki-mu ur-ki-ti id-ra-nu, III R. 41, II, 33; *ki-mu-ū mē id-ra-na*, London, 102, II, 13; *eqlāti-šu id-ra-[nu] li-ša-as-ḥi-ma*, Susa, 14, III, 10.

עֶדְשֻׁ, *edēšu*, be new.

II, 1 inf., *a-na ud-du-uš eš-rit*, to renew the sanctuaries, Neb. Nippur, II, 2; *a-na ud-du-šu [eš]-rit*, V. A., 2663, II, 22; part., *mu-ud-diš ka-liš ašrāti*(AŠ.ME), V. A. 2663, II, 6.

eššu, new.

na-ra-a ša abni eš-ša, Susa, 2, Med., II, 9; *dul-la eš-ša*, Susa, 3, III, 28; *i-na eš-ši il-la-a*, shall raise up anew, Susa, 3, III, 39; *i-na muḥ-ḥi nāri eš-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 11.

וְאִי, *ū*, and, *passim*.

lu-ū—ū, either—or, Susa, 2, III, 8; *ū lu-ū*, or, London, 103, V, 46; London, 102, I, 31, etc.

יִשֻׁ, *iṣu*, few.

a-di ūmi(-mi) i-ṣu-ti šā bal-ṭa, IV R.² 38, III, 40.

אִור, *urru*, light.

ur-ra u mu-šā, III R. 41, II, 23; V R. 56, 44.

עֶזְבֻּ, *ezēbu*, to leave, spare.

I, 1 pret., *i-zi-ib*, Susa, 3, III, 54; *i-zi-bu*, Susa, 3, IV, 10; *e-zi-bu*, Susa, 3, IV, 42; V, 7, 26; *e-du amelu la i-zib-ma*, V. A. 2663, III, 27; *ai i-zi-bu da-ad-da-šū*, Susa, 16, VI, 27; *la i-zi-bu ar-[ki-i]*, C. T., X, pl. V, 7; *i-zi-bu-ū-ni*, Susa, 3, IV, 25; prec., *u ar-ki-i lu-zi-bu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9.

azugallatu, great (lady) physician.

(*dGula*)*a-zu-gal-la-tu rabītum*, Susa, 14, IV, 5; *a-zu-gal-la-tu be-el-tu rabitu(-tu)*, III R. 41, II, 29.

אִזְזֻ, *uzzu*, wrath, anger.

na-aš-par-ta-ša šā uz-zi, III R. 41, II, 22.

uzzatu, anger.

i-na uz-za-at libbi(-bi), V R. 56, 51.

izzu, terrible.

dGirru(BIL.GI) *iz-zu*, Susa, 2, IV, 18; (*dSin*) *be-lum iz-zu*, Susa, 3,

VI, 41; f., *qaštu iz-zi-ti*, V R. 55, 8; pl., *i-na bu-ni-šu-nu iz-zu-ú-ti*, Susa, 3, VI, 24.

izziš, in anger, angrily.

iz-zi-iš lik-kil-mu-šu, IV R.² 38, III, 32; Susa, 16, VI, 11; D. E. P., VI, 47, 2; O. B. I., 149, II, 19; V R. 56, 38; III R. 41, II, 14; I R. 70, III, 11.

𐎶𐎵, **uznu**, ear.

sa-ka-ak uz-ni, Susa, 3, VII, 37; Susa, 14, III, 4; *ú-zu-un-šu i-šak-ka-nu*, directs his mind to, III R. 41, I, 35; *i-šak-ka-nu uzná* (PI²)-šu, V. A., 2663, V, 23; *uzná-šu i-šak-ka-nu*, V. A., 2663, V, 35; *i-šak-ka-nu ú-zu-uš-šu*, V. A. 211, III, 7; *ba-ša-a uzná-šu*, V. A., 2663, II, 25; *rap-ša uzná*, V. A., 2663, II, 48; *ú-zu-un ni-kil-tu*, clever understanding, V. A., 2663, III, 3; *sa-kak uzná* (PI²), V. A., 2663, V, 38; *uzun* (PI)-šu *ib-ši-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 14.

𐎶𐎵, **aḫu**, brother.

aḫi, London, 103, I, 7, 39; c. suff., *aḫu-ú-a*, London, 103, IV, 23; *a-ḫi-i-a*, London, 103, IV, 33; pl., *aḫé*, London, 103, I, 22; V, 28; London, 102, IV, 36; I R. 70, II, 2; III R. 43, III 2; London, 102, I, 30; V. A., 208, 43; V. A., 209, I, 32; pl. c. suff., *ilāni aḫé-šu*, III R. 43, IV, 26; *i-na āli aḫé-šu*, London, 102, I, 11, 22; *i-na nazāzi(-zi) ša aḫé-šu*, London, 102, I, 25.

aḫātu, sister.

a-na aḫāt (NIN)-*ia a-nam-din*, London, 102, I, 24; *a-na aḫāti* (NIN)-*šu*, London, 102, I, 36.

aḫḫātu, brotherhood.

a-na aḫ-ḫu-ti, London, 103, I, 28; *a-na aḫ-ḫu-ú-ti . . . ul qu-ru-ub*, London, 103, IV, 24; *a-na aḫ-ḫu-ú-ti la qir-bu*, London, 103, IV, 42.

aḫameš, each other, both.

it-ti a-ḫa-meš, London, 103, IV, 18, 37; *a-na a-ḫa-meš ul i-rag-gu-mu*, they will not sue each other, London, 102, IV, 35; V. A. 209, I, 30; II, 40; III, 16, 28; V. 2.

aḫu, side.

ai ir-šu-u ni-da a-ḫi, Susa, 2, III, 29.

aḫānu, another.

iš-tar-ra-qu a-ḫa-nu, C. T., X, pl. V, 5; *a-na a-ḫa[-nu] i-šar-ra-[qu]*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 33.

aḫú, hostile, strange.

amelu a-ḫa-am, a strange man, Susa, 3, V, 47; *ú-ma'-a-ru a-ḫa-a sak-ku*, V. A., 2663, V, 25; *na-ka-[ra(?)] lu a-ḫa*, IV R.² 38, III, 10; *na-ka-ra a-ḫa-a*, I R. 70, II, 22; pl., *par-ga-niš bašē(-e) a-ḫu-ú-ti*, V. A., 2663, III, 18.

𐎶𐎵, **aḫāzu**, take.

III, 1 *ina lim-ni-ti ú-šá-ḫa-zu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 23; *ú-ma'-a-ru ú-ša-aḫ-ḫa-zu*, London, 103, V, 36; *ša-na-am-ma ú-ša-aḫ-ḫa-zu*, commissions another one, Susa, 16, IV, 25; *šá-nam-ma ú-ša-aḫ-ḫa-zu-ma*, III R. 41, II, 8; *ma-am-man ú-ša-ḫa-zu*, V. A., 2663, V, 25; *pu-uz-ru ú-ša-ḫa-zu*, puts it in a secret place, V. A., 2663, V, 31.

III, 2, *pu-uz-ra uš-ta-ḫi-iz*, Susa, 3, V, 44.

UH.ME.ZU.AB, a class of priests (cf. p. 170f.).

Neb. Nippur, II, 14; III, 11.

𐎶𐎵, **aḫrú**, future.

pl. fem., *a-na ni-ši aḫ-ra-a-ti*, London, 101, II, 13; *a-na aḫ-rat nišē a-pa-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 18.

aḫrātaš, adv., in future.

ši-i-ti aḫ-[ra]-taš, a late descendant, C. T., X, pl. IV, 14.

aḫartiš, forever.

a-ḫar-ti-iš i-ri-mu, London, 101, I,

- 15; *a-har-ti-iš i-rim-šu*, IV R.² 38, II, 29.
- חטא, *eṭú*, be dark.
- II, 1 *bu-ni-šu liṭ-te-šu-ma*, may he darken his face, Neb. Nippur, IV, 14.
- eṭemmu*, shade, departed spirit.
[*eṭemmu-šu a-na eṭemmi*, Susa, 16, VI, 22.
- אטר, *aṭru*, support (cf. Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 5, f.³).
a-na aṭ-ri ha-ma-aṭ ša ša-kin, V R. 56, 10.
- אי, *ai*, not.
Neb. Nippur, IV, 14, 18, 23; Susa, 2, III, 28; Susa, 3, VII, 4, 13; IV R.² 38, III, 44; Susa, 16, VI, 19, 21, 22, 27; Susa, 14, III, 13; IV, 17; D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 14; III R. 41, II, 17; London, 102, II, 19, etc.
- é, not.
e te-ti-iq, O. B. I., 83, II, 22; *e tu-sah-hi*, O. B. I., 83, II, 23.
- aiumma*, any one.
u lu ai-um-ma, London, 101, II, 15; *lu ai-am[-ma]*, IV R.² 38, III, 13; *ai-um-ma*, Susa, 16, IV, 11; *šakkanakku ai-um[-ma]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 12; *ai-um-ma ki-pu*, III R. 41, I, 33; Susa 3, II, 39; *u lu-ú ai-um-ma*, I R. 70, II, 6; O. B. I., 149, II, 4; *ilu ai-um-ma*, Neb. Nippur, I, 10; *ai-um-ma ša . . . i-kap-pu-du limutta*, V. A., 211, III, 1.
- é, o, indeed.
e be-li rubú na-a-du, O. B. I., 83, I, 20.
- אבו, *aibu*, enemy.
a-na ai-bi li-tur-šu, London, 102, II, 31.
- יא'נו, *ia'nu*, there was not.
ia'-nu mē sah-hi, there was no water of cisterns, V R. 55, 19.
- ינו, *inu*, eye.
gup-pu-ú i-na i-ni-šu, V R. 56, 54;
- dSin in(-in) šamē(e) u irši-tim(-tim)*, O. B. I., 149, III, 6; [*dSin in*] *šamē(-e) u iršitim(-tim)*, London, 102, I, 46; *tur-li inā(ŠI²) sa-kak uznā(ŠI²)*, V. A., 2663, V, 38.
- ארו, *áru*, go forth.
- II, 2, *ú-ta'-ir-šu-ma šar iláni*, sent him forth the king of the gods (perhaps = *um-ta'-ir*), V R. 55, 12.
- urtu*, command.
ur-ta ú-ma'-ir-šu-nu-ti-ma, O. B. I., 83, II, 8; *na-dan ur-ti-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 5; *kiš-šat nišē ú-kan-ni-šu a-na ur-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 40; *iš-te'-u-ma [ur(?)]-ti bēl iláni*, V. A., 2663, II, 20.
- Airu, the month Iyyar.
III R. 43, I, 27; V. A., 209, II, 25.
- iku*, ditch of irrigation.
i-ku la šap-ku, Neb. Nippur, II, 29; *i-ka mi-iš-ra u ku-dur-ra*, Susa, 3, II, 12; *i-ka mi-iš-ra it-ti-ku*, Susa, 16, IV, 18.
- ú-ki-e.
ú-ki-e bi-lam-ma, London, 102, IV, 21 (or does the original read *ú-di(!)-e*, vessels?).
- אכר, *ekdu*, powerful.
bu-ru ek-du, Susa, 2, IV, 17; *ik(?) di-e a-ma-ti*, London, 103, IV, 46.
- אכ' , *akī*, instead of.
a-ki ½ MA.NA kaspi, V. A., 209, IV, 5; *a-ki kaspi-ka bitāti-ia . . . pa-ni-ka lid-gu-la*, V. A., 209, IV, 7.
- אכל, *akálu*, consume.
III, 1 *išāti(NE) ú-ša-ka-lu*, O. B. I., 150, II, 4.
- ikīlu*, have usufruct (cf. p. 176).
I, 1 inf., *a-na i-ki-li ri'-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 21.
- aklu*, secretary, agent (cf. p. 176).
ak-lu, Neb. Nippur, III, 19; III R. 41, I, 31; III R. 43, III, 14; *aklu(PA)*, D. E. P., II, 97, 11;

- Susa, 16, III, 27; IV R.² 38; III, 1; O. B. I., 83, II, 12.
- ékallu**, palace.
amel báb ékalli(E.GAL), Neb. Nippur, V, 10; *amelu ša báb ékalli*, V R. 56, 16; ^h*nāgir ékalli*, V. A., 2663, V, 7; *ḫup-šar ékalli*, V. A., 2663, V, 15; *amelu ša pān*(SI) *ékalli*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 43.
- עֲלִיתוּ**, **eklītu**, darkness.
būt ik-li-ti, IV R.² 38, III, 7.
- עָקַם**, **ekēmu**, take.
 I, 1 pret., *i-na da-na-ni i-ki-im-ma*, London, 103, IV, 15; prec., *li-kim-šū-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 11; Susa, 3, VII, 11; Susa, 14, IV, 2; [*naq mē li*]-*kim-šu*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, I, 6; pres., *eqlu šū-a-tu ik-ki-mu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 28.
- ékurru**, temple.
 pl., *gi-mir e-kur-re*, V. A., 2663, II, 6.
- ul**, not.
 London, 103, V, 38; Neb. Nippur, III, 29, 32, 33, IV, 1, 2; O. B. I., 149, II, 7; V. A., 209, I, 28, 29, 30; II, 3; III, 15, 16, 27, 28; V, 1, 2, 3, etc.
- עִלָּה**, **ilu**, god, *passim*.
iltu, goddess.
 cstr., *ilat ba-ri-ri-ta*, III R. 41, II, 22.
- ilātu**, deity.
pa-līḫ ilu-ti-šu, V. A., 2663, I, 28; *la um-daš-ša-lu ilu-su* (= *ilūti-šu*), Neb. Nippur, I, 17.
- עָלָה**, **elū**, rise up.
 I, 1 pres., *i-na eš-ši il-la-a*, Susa, 3, III, 39; *ša il-lam-ma*, London, 103, V, 32; London, 101, II, 16; Susa, 16, IV, 12; III R. 43, III, 4; I R. 70, II, 7; London, 102, IV, 38; O. B. I., 149, II, 5; Susa, 14, II, 6; III R. 41, I, 33; *ša illamma*(DUL.DU-ma); V. A., 209, I, 35; V. A., 208, 45; inf., *a-na āli la e-li-e*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 35; *a-na e-li ū pa-ki-ri*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 9.
- II, 1 inf., *ul-lu-ū rubā*(NUN)-*us-su*, to elevate his lordship, V. A., 2663, I, 30.
- III, 1 prec., *apil-šū na-ga mē-šū li-še-li*, may he snatch away his son, his libator, III R. 43, IV, 20; *li-še-lu-ū na-an-nab-šū*, III R. 43, III, 30; *li-še-la-šum-ma*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 3.
- eli**, over, above.
eli šarri a-lik maḥ-ri, Neb. Nippur, II, 7; *eli ili šarri*, before god, London, 101, IV, 12; *a-na eli*, on, London, 102, IV, 22; *eli ša pa-ni*, more than before, V. A., 2663, III, 29; *i-na eli*, against, Susa, 2, III, 11; London, 101, II, 16, etc.; *i-na eli na-ri-e an-ni-i*, upon that stone, Susa, 2, III, 17; Susa, 2, Med., II, 5, etc.
- eliš**, above.
eliš(AN.TA) *ū šapliš*(KI), IV R.² 38, I, 31.
- elū**, upper.
 in the phrases *šiddu elū*, and *pātu elū*, *passim*; pl. fem., *bēl e-la-ti*, lord of that which is above, V. A., 2663, I, 10.
- ullū**, distant.
ultu ul-la, from of old, Neb. Nippur, II, 18.
- elēnū**, upper.
pa-na-at iṣukiri e-li-ni-i, before the upper orchard, V. A., 2663, IV, 34.
- tēlītu**, crop, revenue.
ur-bu ū te-li-tu ma-la ba-šu-ū, V. A., 208, 4.
- ālu**, city, town.
su-ū-uq āli-šu, Susa, 3, VI, 39; *abullī āli-šu*, Susa, 16, VI, 16; *ka-mat āli-šu*, Susa, 16, VI, 17; O. B. I., 149, III, 8; V. A., 209,

- V, 12; *ri-bi-ūt āli-šu*, III R. 41, II, 24; *a-na āli la e-li-e*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 35; *a-na āli(ER.KI)-šu a-na la e-ri-bi*, III R. 45, No. 2, 6, 7; *ālu ša^a Er-ia*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 25, and *passim*.
- אל₂, **alāku**, go, march.
- I, 1 pret., *il-lik*, London, 103, I, 3; *a-na hur-ša-an la il-lik*, London, 103, V, 4; *illiku(DU-ku)*, Susa, 16, II, 28; *a-na mātuElamti^{ki} il-li-ku-ma*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 10; pres., *il-lak šarru na-as-qu*, then advances the valiant king, V R. 55, 22; imper., *a-lik-ma VII a-mi-lu-ta a-na mBu-[ru-ša i-din(?)]*, London, 102, VI, 10; part., *eli šarri a-lik mah-ri*, Neb. Nippur, II, 7; *šarru a-[lik] pa-ni-ia*, Susa, 3, IV, 2; *a-lik da-i-li šū-a-tim*, IV R.² 38, II, 30; *hālik(DU)pāni*, London, 102, IV, 23; *a-lik ki-ši-ir-ri ilāni ahē-šū*, III R. 43, IV, 26; *a-lik ar-ki*, the younger, Susa, 16, I, 18.
- I, 2, *ša ina tu-kul-ti ilāni rabūti it-tal-la-ku-ma*, who marches about, V. A. 2663, II, 27.
- III, 1 perm., *a-na me-ri-ši-ta la šū-lu-ku-ū-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 31; prec., *li-ša-li-ku-šu a-na mim-ma la ba-še-e*, may they cause him to come to naught, London, 103, VI, 25.
- alkakātu**, ways.
al-ka-ka-tu-šu nak-la, Neb. Nippur, I, 19.
- allaku**, messenger.
gir-gi-lu al-la-ku ša^a En-lil, Susa, 2, IV, 3.
- ilku**, tax, service (cf. p. 177).
a-na il-ki la ū-še-ri-bu, Susa, 3, IV, 6, 22, 33, 58, V, 31; *a-na i-lik mātuNa-mar i-ru-bu*, V R. 55, 48; *i-na i-lik mātuNa-mar gab-bi-šu*, V R. 55, 51; 56, 6, 31; *ut-te-ru-ma il-ka il-tak-nu*, V R. 56, 32; *il-ki tup-ši-ki*, forced labor, C. T., IX, pl. V, 38; *il-ka ma-la ba-šū-ū*, I R. 66, II, 1.
- אלך, **alāku**, throw down (syn. *maqātu*).
I, 2, *ag-giš li-tal-lik-šu-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 3 (cf. p. 179).
- I. אל₁, **allu**, basket.
zakūtum(?) i-na al(-lu) du-up-ši-ki, freedom from the baskets of forced labor, III R. 45, No. 2, 2.
- alilu**, powerful.
^aMarduk a-li-lu, Susa, 2, III, 30.
- II. אל₂, **ulālu**, imbecile.
sa-ma-a ū-la-la, Susa, 14, II, 15; *ū-la-la ū la še-ma-a*, III R. 43, I, 31.
- III. אל₃, **ellu**, shining.
pl., *šadē el-lu-ti*, V R. 56, 46; *šamē ellūti(AZAG.^{pl})*, III R. 41, II, 16; *^aSin a-šab(!) šamē(-e) el-lu-ti*, III R. 43, IV, 7.
- IV. אל₄, **alālu**, rejoicing, hilarity.
a-la-la ta-a-ba, London, 103, VI, 6.
- alpu**, ox.
šibit alpē u ši-e-ni, V R. 55, 55; *alpi-šu imēri-šu la ra-ka-ši*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 36; *I alpu libbi alpi*, III R. 41, I, 20; London, 102, III, 26; IV, 24; *imēru ū al-pi*, III R. 45, No. 2, 8; *a-la-ad a-me-lu-ti alpē ū šēnē*, London, 102, II, 27.
- ul-lap(b)** (cf. אלך, II, 1 pres., join?)
iš-ka-ra-a-ti ul-lap(b), V R. 55, 24.
- אלץ, **elēšu**, rejoice.
III, 1, *ū-ša-li-iš kab-ta-as-su-nu*, V. A., 2663, III, 30.
- אלת, **tālitu**, despair.
^aIš-tar . . . ta-li-tum liš-pur-šū-ma, III R. 41, II, 21.
- ultu**, from, after.
ul-tu a-na-ku ši-iḫ-ri-ku, London, 103, IV, 27; *ul-tu . . . i-mu-tu*, London, 103, IV, 11; V, 7; *ul-tu bīti*, London, 103, IV, 43; *ul-tu āli-šu*, Susa, 3, II, 41; *ul-tu*

paṭ-ru i-na kišādi-šu, V R. 56, 54; *ul-tu Bābili*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 13; [*u*]*ltu GUL.KI.SAR*, O. B. I., 83, I, 6; *ultu ul-la*, Neb. Nippur, II, 18; *ultu(TA) ūmi(-mi) pa-na*, Neb. Nippur, II, 29.

iltānu, north.

ideogram *IM.SI.DI*, *passim*.

ema, while, with.

e-ma dŠamaš u dMarduk i-ša-as-su-ú, IV R.² 38, III, 42; *e-ma purimē šēri li-ir-pu-ud*, Susa, 14, IV, 3.

עמד, **emēdu**, stand.

I, 2, *i-te-mid kūr-šu*, fate overtook him, V R. 55, 41, cf. *kuršu*.

II, 1, *še-ir-ta-šu ra-bi-i-ta lim-is-su-ma*, Susa, 3, VI, 34; his heavy punishment may he inflict upon him; *še-ri-[it-su li]-mi-is-su*, London, 101, III, 10.

IV, 1, *in-nin-du-ma šarrāni*, the kings stood up, i.e., gathered, V R. 55, 29.

אמר, **amú**, speak.

I, 1 pret., *i-mu šar[ru]*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 14.

III, 2, *šarru ilu uš-tim(?) mi-e-šu*, the king caused him to swear by god, C. T., X, pl. V, 14.

amātu, word.

la še-ma ša a-ma-ti, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 21; estr., *a-mat ki-bi-ti-šu-nu*, Susa, 3, VI, 21; *ina a-ma-at dEn-lil*, Susa, 3, VII, 43; *ina amāt(KA) šarri*, because of the prayer of the king, Neb. Nippur, II, 12; *a-mat niše li-gi-sa-šu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 8; *mim-ma a-ma-at limutti(-ti)*, anything evil, Susa, 16, V, 9; pl., *a-ma-ta iš-tu-ru-ma*, Susa, 3, IV, 24; *a-ma-a-ti šá i-na abninarî an-ni-i aš-tu-ru-ma*, Susa, 3, IV, 40, 59; *ik-(?) di-e a-ma-ti*, London, 103, IV, 46.

atmu, word.

at-mu-šu na-as-qu-ma, his word was weighty, Neb. Nippur, II, 19; *li-ma-'i-da at-mi-šu*, may she multiply his words, cries(?), III R. 41, II, 23.

U.MUK, title of an official.

V. A., 209, II, 17.

amelu, man.

amelu šu-ú, Susa, 3, IV, 52; V, 20; VI, 1; *amelu šu-a-tum*, Susa, 3, VI, 15; IV R.² 38, II, 24; Susa, 16, IV, 21; III R. 43, I, 35; V. A., 2663, V, 36; III R. 41, II, 13; I R. 70, III, 8; *amelu šá-a-šu*, V R. 56, 37; *e-du amelu*, a single one, V. A., 2663, III, 26; *amelu šabit-ḫal-li*, master of the (riding) horse, V R. 55, 58; *amelu ša pân êkalli*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 43; *amel bâb êkalli*, Neb. Nippur, V, 10; *amelu ša bâb êkalli*, V R. 56, 16; pl., *a-mi-lu-ú-tum*, Susa, 3, VI, 13; *amelûti ša te-mi-šu*, Susa, 3, II, 37; *a-la-ad a-me-lu-ti*, London, 102, II, 27; VII *a-mi-lu-ta*, London, 102, VI, 10, 12; *a-na libbi(-bi) a[-mi-lu-ti] im-ru-uq(?)*, London, 102, VI, 13.

ameltu (SAL), woman.

mâr mârî ameltu(SAL) ša Bît-mTa-kil-a-na-ili-šu, London, 103 I, 42.

ummu, mother.

um-mi a-ša-ra, London, 101, II, 9; *um ma-šu la zu-uk-ku-ra-[at]*, London, 103, I, 31.

umma, thus, as follows.

ki-a-am iq-bi um-ma-a, London, 102, IV, 20; *i-qa[b]-bu-[ú] um-ma-a*, London, 102, I, 32; [*iq-bi*] *um-ma-a*, London, 102, I, 20; *be-el šu u[š'-]id-ma um-ma*, C. T., X, pl. III, Obv. 3; *i-qab-bu-ú um-ma*, V. A., 208, 46; *i-qab-bu-ú um-ma-a*, London, 102 IV 38; *ki-a-am iq-bi um-ma*,

- V. A., 209, I, 5; IV, 6, 19; London, 102, VI, 10; C. T., X, pl. V, 11; *um-ma qa-qa-ru i-ba-aš-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 7; *ú-paq-qa-ru um-ma*, V. A., 209, II, 2; *um-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 20; C. T., X, pl. V, 1.
- umâmu**, animal.
ú-ma-am ši-ri, Susa, 3, VII, 1; *ú-ma-am šê-ri*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 16.
- ummânu**, army.
ummân(ZAB) nakru(PAP), the army of the enemy, V. A., 2663, III, 16.
- ammatu**, cubit.
ina ammatu(Ú) rabûtu(GAL-tu(m)), *passim*; *i-na am-ma-ti ra-bi-i-ti*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 5.
- אֲמָק, emûqu**, strength.
ša a-na e-pi-š taḥâzi kil-pu-da e-mu-qa-šu, whose resources are devoted to battle, V R. 55, 7; *i-na e-muq^d Bêl(EN)*, V. A., 2663, II, 37; *šarru ša a-na e-muq^d Nabû u^d Marduk [it-ka-lu]*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 14.
- nîmequ**, wisdom.
nî-me-ki ša^d Nabû, IV R.² 38, II, 7; *nî-me-ki^d Nabû ù^d Marduk*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 8; *ina nî-me-ki ip-še-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, III, 2.
- אֲמָר, amâru**, see.
- I, 1 pret., *i-mu-ur-šu-[ma] i-ri-im-[šu]*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 7; *šarru bêli-šu i-mu-ru-šu-ma*, V R. 55, 46; inf., *a-šar la a-ma-ri*, a place where it cannot be seen, IV R.² 38, III, 6; Susa, 16, IV, 35; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 18; D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 10; III R. 41, II, 12; O. B. I., 150, II, 4; I R. 70, III, 7; Neb. Nippur, V, 4; *eqû la a-ma-ri*, O. B. I., 149, II, 13; *a-šar la a-ma-ru išakkanû(ŠA. MEŠ)*, V. A., 2663, V, 31; *ina eqû la a-ma-ri i-tam-mi-ru*, V R. 56, 36; *a-šar la a-(ma!)-ri pu-uz-ri [i-tam-me-ru]*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 37.
- amâru**, construct.
I, 1 inf., *ḥarrâna ù ti-tur-ra . . . la a-ma-ri*, Susa, 3, III, 27; *ti-tur-ra la e-pi-ši ḥarrâna la a-ma-ri*, V R. 56, 2.
- imêru**, ass.
imêri-šu ù ameli-šu la na-še-e, Susa, 3, II, 51; *bît rê'û-tum imêrê*, grazing place of the asses, Susa, 16, I, 27; *I imêru amurrû*, III R. 41, I, 17, 18; *I imêru KIL.DA*, III R. 41, I, 19; *imêru ù al-pi*, III R. 45, No. 2, 8; *I imêru rabû(-û)*, London, 102, IV, 24.
- imêru**, a measure of capacity = **חֶמֶר**.
pu-lu-uk(g) u imêr burâši, V R. 55, 56, 57; IV *imêrê*, London, 102, III, 11; *I imêru*, London, 102, III, 14, 16, 17.
- amurrû** (IM.MAR.TU), west, *passim*.
- immeru**, lamb.
immerê(LU.ARAD.Ú.ZUN)-šu la ša-ba-ti, C. T., IX, pl. V, 37; *immeru(LU.ARAD) šîru taḥ-ši-e šîru šûni(UR)*, V. A., 208, 5.
- anu**, condition.
an ka-bît-ta, a serious condition, Susa, 16, VI, 14.
- ana**, prep., to, for, *passim*.
a-na eli, concerning; *a-na muḥ-ḥi*, to, occur frequently.
- ina**, prep., in, at, with.
i-na eli, against, over; *i-na libbi*, of; *i-na muḥ-ḥi*, against, occur often.
- inu**, time.
i-nu-šu, at that time, V. A., 2663, I, 43; C. T., X, pl. V, 10; *i-nu*, when, V. A., 2663, I, 1; *e-nu-ma*, when, D. E. P., II, 113, 14; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 8; V R. 55, 1.
- enûtu**, lordship.
e-nu-us-su ú-ša-ti-ru, V. A., 2663, I, 41.

𐎶𐎶𐎵, **nannabu**, offspring, descendant.
 šum-šu zēr-šu pi-ri'-šú na-an-nab-
 šú, III R. 41, II, 38; li-še-lu-ú
 na-an-nab-šú, III R. 43, III, 30;
 na-an-nab-šu i(-na) pî nišê
 li-ḫal-liq, London, 102, II, 17.

𐎶𐎶𐎶, **annûtu**, vessel, property.

pl., ša-tam bît ú-na-ti, keeper of the
 treasury, V R. 56, 20; London,
 102, IV, 9; ša(g)-tam bît ú-na-a-
 ti, I R. 66, II, 16.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎵, **enû**, to annul.

I, 1 pres., ša aš-tu-ru-ma e-zi-
 bu la in-ni, Susa, 3, IV, 43;
 mi-iš-ra in-nu-ú ku-dur-ra ú-na-
 ka-ru, O. B. I., 150, II, 1; ša
 in-nu-ú ki-bi-su, D. E. P., II,
 115, 6; ú-šad-ba-bu innû(BAL-
 ú) ú-paq-qa-ru, V. A., 209, II, 1;
 ša da-ba-bi an-na-a innû(BAL-
 ú) ú-paq-qa-ru, V. A., 209, II, 7;
 V. A., 2663, V, 6; inf., a-na-ku la
 e-nu-ú ù la uš-pi-lu la
 e-pu-šú-ma, Susa, 3, IV, 11; mi-
 lik[-šu-nu] la i-nu-ú, O. B. I., 80,
 3; prec., pi-lik-šu li-ni, may he
 alter his plot, III R. 41, II, 28.

I, 2, sú-ú la i-te-ni ù la im-taš, he does
 not annul and does not disre-
 gard, Susa, 3, V, 8; inf., i-ta-ni-e
 i-šá-lu-ma, annulment he asked
 for, O. B. I., 83, II, 9.

IV, 1, šá ki-bit pi-i-šú la in-ni-en-nu-ú,
 the command of whose mouth
 cannot be annulled, Susa, 3,
 VII, 46; la in-nin-nu-ú ki-bit-
 su, V. A., 2663, I, 16.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶, **tâniḫu**, sighing.

ta-ni-ḫi, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 7.

anâku, I.

London, 103, IV, 27; Susa, 3, IV,
 11; London, 102, I, 21.

annû, this.

Frequently in the phrase *narî an-
 ni-i*, London, 101, IV, 5; Susa,
 3, IV, 41, 60; V, 23, etc.; or *narâ
 an-na-a*, O. B. I., 149, II, 8;

Neb. Nippur, IV, 28; *eqlu an-
 nu-ú*, London, 103, V, 37; *eqlu
 an-na-a*, D. E. P., II, 97, 15; *eqli
 an-ni-i*, III R. 43, III, 22;
ku-dur-ri an-ni-i, London, 103,
 VI, 22; London, 101, I, 2.

fem., *a-su-mi-it-tu an-ni-i-tu*,
 London, 103, VI, 26; pl. m.,
ilâni rabûti an-nu-tu, V R. 56,
 51; [nap]-ḫar an-nu-tu ^hmu-
 kin-nu^{pl.}, V. A., 209, V, 20; pl
 fem., *ar-ra-a-tum an-na-a-tum*,
 Susa, III, VII, 42; *ar-ra-a-ti
 a-na-ti*, London, 101, III, 5;
qaq-qa-ra-tim an-na-tim, Susa,
 2, III, 10; *eqlâti an-na-a-tú*, C.
 T., X, pl. VI, 29; emphatic, *an-
 nu-um-ma lu-ú rê'ú*, V. A. 2663,
 I, 32.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎵, **anânu**, be gracious.

II, 2 inf., *ina ut-ni-ni-šú*, because of
 his prayer, Neb. Nippur, II, 16.

annu, grace.

an-na-šú ki-i-nu, Susa, 3, VII, 47.

unninu, supplication.

un-ni-ni-šú ai im-ḫu-ur-šú, V R.
 56, 56.

inanna, now.

i-na-an-na, O. B. I., 83, II, 3;
e-nin-na, C. T., X, pl. V, 8.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎵, **appu**, face.

ap-pa i-lab-bi-nu, Neb. Nippur, I,
 6; *ina li-bi-en ap-pi*, Neb. Nip-
 pur, II, 10; *ap-pa . . . li-il-bi-in*,
 D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 19; *ap-pa-šú
 lil-bi-im-ma*, V R. 56, 55.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎵, **aššatu**, wife.

^{1d}SAG-mudammiq-šar-be mâr-ti-šu
*aššati(DAM)-šu ša māSamaš-
 nâdin-šumu*, London, 102, I, 17;
a-na aḫâti-šu aššâti-šu ša . . .,
 London, 102, I, 36.

aššâtû, marriage.

a-na aš-šu-tû i-[il-qi], London, 102,
 VI, 4.

𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎶𐎵, **tênišêti**, mankind.

muš-te-ši-ru te-ni-še-e-ti, V. A.,
 2663, I, 13.

us(s)u, confines, limits.

ú-sa mi-iš-ra ú ku-dur-ra, I R. 70, II, 13; *ú-sa mi-iš-ra ú ku-dur-ra-šu*, III R. 43, III, 20; IV, 1; *us-su mi-šir-šu u ku-dur-ra-šu*, I R. 70, IV, 3.

אסח, **asû**, physician.

^h*asû*(A.ZU), III R. 43, II, 28.

asaku, darkness (= *asakku*, cf. Jensen, K. B., VI, 433).

a-na bît a-sa-ki a-šar(!) la a-ma-ri, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 17.

אסא,

II, 1 pret., *us-siq is-ki-e-tú*, possessions he granted, V. A., 2663, III, 35.

isqu, portion, income, property.

a-na is-ki-šu li-šá-kin-nu, Susa, 3, V, 19; *ša is-ki ma-ḥir*, London, 102, III, 11, 14, 15; *is-qu bît* ^d*La-ga-ma-al*, income of the temple of L., V. A., 208, 3; pl., *us-siq is-ki-e-tú*, V. A., 2663, III, 35; pl., *ana tabâli esqêti*(GIS.-RU.BA.MES) *ša-ši-na*, V. A., 211, III, 5.

usqaru, the crescent (cf. *asqaru*, Del., H. W., 717b).

us-ga-ru bu-gi-na ma-qur-ru ša ^d*Sin*, Susa, 2, IV, 10.

אסר, **esiru**, street(?).

e-sir mu-ta-qa-tu, V. A., 209, IV, 30.

mésiru, bond.

mêsir(HU) *maqlûti* (= Br. 10,873) *li-ik-mi-šu*, D. E. P., II, 113, 19.

אפל, **apálu**, pay, restore.

I, 1 perm., *maḥ-ru ap-lu za-ku-ú*, London, 102, IV, 34; *ma-ḥir a-pil, za-ku*, V. A., 209, I, 27; II, 39; III, 14, 26.

I, 3, *a-di XII ta-a-an-i-ta-ṣap-pal*, restore, V. A., 208, 48; London, 102, IV, 40; V. A., 209, II, 5.

aplu, son.

ap-la-am na-aq mê li-ki-im-šu-ma, Susa, 3, VII, 9; *apil-šu na-qa mê-šu li-še-li*, III R. 43, IV, 20;

aplu ú [na-a]q mê ai ú-šar-ši-šu, London, 102, II, 18.

apsû, abyss, ocean.

^d*E-a šar apsi*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 9.

אפר, **epiru**, dust.

i-na e-pi-ri ú-ša-at-ma-ru, London, 103, V, 46; *i-na e-pi-ri i-tam-me-ru*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 29; III R. 43, I, 33; *i-na epi-ri*(IS.-ZUN) *i-tam-mi-ru*, I R. 70, III, 2; V. A., 2663, V, 29; *i-na epi-ri*(IS) *i-te[mi-ru]*, O. B. I., 150, II, 3.

אפר, **atpirtu**, covering(?), adjoining(?). *at-pi-ir-tu pa-an gi* . . . London, 103, IV, 4.

אפר, **epêru**, support.

la e-pi-e-ri su-ú-ug áli-šu li-is-sa-ah-ḥar, without being fed may he wander through the streets of his city, Susa, 3, VI, 38.

uprû, perhaps = *epartu*, cover.

I subátu up-ru-ú, III R. 41, I, 25.

apparu, thicket.

gan(GI) *appari*(SUK), reed thicket, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 19.

אפש, **epêsu**, do, make.

I, 1 pret., *e-pu-šu-ma* (1st pers.), Susa, 3, IV, 18; pres., *ip-pu-šu taḥâzi*, they offer battle, V R. 55, 29; *ip-pu-šu* (relative sentence), Susa, 3, III, 35; *bitu ip-pu-šu li-bi-el šá-nu-um-ma*, V R. 56, 53; *ina mâtu Akkadiki ip-pu-šu be-lu-tú*, V. A., 2663, V, 22; inf., *i-piš pi-šu*, decree, Neb. Nippur, I, 9; *ti-tur-ra la e-pi-ši*, V. R. 56, 2; *la e-pi-ši du-ul-li*, Susa, 3, II, 28; *dul-la šú-a-tu la e-pi-ši*, Susa, 3, III, 41; *a-na e-piš taḥâzi*, V R. 55, 7; II *bitâti abtûti ša na-qa-ru ú e-pi-šu*, two dilapidated houses which are to be torn down and to be (re)built, V. A., 209, III, 17; *bitu šú-a-tu ša na-qa-ru u e-pi-šu*, V. A., 209, IV, 23; part.,

- e-piš ku-um-mu ki-iš-ši u si-ma-ku*, V. A., 2663, II, 11.
- I, 2**, *ki-i pi-i rabūti ma-li-ki-šu . . .*
la i-te-pu-uš-ma, Susa, 3, V, 12.
- ipšu**, built.
bītu ip-šu, a built-up plot, V. A., 208, 12.
- epišu**, deed.
pl., *i-na ni-me-ki ip-še-ti-šu*, with the wisdom of his deeds, V. A., 2663, III, 3.
- שפח**, meditate (cf. Hebr. שפח and Hilprecht, B. E., XX, 1, p. xii').
- itpēšu**, prudent.
ma-al-ku it-pi-šu, V. A., 2663, II, 47; [šar] *ilāni it-pi-šu rim-nu-ū*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 15.
- יֵשׁוּ**, išu, wood.
Used frequently as determinative;
lu-ū išē lu-ū šammē, Susa, 3, II, 48.
- עֲלֵי**, eqlu, field.
Used frequently in the phrases
eqlu šū-a-tum, IV R.² 38, III, 3, 15; Susa, 16, I, 11; II, 10, etc.;
eqla an-na-a, III R. 43, III, 18; III R. 43; edge IV, 2, 5; *eqlu ša-a-šu*, London, 102, II, 33; *bēl eqli*, Susa, 2, III, 31; IV R.² 38, III, 15; *ba-ab eqli-ia*, Susa, 16, II, 18; *eqil mu-li-gi*, I R. 70, I, 4; *eqlu ki-i mu-lu-gi*, I R. 70, II, 17; *eqil pihāti*, IV R.² 38, I, 17; *eqil še-pir-ti*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 15; *eqlu la a-ma-ri i-te-mi-ru*, O. B. I., 149, II, 13; *itti eqli lib-bu-ū eqli*, V. A., 209, II, 34; III, 19; IV, 10; pl., *eqlātim(-tim)*, Susa, 2, III, 11; *eqlāti ši-na-ti*, III R. 41, II, 2; *eqlāti an-na-ti*, III R. 41, I, 35; C. T., X, pl. VI, 29; *eqlāti(A.ŠA.ME) ša-ši-na*, C. T., X, pl. V, 6.
- aqqullu**, pickaxe.
ta-dan[-nun?] *aq-qu-ul-lu*, V R. 55, 17.
- אָפּשׁ**, aqšu, evil, painful.
si-im-ma aq-ša la-az-za, Susa, 14, IV, 6.
- אַרְבּ**, erēbu, enter.
I, 1 pret., *a-na i-lik mātu Na-mar i-ru-bu*, under the tax of Namar had come, V R. 55, 48; *qātā-šu ti-ša li-ru-ba*, may his hands get into the mire, V R. 56, 58; inf., *a-na āli la e-ri-bi*, V R. 55, 52; *a-na āli-šu a-na la e-ri-bi*, III R. 45, No. 2, 7, 10; *a-na ālāni la e-ri-e-bi*, V R. 55, 58; *būt ālu Ša-an-ba-ša la e[-ri-bi]*, V R. 56, 1.
- I, 2**, *a-na nakri bēli-šu i-te-ru-ub*, against the enemy of his lord he advanced, V R. 55, 39.
- III, 1**, *a-na il-ki [a] ū-še-ri-bu*, Susa, 3, IV, 7, 23; *a-na il-ki la ū-še-ri-bu*, Susa, 3, IV, 33; *a-na ālu Hu-uš-ši ū-še-ri-ib*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 14; *a-na bīt ik-li-ti ū-še-ir-ri-bu*, IV R.² 38, III, 8; *a-šar la a-ma-ri ū-še-ri-bu*, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 19; inf., *a-na libbi(-bi) ālāni la šū-ru-bi*, V R. 55, 54.
- III, 2**, *a-na il-ki uš-te-ri-ib*, Susa, 3, V, 31; *a-na il-ki la uš-te-ri-bu*, Susa, 3, IV, 58.
- irbu**, income.
ir-ba u ki-ša-a-ti, V. A., 2663, II, 17.
- urbu**, income.
ur-bu ū te-li-tu ma-la ba-šu-ū, V. A., 208, 4.
- ardu**, servant.
arad-su . . . i-ri-im, Neb. Nipur, III, 12; Susa, 3, I, 40; II, 5; D. E. P., II, 112, 9; IV R.² 38, II, 4; Susa, 16, I, 8; D. E. P. VI, 42, I, 21; D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 4; III R. 43, I, 6; edge IV, 5; O. B. I., 149, I, 22; C. T., X, pl. III, 22; *ardi-šu*, I R. 66, II, 3; III R. 43, I, 12; *ardu pa-liḫ-šu*, V. A., 2663, III, 37; pl., *ar-di-en u ki-na-a-ti*, I R. 70, II, 4.

אֶרֶה, *urû*, horse.

^h*rab ú-ri-e*, master of horse, V R. 55, 53; *ú-ra-a ù ùrâte* (^{sal}*sisûbl*), stallions and mares, V R. 55, 53, 59; *ùrâte*, III R. 43, edge IV, 2.

אֶרֶה, II, I pret., *ur-ri-iḫ-ma*, he hastened, V R. 55, 28.

אֶרֶךְ, *arāku*, be long.

I, 1 prec., *li-rik ri-nin-šú-ma*, London, 101, IV, 13.

ir-nittu, victory.

ik-šú-du ir-nit-tuš, V. A., 2663, II, 28.

אֶרֶץ, *iršitu*, earth, land.

šamē ù iršiti(-ti), London, 101, III, 12; Susa, 3, III, 50; Neb. Nippur, I, 1, 20; *ša-kan iršiti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 21; *i-na iršiti i-qab-bi-ru*, IV R.² 38, III, 20; *iršitim šú-a-tum*, IV R.² 38, III, 28; *ina eršiti*, Susa, 16, VI, 21; *ina su-up-pu iršitim(-tim)* ^{isu}*gi-šimmarī šadī*, V. A., 209, II, 30; *iršitim(-tim)*, V. A., 209, III, 18.

אֶרֶר, *arāru*, curse.

I, 1 pret., *ar-ra-ta i-ru-ur-ma*, London, 102, I, 26; prec., *li-ru-ru-šú*, Susa, 2, III, 24; Neb. Nippur, V, 7; London, 101, IV, 6; III R. 43, III, 25; IV, 35; edge II, 2; IV R.² 38, III, 34; Susa, 16, VI, 13; Susa, 14, III, 2; III R. 41, II, 15; I R. 70, IV, 24; O. B. I., 149, II, 17; V R. 56, 38; London, 102, I, 39; C. T., X, pl. VII, 40; V. A., 209, II, 10; V, 9; *li-ru-ru-šú*, Susa, 3, VI, 28; pres., *i-ra-ru-šú*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 11.

I, 2, *li-te-ir-ru-šú*, Susa, 16, VI, 12.

arratu, curse.

ar-rat limutti(-ti), Susa, 2, III, 23; Neb. Nippur, V, 7; *ar-rat la nap-šú-ri*, London, 101, IV, 6; III R. 43, III, 25; IV, 34; edge II, 2; *arrat(AŠ) la nap-šú-ru*, V. A., 2663, V, 37; *ar-rat la nap-šú-ri li-mut-ta*, Susa, 14, III,

1; Susa, 3, VI, 26; I R. 70, IV, 23; O. B. I., 149, II, 16; *ar-ra-at la nap-šú-ri-im ma-ru-uš(us)-ta*, Susa, 16, VI, 12; III R. 41, II, 15; London, 102, I, 38; V. A., 209, II, 9; V, 8; *ar-rat la pa-ša-ri*, IV R.² III, 33; *ar-ra-ta i-ru-ur-ma*, London, 102, I, 26; *i-na ar-rat lim-ri-ru*, Susa, 14, IV, 17; pl., *aššu(MU) ar-ra-a-ti a-na-ti*, London, 101, III, 5; *ar-ra-a-ti ši-na-a-ti*, Susa, 3, V, 45; Susa, 16, IV, 22; *ar-ra-a-tum an-na-a-tum*, Susa, 3, VII, 41; *ar-ra-a-ti šá ina abnīnari an-ni-i aš-tu-ru-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 22; *aš-šú ar-ra-ti*, III R. 41, II, 8; *aš-šú ar-ra-ti limutti(-ti)*, I R. 70, II, 19; *aš-šú ar-[a-ti] i-pal-la-ḫu-ma*, London, 102, V, 3.

אֶרֶר, *arāru*, burn.

I, 1 part., *a-ri-rum ka-ru-bu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 25.

arratu, drought.

um(-um) su-gi-e ù ar-ra-ti, III R. 41, II, 34.

arurtu, drought.

umē a-ru-ur-ti šanāti ḫu-šá-aḫ-ḫi, London, 101, IV, 9.

irrú, bitterness.

i-na(!) ir-ri-i im-[lu]-ú, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 16.

אֶרֶשׁ, *erēšu*, decide(?), plant(?).

tib(?) da-a a-na la e-ri-ši, III R. 45, No. 2, 10.

אֶרֶשׁ, *erēšu*, plant.

III, 1 part., *mu-še-ri-šú lu-ú gù-gal-lu*, a planter, Susa, 3, VI, 10; III R. 41, I, 32.

irrišu, farmer, cultivator.

ir-ri-ši ša āli-šú, Susa, 3, II, 34.

mērištu, cultivation (cf. p. 174).

a-na me-riš-ti la šú-lu-ku-ú-ma, Neb. Nippur, II, 30.

אֶשׁ, *išātu*, fire.

ina išāti(NE) i-gal-lu-ú, Neb. Nippur, V, 1; C. T., X, pl., VII,

- 37; London, 102, V, 3; *i-na išāti i-qa-al-lu-ú*, III R. 41, II, 11; *i-na i-ša-ti i-qal-lu-ú*, O. B. I., 149, II, 12; III R. 43, I, 34; *išāti ú-ša-q-lu*, V R. 56, 36; *i-ša-ta ú-ša-aq-qa[-lu]*, London, 103, V, 44; *i-na išāti i-šar-ra-pu*, I R. 70, III, 4; *išāti ú-ša-ka-lu*, O. B. I., 150, II, 4; *i-na išāti iqallû* (GIBIL-ú = Br. 10,867); V. A., 2663, V, 29; *a-na išāti inadû(-ú)*, London, 101, III, 3; *lu i-na [mê] lu a-na išāti i-na-ad-du[-ú]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 16; *a-na išāti i-na[-ad-du-ú]*, D. E. P., VII, 45, V, 12; *a-na me-e u išāti it-ta-di*, Susa, 3, V, 51; *a-na mê ú išāti i-nam-du-ú*, Susa, 16, IV, 31; *a-na mê a-na išāti ú-šad-da(1)-ú*, IV R.² 38, III, 18; *ki-i i-ša-ti*, V R. 55, 17; *in-na-pi-iḫ i-ša-tu*, V R. 55, 30.
- išdu**, foundation.
išid-su lissuḫu (ZI-ḫu), London, 103, VI, 4; Neb. Nippur, V, 7; [*išid-su*] *li-iz-zi-ḫu*, Susa, 16, VI, 25; *išid-su li-bit*, London, 101, III, 15; *išid-su li-is-su-ḫu*, I R. 70, III, 12; *e-ši-is-su li-is-su-ḫu*, III R. 43, III, 27; *mu-kin iš-di ma-a-ti*, Neb. Nippur, II, 24; *mu-kin išdi máti*, V. A., 2663, II, 44; C. T., X, pl. IV, 13.
- עִשְׁתּוּ**, *eštu*, disturbance, revolution.
ina e-ši-tú u saḫ-maš-ti ša mátu Ak-kadi^{ki}, C. T., X, pl. V, 3.
- אֲשַׁכּוּ**, *ušaku*, misfortune (cf. Hebr. אֲשַׁכּוּ and Jensen on *asakku*, K. B., VI, 433f).
ai ú-ši ina ú-ša-ki, Neb. Nippur, IV, 24 (cf. p. 183).
- iškaru**, a span of horses.
 pl., *iš-ka-ra-a-ti ul-lap*, V R. 55, 24.
- ušumgallu**, sovereign.
ušumgal (GAL.UŠU) ^d*Igigê*, V. A., 2663, I, 5.
- ašamšatu**, hurricane.
a-šam-ša-tu iṣ-ša-nun-da, a hurri-
- cane sweeps along, V R. 55, 32.
- ašnân**, grain.
li-za-am-mi ^d*Aš-na-an ai ú-še-ši ur-ki-ti*, Susa, 14, III, 12.
- UŠ.SA.DU**, adjoining (cf. p. 160).
 London, 103, III, 48, 50; London, 101, I, 7, 9, 12; IV R.² 38, I, 9, 13, 17; Susa, 16, I, 20, 22, 26, 29; II, 2; III R. 41, I, 3, 5, 7, 9; I R. 70, I, 5, 7, 10, 12; III R. 43, I, 15, 17, 19, 21; O. B. I., 149, I, 7; C. T., X, pl. VI, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28; V. A., 208, 9, 10, 11, 14; C. T., X, pl. III, 12, 14; London, 102, I, 4, 6, 7, 9; V. A., 2663, III, 44, 47, 54; IV, 26, 28, 35, 38. **UŠ.SA.DU**, neighbor, Susa, 16, IV, 5; Susa, 14, II, 5; **UŠ.SA.DU-šu**, its adjoining (field), V. A., 209, I, 8, 18.
- išparu**, weaver.
^m*Bêl* (EN)-am-ma ^h*apil* ^h*išpari* (**UŠ-BAR**), V. A., 2663, IV, 29.
- išpartu**, female weaver.
 London, 102, IV, 23.
- אֲשֵׁר**, *ašru*, place.
i-na aš-ri-im ša-ni-im-ma, Susa, 3, V, 41; *a-šar la a-ma-ri*, IV R.² 38, III, 6; Neb. Nippur, V, 4; III R. 41, II, 12; London, 101, III, 7; Susa, 3, V, 43; I R. 70, III, 7; O. B. I., 150, II, 4; London, 102, V, 5; Susa, 16, IV, 35; D. E. P., 45, V, 18; *a-šar la a-ma-ru*, V. A., 2663, V, 31; *a-šar la a(-ma)-ri pu-uz-ri*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 37; *a-šar qa-tuš u ta-ḫa-zi*, London, 103, VI, 18; *ú-tir-ru aš-ru-uš-šin*, he returned them to their abodes, V. A., 2663, II, 30.
- aširtum**, sanctuary.
a-ši-ir-tum rabitum (GAL), Susa, 2, IV, 6; pl., *muš-te'-ú aš-ra-ti-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 24; pl. cstr., *aš-rat* ^d*Nabû* (PA) ^d*Marduk*,

V. A., 2663, III, 8; *ša aš-rat ilāni* . . . , C. T., X, pl. IV, 8; *mu-ud-diš ka-liš aš-rāti* (AŠ.ME), V. A., 2663, II, 7.

ešrēti, sanctuaries.

eš-ri-tu-šu-nu ud-da-a, IV R.² 38, III, 31; *estr.*, *ina eš-rit ma-ḥa-zi*, V. A., 2663, II, 45; *a-na ud-du-uš eš-rit ma-ḥa-az da-ad-me*, Neb. Nippur, II, 2.

išrubû, leprosy(?).

iš-ru-ba-a ki-ma šu-ba-ti pa-ga-ar-šu li-la-bi-iš-ma, Susa, 3, VI, 48; *iš-ru-ba-a māti* (BAD-ti) *an ka-bit-ta zu-mur-šu li-la-ib[-biš]-ma*, Susa, 16, VI, 14; *iš-ru-ba-a la te-ba-a*, III R. 41, II, 16; *iš-ru-ba-a ki-i lu-ba-ri li-la-ab-bi-su-ma*, I R. 70, III, 19; *išrubû* (SU.-HUR.SU.SAB-a) *ki-ma lu-ba-ri li-li-bi-ša zu-mu-ur-šu*, III R. 43, IV, 8; *iš-ru-ba-a i-na zu-um-ri-šu li-šab-šu-ma*, O. B. I., 149, III, 6; *iš-ru-ba [ki-ma lu-ba-ri li-lab-bi-iš]-šu*, London, 102, I, 46; *iš-ru-pa-a li-lab-bi-is-su-ma*, V. A., 209, V, 10.

ašaridu, first.

māru ašaridu (SAG.KAL) *ša [Aš-šur-aḥu-iddina]*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 9.

aššu, concerning.

aš-šu X gur, London, 103, II, 13; *aš-šu ar-ra-a-ti ši-na-a-ti*; Susa, 3, V, 45; Susa, 16, IV, 22; *aššu* (MU) *ar-ra-a-ti a-na-ti*, London, 101, III, 5; *aš-šu alāni Bit mKar-zi-ab-ku*, V R. 55, 47; *aš-šu ar-ra-ti*, III R. 41, II, 8; I R. 70, II, 19, London, 102, II, 3; *aš-šu paq-ri la ra-še-e*, London, 102, II, 34; *aš-šu la ra-ga-mu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9; *aš-šu ru-gu-um-[mi]*, C. T., X, pl. V, 10.

iššakku, prince, representative.

lu-ú ḥa-za-an-nu lu-ú iššakku (PA.-

TE.SI), Susa, 16, IV, 3; *iššakku gar-du*, V R. 55, 3; *iššak šarri*, III R. 41, II, 3; *iššak ḥša-kin*, III R. 41, II, 4; *iššak bīt te-mi-šu*, III R. 41, II, 4; *lu-ú ḥšakin(-in) te-mi lu-ú iššakku* (PA.TE.SI), O. B. I., 149, II, 4.

ištu, from, since.

ištu (TA) *il-lik*, London, 103, I, 3; *iš-tu alu Di-e-ir ma-ḥa-az dA-num*, V R. 55, 14; *ištu* (TA) *i-na li-ti* . . . *a-na Akkad i-tu-ra*, V R. 55, 44; *ištu* (TA) *i-na i-lik mātu Na-mar*, V R. 56, 6.

ištēn, one.

āma(-ma) ištēn, London, 101, IV, 7; *ki-i ištēn āmi(-mi) la balāt-su liq-bu-ú*, O. B. I., 149, III, 10.

ištēniš, in the same manner.

šihra u rabā(-a) ki-i ištēniš (I-iš) *ú-ša-aš-bit-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 28.

ištaru, goddess.

pl., *dNinā bēlit eš-[f]a-ra-tu*, O. B. I., 83, II, 15.

אתל, atû, see.

II, 1, *mim-ma ut-tu-ú a-na ḥur-ri pi-šu la i-kaš-šad*, whatsoever he seeks for his throat may he not secure it, I R. 70, IV, 19; *gi-mir kal da-ād-me ki-niš ut-tu-ú-ma*, he paid careful attention, V. A., 2663, I, 24.

itû, overseer(?).

laputtû lu-ú i-tu-ú, I R. 70, II, 6.

itû, boundary.

30 (gur) *i-te-e Bît-mMa-zi nār šarri*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 24; *e te-ti-iq i-ta-[a]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 22.

אתל, etellu, lord.

amelu šu-ú lu-ú etellu (BE) *lu-ú rabû ma-lik šarri*, Susa, 3, VI, 1; *e-til šamē(-e) u iršiti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 1; (Nebuchadrezzar I.) *e-til šarrāni*, V R. 55, 2; fem., (Gula) *e-til-li-it ka-la be-li-e-ti*, Susa, 3, VI, 16.

קח, *etêqu*, remove.

I, 1 pret., *a-na-ku la e-mi-e-šû* (כחנ) *û la e-ti-qu*, Susa, 3, IV, 27; *e te-ti-iq i-ta-[a]*, O. B. I., 83, 22; pres., *i-ka mi-iš-ra il-ti-qu*, Susa, 16, IV, 18.

IV, 1, pres., *an-na-šû ki-i-nu la in-ni-ti-qu*, whose grace is constant and cannot be surpassed, Susa, 3, VII, 49.

mêtequ, inroad(s).

a-na me-te-iq mê šaknu(-nu), to the inroads of the waters exposed, Neb. Nippur, II, 31.

mêtiqtu, road.

a-di ti-tur(!)-ri mi-ti-iq-ti šarri, Susa, 14, I, 4.

itti, prep., with, alongside of.

it-ti a-ḥa-meš i-šal-šû-nu-ti, London, 103, IV, 18; *it-ti a-ḥa-meš*, London, 103, IV, 37; *it-ti*, London, 103, II, 19; V, 12; *ša-na-a ša it-ti-šû*, the companion who is with him, V R. 55, 34; *lu-û ra-ki-is it-ti-šû*, V R. 56, 44; *it-ti-šû a-na mātu Elamti^{ki} il-li-ku-ma*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 9; *it-ti^d Bêl(EN) a-na Bâbili iš-ša-a*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 12; *it-ti^d E-a*, O. B. I., 83, II, 17; *it(!)-ti mu-lu-gi*, London, 102, I, 15; *it-ti-šû*, London, 102, III, 17; *it-ti mātu Akkadⁱki . . . ir-ša-a sa-li-me*, V. A., 2663, I, 17; *itti(DA)*, alongside of, C. T., X, pl. III, 18; V. A., 208, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19; V. A., 2663, IV, 7, 11, 14, 25; V. A., 209, II, 32, 33, 35, 35; III, 3, 4, 6, 7; IV, 9, 10, 11, 12, 25, 26, 28, 30; O. B. I., 150, I, 2, 3, 4, 5.

ל, *bêlu*, possess.

I, 1 prec., *bîtu ip-pu-šû li-bi-el ša-nu-um-ma*, V R. 56, 53.

bêlu, lord, *passim*.

pl., *be-lu-û iršitim šû-a-tum*, IV R² 38, 28.

bêltu, mistress.

(Gula) *be-el-tu rabîtu(-tu)*, III R. 41, II, 29; *bêltu rabîtu*, I R. 70, IV, 5; III R. 43, IV, 15; Neb. Nippur, IV, 20; D. E. P., VI, 47, 11; London, 102, II, 20; (Zarpanitum) [*bêltu*] *rabî-tum(-tum)*, O. B. I., 149, II, 22; *bêlit E-sag-ila*, London, 102, I, 42; (Ištar) *bêlit šamê(-e) û iršiti(-ti)*, III R. 43, IV, 12; I R. 70, III, 22; (Ištar) *bêlit mâtâti*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 22; Susa, 2, IV, 16; (Gula) *bêltu šur-bu-tum*, Susa, 3, VII, 15; (Išhara) *bêlit le-ti da-ad-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 28; (Šumalia) *be-lit šadê el-lu-ti*, V R. 56, 46; (Ištar) *be-el-tu ru-ba ilâni*, III R. 41, II, 21; *ša belti^a Ninâ*, O. B. I., 83, I, 22; [*a-na^d Ninâ be-el-ti-šû*, O. B. I., 83, I, 4; *bêlat(NIN-at) ilâni*, D. E. P., II, 113, 1; pl., *e-til-li-it ka-la be-li-e-ti*, Susa, 3, VII, 17.

bêlûtu, lordship, rule.

ša . . ina mātu Akkadⁱki ip-pu-šû be-lu-tû, V. A., 2663, V, 22; *be-lut-su la iš-ša-na-nu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 17.

ba'ûlâtî, kingdoms.

ka-bil mâtâti mut-tar-ru-û ba'-û-la-ti, Neb. Nippur, I, 12.

bêlu, weapon.

pl., *^dNergal bêt be-li-e û qa-ša-ti*, III R. 43, IV, 21.

א, *ba'âru*, catch.

I, 1 part., *^hbâ'îru(ŠÚ.HA)*, C. T., X, pl. III, 13.

א, *bûru*, well.

a-na bûri(PU) i-na-as-su-ku, III R. 41, II, 11; *a-na bûri(PU) i(-na)-as-su-ku*, London, 102, V, 2.

בא, *bātu*, pass night.

I, 2, *ki-ma kalbi li-ib-ta'-i-ta i-na ri-bi-it âli-šû*, III R. 41, II, 24.

bābu, gate.

du-ul-li bāb nār šarri, Susa, 3, II,

- 29; *ba-ab eqli-ia*, Susa, 16, II, 18; *báb eqli*, Susa, 16, II, 31; *amelu ša báb ékalli*, V R. 56, 16; *amel báb ékalli*, Neb. Nippur, V, 10; *ba-ab-šu li-par-ri-ki*, III R. 43, IV, 27; pl., *ba-ba-at har-ri alu Šá-sa-na^{ki}*, O. B. I., 149, I, 9.
- Bābilú**, the Babylonian.
^h*Bābilá* (TIN.TIR^{ki} ME), V. A., 2663, III, 45, 48; *Bābilá* (TIN.-TIR-ú), V R. 56, 3.
- bubātu**, hunger.
bu-bu-ta še-ir-ta-šu ra-bi-i-ta lim-is-su-ma, Susa, 3, VI, 33; *muršu bu-[bu]-ti*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 20; *bu-bu-ta ú hu-ša-aš-ḥa liš-kun-šu-um-ma*, V R. 56 43.
- bugina**, basket.
us-qa-ru bu-gi-na maqur-ru ša^d Sin, Susa, 2, IV, 10.
- בול**, *būlu*, cattle.
bu-ul šarri u ša-kin, Susa, 3, III, 15.
- כור**, *būru*, ox.
bu-ru ek-du ša^d Rammān, Susa, 2, IV, 17.
- בחל**, *buhalu*, stallion.
XXX sisē XXV *bu-ḥa-lu V furâte* (*šisū*), III R. 43, edge IV, 2.
- בטל**, *baṭālu*, cease.
I, 1 inf., *la ba-ṭa-la at-riš a-na du-um-mu-ki*, IV R.³ 38, II, 25.
- בין**, *bānu*, give.
I, 1 imper., *UŠ.SA.DU-šu ina pa-ni-ka bi-nam-ma*, V. A., 209, I, 9; *ṭuppa-šu ku-nu-uk-ma bi-in-ni*, V. A., 209, I, 14; V *šiqlu kaspi bi-na-an-na-ši-ma*, give us, V. A., 209, IV, 21.
- בית**, *bītu*, house, *passim*.
- בלה**, *balú*, perish; II, 1, destroy.
II, 1 prec., *nap-ša-tuš li-bal-li*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 4.
- belú**, ragged garment (Hebr. בלוי'ם).
II *šubātu elītu be-lu-ú*, III R. 41, I, 23.
- billudú**, command.
par(?) -su-šu šit-ru-ḥu billudú (PA + AN)-*šu širu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 18.
- בלט**, *balātu*, live.
I, 1 perm., *a-di um(-um) bal-ṭu*, Susa, 3, VI, 52; VII, 23; V R. 56, 59; London, 102, II, 23; *um [b]al-ṭu*, O. B. I., 149, III, 4; *a-di um(-um) bal-du*, Susa, 16, VI, 18; *a-di úmi(-mi) i-šu-ti ša bal-ṭa*, IV R.² 38, III, 41.
- balātu**, life.
uma(-ma) iš-tin la balāt(TI)-su liq-bu-ú, London 101, IV, 7; *ki-i iš-tēn úmi(-mi) la balāt(TI)-su liq-bu-ú*, O. B. I., 149, III, 10; *[bal-a]ṭ úmi(-mi) ma'-du-ti*, Susa, 3, V, 17; *la ba-la-az-zu [liq-b]u-ú*, Susa, 16, VI, 23; *ši-mat balāti(TI.LA) li-ši-ma-šu*, O. B. I., 83, II, 18; *balāt(TI.LA) umē da-ru-ú-ti*, Neb. Nippur, II, 6; *umē-šu la ba-laṭ-su iq-[bu-ú]*, London, 102, V, 7.
- בלט**, *baltu*, riches.
nu-uh-ši ú he-gal a-di bal-tu, Susa, 3, V, 19.
- בנה**, *banú*, do, make, create.
I, 1 pres., *i-ban-nu-ú ni-kil-tú*, (who) practices mischief, V. A., 2663, V, 24; part., estr., ^d*E-a ba-an ka-la*, O. B. I., 83, II, 17; *mu-um-mu ba-an ka-la*, the prototype, the creator of all, V. A., 2663, III, 5; (Nusku) *[ilu] ban-nu-ú-a*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 26 (Lugal-banda) *ilu ba-ni-šu*, IV R.² 38, II, 10; part. fem., ^d*NIN.-MEN.NA ba-nit ilāni*, V. A., 2663, II, 52; *bēlat (NIN-at) ilāni ba-na-at nap-[ḥa-ri]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 1.
- bānu**, face, features.
pl., *ina bu-ni-šu nam-ru-ti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 22; *bu-ni-šu nam-ru-ti(tu)*, C. T., X, pl. III, 9; pl. V, 15; V. A., 2663, III, 40; *i-na bu ni-šu-nu iz-zu-ú-ti*, Susa, 3,

- VI, 23; *bu-ni-šu liṭ-ṭe-šu-ma*,
Neb. Nippur, IV, 14.
nabnītu, birth.
ú-šar-ri-ḫu nab-nit-su, V. A., 2663,
II, 54.
בִּקֵּן, *baqānu*, cut off (cf. p. 177).
I, I inf., *ba-ga-an šam-mi*, Neb. Nip-
pur, III, 26; *šammē eqli-šu la*
ba-ga-ni, Susa, 3, III, 14.
כָּרָא, *nibrētu*, hunger.
su-ga-a u ni-ib-ri-ta liš-ku-na-aš-
šum-ma, I R. 70, IV, 17.
כָּרָא, *barú*, see.
I I pret., *ib-ri-e-ma kul-la-tan nišē*
i-ḫi-iṭ, he looked around and
everywhere he examined men,
V. A., 2663, I, 20.
bārú, seer.
ḫbārú (HAL), London, 103, I, 1, 39;
II, 10, 15; IV, 8, 22, 32; V, 22; V
R. 56, 26; Neb. Nippur, V, 14;
O. B. I., 149, I, 16; V. A., 209,
V, 18 (so acc. to Dr. Ungnad).
bīrit, prep., between.
bi-rit nāru *Idiglat u nāru* *Šum-ili*,
D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 4, 17; *i-na*
bi-ri-šu-nu, V R. 55, 30.
כִּרְיָא, *birú*, luxuriant growth, pasture.
ši-ir bi-ra-a li-kab-bi-sa še-pa-šu,
III R. 43, IV, 6.
bīritu, luxuriant pasture.
ši-ir-a bi-ri-ta li-kab-bi-sa šēpā-šu,
I R. 70, IV, 14.
כִּרְיָא, *barruḫu*, luxuriant.
zur-šu bar-ru-ḫu, V. A., 2663, II, 16.
כִּרְמָא, *barāmu*, seal.
I, I inf., *i-na ša-a-me ša-ṭa-ri u ba-ra-*
me, London, 102, IV, 41; perm.,
ṭup-pi bar-mu, the tablet has
been sealed, V. A., 2663, V, 50.
כִּרְרִיתָא, *barīritu*, rise of the stars.
(Ištar) *ilat ba-ri-ri-ta*, III R. 41,
II, 22 (cf., however, Delitzsch,
H. W., 188a).
burrurtum, shining (Zimmern).
is^u qar-ru-ur-tum bur-ru-ur-tum ša
Iš-tar, Susa, 2, IV, 15.
burāšu, cypress.
imēr burāši (ŠIM.LI) la na-da-ni,
V R. 55 56.
כִּשָּׂא, *bašú*, be.
I, I pret., [*ilāni mala*] *ib-ši-mu li-ru-*
ru-šu-ma, C. T., X, pl. VII, 40;
uzun(PI)-šu ib-ši-ma, V. A., 2663,
III, 14; *šumu lá (NU) ibši(IG)*,
London, 103, I, 3; *šumu lá ibšē-*
(IG-e), relat., London, 103, II, 9;
IV, 33, *šumu lá ibšú (IG-ú)*, relat.,
London, 103, IV, 23; pres.,
la i-ba-aš-šu-ú ilu ša-nin-šu,
Neb. Nippur, I, 4; *um-ma gaq-*
qa-ru i-ba-aš-ši, V. A., 209, I, 8;
inf., *ma-la ba-šu-ú*, as much as
there is, V R. 55, 47; 56, 8, 29;
I R. 66, II, 1; C. T., IX, pl. V,
38; V. A., 2663, III, 32; V, 24;
V. A., 208, 4; C. T., X, pl. V, 16;
London, 103, V, 32, 40; *a-na*
mim-ma la ba-še-e li-šá-li-ku-šu,
may they cause him to come to
naught, London, 103, VI, 24;
a-di šamē u iršiti ba-šu-ú, V R.
56, 60; *a-na paq-ri la bašē(IG)*,
V. A., 2663, IV, 53; *par-ga-niš*
bašē(-e) a-ḫu-ú-ti, V. A., 2663,
III, 18; *a-na ud-du-šu [eš]-rit . . .*
ba-ša-a uzná(PI²)-šu, V. A.,
2663, II, 25.
III, I, *i-na zumri(SU)-šu li-šab-ši-*
ma, III R. 41, II, 30; [*i-n*] *a*
zu-um-ri-šu li-šab-šu-ma, O. B.
I., 149, III, 4, 7; *ina zu-um-ri-*
šu li-šab-ši-ma, London, 102, II,
22; *ki-mu-ú mē id-ra-na li-šab-ši*,
London, 102, II, 14; *ú-šab-ši*,
London, 102, II, 10.
bušú, property.
i-na eli buši (ŠA.ŠU) ú-ṭib-ú-ma,
London, 102, VI, 13.
bithallu, riding horse.
amelu ša bit-ḫal-li, master of the
(riding) horse, V R. 55, 58;
urâte(ṭisē) bit-ḫal-la, mares as
riding horses, V R. 55, 59.

בַּתָּק, *batáqu*, cut off.

II, 1 perm., *bu-ut-tu-qu maš-qu-ú*, the drinking places were cut off, V R. 55, 19.

butuqtu, inundation (Talm. בִּרְקָא).

ša a-na bu-tuq-ti šaknu(-nu), Neb. Nippur, II, 26.

gabbu, entire, total.

i-na i-lik mātu Na-mar gab-bi-šú, V R. 55, 51.

gabarú, gabrú, copy.

na-ra-a ša abni eš-ša ga-ba-ri-e la-bi-ri-šu iš-tur-ma, Susa, 2, Med., II, 10; *ki ga-ba-[ri-i] li'i (GIŠ.LI)*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 8, 11; *a-su-mi-ít-tu an-ni-i-tu ga-ba-ri-e ša-lal-ti*, London, 103, VI, 27; *gabri (GAB.RI) kunuk šarri*, I R. 66, II, 19.

gugallu, regent, chief.

gù-gal-lu ša pihāt Bīt-mPir-dAmurru, Susa, 3, VI, 11; (Rammân) *gù-gal ilāni*, D. E. P., II, 113, 8; (Rammân) *gù-gal šamē(-e) ū iršitīm(-tim)*, III R. 41, II, 32; I R. 70, IV, 9; III R. 43, IV, 3; V R. 56, 41; Susa, 14, III, 9; *lu mu-še-ri-šú lu gù-gal-lu*, III R. 41, I, 33.

גַּמַּל, **gimillu**, preservation.

a-na tur-ri gi-mil-li, to avenge, V R. 55, 13.

גַּמָּר, **gamāru**, complete.

I, 1 pret., *pa-gu-mi a-na Bi-ti-li-ia-a-šú ig-mu-ur-ma*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 5; part., *ga-mir šú-luḫ-ḫi*, the most perfect commander, V. A., 2663, I, 7.

gamrātu, completion, fulness.

šimi-šu gam-ru-tu, its full price, V. A., 209, II, 37; III, 13, 26; *V šiglu kaspi šim gam-ru-tu*, V. A., 209, IV, 34.

gimru, totality.

(Marduk) *šar gi-im-ri*, V. A., 2663, I, 4; (Ellil) *bēl gim-ri* Neb. Nippur, I, 2; *šar(?) gim(?)*-

ri, London, 101, III, 10; *gi-mir la-ni-šú*, III R. 41, II, 17; *gi-mir kal da-ád-me*, V. A., 2663, I, 23; *gi-mir e-kur-re*, V. A., 2663, II, 5.

GAN, a surface measure.

𒄠 *GAN 30 qa I ammatu rabātu*, Susa, 2, I, 26, 35; II, 5, 10, 15; Neb. Nippur, pl. 1; III, 7; London, 103, III, 40; London, 101, I, 4; Susa, 3, I, 2; Susa, 16, I, 1; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 1; D. E. P., VI, 46, I, 1; C. T., IX, pl. V, 26; O. B. I., 83, I, 1; III R. 41, I, 1; I R. 70, I, 1; III R. 43, I [1], 11; O. B. I., 149, I, 1; C. T., X, pl. III, 11, 19; V. A., 2663, IV, 3, 18, 20, 32, 42, 47, etc.

GU.EN.NA, title of an official.

London, 103, I, 20, 48; III, 7, 26, 35, 37.

girgilu, a symbol of Ellil.

gir-gi-lu al-la-ku ša dEn-lil, Susa, 2, IV, 3.

girru, road.

pl., *tu . . . ša gir-ri-e-ti*, V R. 55, 18.

gurru, measure of area, Hebr. גַּר.

gur she'uzêru, *passim*.

GIŠ.BAR, rent.

London, 103, III, 19, 20; III R. 41, I, 21, 22; London, 102, IV, 25.

gišhabbu, rascal.

nu-a giš-hab-ba, III R. 41, II, 9.

gišimmaru, date palm.

eglu i^{su}gišimmaru zaq-qu, a field planted with date palms, V. A., 208, 35; *i^{su}kirú (SAR) gišimmaru*, V. A., 2663, IV, 21; C. T., X, pl. VI, 24; *i^{su}gišimmaru šadi*, V. A., 209, II, 30; III, 1; *i^{su}kirú i^{su}gišimmarê 40 gišimmaru ina bilti (GU.UN) ina lib-bi-šu*, the date palm grove in which are forty date palms with fruit, V. A., 209, IV, 24.

גַּשְׂרֻ, *gašru*, strong.

^a*Nusku bēl ga-aš-ru-m*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 25; *i-na e-muq^a Bēl(EN) gaš-rat*, V. A., 2663, II, 38; pl., ^d*Šamaš u^d Rammân ilâni ga-aš-ru-tu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 15.

gašrûtu, strength, power.

ša ina dun-ni u [gaš]-ru-tú la [i]-šú-u tam-šil-šu, V. A., 2663, II, 32.

gutaku, title of an official.

gu-ta-ku ša Bît-mA-da, III R. 43, III, 12.

Dûzu, month of Tammuz.

V R. 55, 16; V. A., 2663, V, 16.

חֹשֶׁךְ, *da'ummatu*, darkness.

ûmi-šû nam-ru a-na da-um-ma-ti li-tur(?)-šû, III R. 41, II, 20.

דָּבָבּוּ, *dabâbu*, raise a claim.

I, I pret., *id-bu-bu*, London, 103, I, 16; *i-na mu-uh^h [eglu šû-a-tu] id-bu-um-ma*, London, 103, I, 43; *id-bu-um-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 17; pres., *i-na eli eqlatim(-tim) ši-na-a-tim i-dib-bu-bu-ma*, Susa, 2, III, 13; *i-na mu-uh^h Bît^mTa-kil-a-na-ili-šû i-da-ab-bu-bu i-rag-gu-mu*, London, 103, V, 34; *i-na eli eglu šû-a-tum i-da-ab-bu-bu*, London, 101, II, 17; Susa, 16, IV, 14; Susa, 14, II, 8; III R. 43, III, 5; *šû eglu šû-a-tum i-dab-ba-[bu]*, IV R.² 38, III, 4; *muḥ^h-hi eglē šû-a-tu i-da-bu-bu*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 32; *i-na muḥ^h-hi eglu šû-a-tu i-da-bu-bu*, O. B. I., 149, II, 6; *i-na muḥ^h-hi [bîtâ]ti šû-a-tu i-dib-bu-bu*, V. A., 209, I, 36; inf., *bēl da-ba-bi*, impostor, Susa, 2, IV, 31; *tuppu la ta-a-ru à la da-ba-bu ik-nu-uk-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 14, 37; *ša da-ba-bi an-na-a*, V. A., 209, II, 6; V, 6; part., *lu-û bēl da-ba-bi da-bi-bi*, Susa, 2, IV, 32.

III, I pret., *di-na lu-ša(-ad)-bu-ba*, London, 102, VI, 8; pres., *û-ša-ah-ha-zu ú-šad-ha-hu ú-šat-ha-lu*

eglu an-nu-û, London, 103, V, 36; *ša rubû ú-šad-ba[bu] egla an-na-a*, D. E. P., II, 97, 14; *i-na eli eglu šû-a-tum i-da-ab-bu-bu ú-šad-ba-bu*, London, 101, II, 17; Susa, 14, II, 9; *i-dab-ba-bu ú-šad-ba[bu]*, IV R.² 38, III, 5; O. B. I., 149, II, 7; III R. 43, III, 6; *ú-šad-ba-bu(?)*-ma *eglu šû-a-tu ik-ki-mu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 27; *i-dib-bu-bu ú-šad-ba-bu*, V. A., 209, II, 1; part., *mu-še-id-bi-bi*, plotters, seducers, Susa, 3, IV, 17; *mu-šad-bi-bi*, Susa, 3, IV, 38; V, 12.

dibbu, lawsuit.

dî-ib-bi tap-qîr-ta à ru-gu-um-ma-a, Susa, 3, II, 15.

דָּגָלּוּ, *dagâlu*, see.

I, I prec., *pa-ni-ka lid-gu-la*, V. A., 209, IV, 8.

III, I, *pa-ni-šû ú-šad-gil*, to him he entrusted, C. T., IX, pl. V, 41; *pa-ni^m Ki-di-ni mâri-šu kut-tin-nu ú-šad-gil*, V. A., 208, 6, 21; *pa-ni šâbê ki-din-nu . . . ú-šad-gil*, V. A., 2663, III, 26; *ú-šad-gil pa-n[î-šû]*, C. T., X, pl. V, 6; *pa-ni-ka nu-šad-gi-[il]-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 22.

daddu, child.

a[î] i-zi-bu da-ad-da-šû, Susa, 16, VI, 27.

dûru, wall.

dûru ša âlu Bît^dŠamaš, V R. 56, 1.

דָּוָר, *dârû*, everlasting.

zêru da-ru-û ša [šarrûti], of ancient royal seed, C. T., X, pl. IV, 13; *zêru šarru-u-ti da-ru-û*, V. A., 2663, II, 41; pl., *balât ûmê da-ru-û-ti*, Neb. Nippur, II, 6; *ana ûmê(-me) da-ru-û-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 17; pl. fem., *a-na ku-dur da-ra-a-ti*, for an everlasting boundary stone, Susa, 3, III, 53; *mu-ki-in ku-dur-ri da-ra-ti*, III R. 41 heading 3 II 40.

a-na da-ra-a-ti, forever, Susa, 3, V, 39.

dāriš, forever.

^d*Rammân limuttu(?) pa-at-ti-nu da(?)-riš*, London, 101, I, 3.

רַחַד, *daḥādu*, be abundant.

II, 1 part., *mu-daḥ-ḥi-id ši-gar-šu-nu*, who fills with plenty their gates, V. A., 2663, II, 4.

duḥdu, plenty.

šanāte duḥ-di, Susa, 3, V, 18.

dailu (= *daialu*), title of official.

a-lik da-i-ti šu-a-tim, IV R². 38, II, 30.

דָּן, *dānu*, judge.

I, 1 pret., *di-in kit-ti u me-ša-ri ai i-di-nu-šu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 18; *ša di-in mi-ša-ri i-din-nu*, V R. 55, 6; prec., *lu-ū-di-in kul dīni(DI)-šu*, may he decree the denial(?) of his right, I R. 70, III, 16; *lu-ū-di(-in) kul dīni(DI)-šu-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 11.

dīnu, right, lawsuit.

di-in mi-ša-ri, V R. 55, 6; *di-in kit-ti u me-ša-ri*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 17; (*Šamaš* and *Rammân*) *bēlē di-ni*, London, 103, VI, 9; *di-in-šu la uš-te-eš-še-ru*, London, 103, VI, 10; *di-in-šu u puru-si(EŠ.BAR)-šu ai ip-ru-us*, London, 102, II, 2; *di-na lu-ša(ad)-bu-ba*, they brought suit, London, 102, VI, 8; *di-ni il(?)[-li-ku]*, V. A., 209, IV, 2; *ka-nik di-nim*, London, 103, VI, 28; pl. cstr., *di-na-at*, D. E. P., 43, IV, 10.

dāinu (= *daianu*), judge.

(*Šamaš*) *daianu rabū*, Susa, 2, IV, 13; Susa, 14, III, 3; *daianu(DI-KUD) rabū šamē(e) u irši-tim(-tim)*, I R. 70, III, 15; ^d*Šamaš daianu kaš-kaš nišē*, III R. 43, IV, 10; ^d*Šamaš daian šamē u iršiti*, London, 101, III, 12; III R. 41, II, 19; London, 102, II, 1; (*Šamas* and *Rammân*) *daianē*

(*DI.KUD.MEŠ*) *šrūti (MAH.MEŠ)*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 16; *lu-ū daianu lu-ū bēl paḥāti*, III R. 45, No. 2, 3; *lu laputtu lu dai[anu]*, D. E. P., II, 97, 11.

דַּכָּה, *dakū*, overthrow.

I, 2, *šū-ū id-di-ki-ma i-na aš-ri-im ša-ni-im-ma ki-i limutti(-ti) il-ta-ka-an*, Susa, 3, V, 40.

דִּכָּה, *dikū*, levy, be ready.

I, 1 pret., [*ina*] *bu-ni-šu nam-ru-tu id-ki-ma*, with shining face he was ready (willing), C. T., X, pl. V, 15; inf., *la di-ki-im-ma*, not to levy, Susa, 3, II, 27.

dikū, levymaster.

lu-ū di-ku-ū lu na-gi-ru, D. E. P., II, 97, 12.

dikūtu, levy, conscription.

i-na il-ki di-ku-ti, Neb. Nippur, III, 25; *it-ti di-ku-tu ša-bit ālāni*, Susa, 3, II, 25.

דַּל, *daltu*, door.

dal-[ti] u ašar(KI) mi-il-ti nāri-šu i-si-ik-ki-ru-ma, the sluice, the place of filling his canal, Susa, 16, V, 6.

דַּלּוּ, *dullu*, work.

du-ul-li pit-ki mi-iḥ-ri nam-ba'-i, Susa, 3, II, 18; *du-ul-li bāb nār šarri*, Susa, 3, II, 29; *du-ul-la eš-ša*, Susa, 3, III, 28, 36; *du-ul-la šū-a-tu*, Susa, 3, III, 40.

dāmu, blood.

dāma(BE) u šarqa(BE.UD) kīma mē li-ir-muk, Neb. Nippur, IV 21; London, 102, II, 23; *da-ma u šar-ka*, I R. 70, IV, 7; O. B. I., 149, III, 4; *šar-ka u da-ma*, Susa, 3, VII, 24; *šarqa(BE.UD) u dāma(BE)*, III R. 41, II, 31; *ša-ar-ka u da-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 17; *da-a u šar-ka*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 4.

דַּמָּק, *damāqu*, be merciful.

II, 1 inf., *at-riš a-na du-um-mu-ki*, for an exceedingly great favor,

- IV R.² 38, II, 26; part., *mu-dam-me-iq zi-kir a-bi a-li-di-šu*, who keeps unstained the name of the father, his begetter, V. A., 2663, II, 41.
- damqu**, gracious.
ina nūr pānū(ŠI.MEŠ)-šu dam-qūti(ŠI.BIR.MEŠ), Neb. Nippur, I, 22.
- damqiš**, graciously.
[damqiš] lip-pal-su-šū-ma, Susa, 3, V, 16.
- damiqtu**, favor.
i-na [tūb lib]-bi u da[miqtu iš]-pur, Susa, 16, I, 10.
- dan**, **danānu**, force.
ina da-na-ni, by force, London, 103, IV, 14.
- dannu**, powerful, mighty.
šarru dan-nu, V R. 55, 28; C. T., X, pl. IV, 10, 12; *ed-lu dan-nu*, V. A., 2663, II, 33; *i-na ta-ḫa-zi da-an-ni*, III R. 43, IV, 29; *dan-na mātu Lul-lu-bi-i*, V R. 55, 9; *[ta]-ḫa-zi dan-ni*, D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 14.
- dannatu**, difficulty.
ul id-dar dan-na-at eqli, V R. 55, 24.
- dunnu**, strength.
ina dun-ni u [gaš]-ru-tū, V. A., 2663, II, 31.
- dannu**, document (cf. *dannitu*).
a-na šarri dan(-an)-ni iq-bi-ma, III R. 43, I, 10; *dan(-an) [-ni] ka-ni-ki*, the document was sealed, III R. 43, I, 23.
- diriktu**, diminution (cf. *dirku*, small).
i-na di-ri-ik-ti mē, at the low water level, Susa, 3, II, 54.
- dišū**, widely extended.
nišē(UN) di-ša-a-ti, people far and near, III R. 41, II, 39.
- ādu**, inform.
 III, 1 pret., *šarru uš-id-ma it-ti a-ḫa-meš i-šal-šū-nu-ti-ma*, London, 103, IV, 18; *šarru . . . uš-id-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 21; *šarru bēli-šu . . . uš-id-ma*, V R. 55, 49; *šarru be-el-šu u[š'-]id-ma um[-ma]*, C. T., X, pl. III, 3.
- abālu**, carry, bring.
 I, 1 prec., *li-ib-bi-el*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 8; imper., *ū-ki-e bi-lam-ma*, London, 102, IV, 21.
- II, 1 pres., *ši-ki-iz-zu ub-ba-lu*, (who) diverts its irrigation, Susa, 16, V, 8.
- III, 2 pres., *pān bēl egli uš-ta-ba-lu*, in the presence of the owner of the field causes it to be taken, London, 101, III, 8.
- biltu**, (1) tribute, (2) fruit.
 (1) tribute, *bilat(GUN)-su kabit-tim(DUGUD-tim)*, V. A., 2663, II, 14; (2) fruit, *XL i^ugišimmaru ina bilti(GU.UN)*, V. A., 209, IV, 24.
- adū**, fix, appoint.
 II, 1 part., *mu-ad-du-ū ša-kan iršiti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 21.
- adū**, law.
a-na la a-di-šu-nu, contrary to their law, V R. 55, 48.
- alādu**, beget.
 I, 1 inf., *a-la-ad a-me-lu-ti alpē u šēnē*, the birth of men, oxen and sheep, London, 102, II, 27; part., *a-bi a-li-di-šu*, V. A., 2663, II, 42.
- hittu**, child, offspring.
i-lit-ti m^{Er}ba-d^dMarduk, V. A., 2663, II, 43.
- asumittu**, a sculptured and engraved stele.
a-su-mi-it-tu an-ni-i-tu, London, 103, VI, 26.
- simtu**, decoration.
 pl., *simāti*, *ina eš-rit ma-ḫa-zi ilāni rabūti iš-tak-ka-nu si-ma-tu*, works of art, V. A., 2663, II, 47.

שָׁפֹא, *šápû*, brilliant.

(Sin) *šá i-na ilâni rabûti šû-pu-u*, Susa, 3, VI, 43; *šû-šîru ilu šû-pu-û mâr bîti ša Di-e-ir*, V. R., 56, 49.

וּפְרָה, *aptu*, dwelling.

pl., *nisê a-pa-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 18; *a-pa-a-ti i-na nap-har šal-mat qaqqadi*, V. A., 2663, I, 21.

אֲשׁוּ, *ašû*, go forth.

I, 1 pret., *ai ú-ši ina ú-ša-ki*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 23; pres., *ana ši-i-ti la uš-ši*, C. T., X, pl. III, 8; inf., *mê la a-zi-im-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 7.

II, 2, *i-na qât m^d Marduk-zâkir-šumu û zêri-šu ú-tu-šu-û*, IV R.² 38, III, 22.

III, 1, *ai ú-še-ši ur-ki-ti*, Susa, 14, III, 13; *lu-û a-na našû (ZIGA) ú-še-iš-šu-û*, I R. 70, II, 11; *i-na zu-um-ri-šu li-še-ši*, Susa, 14, IV, 9; inf., *ul-tu âli-šu la šû-zi-im-ma*, Susa, 3, II, 42.

šîtu, that which goes forth.

ši-it pi-šu, command, Susa, 3, VI, 30; *ša ši-it pi-i-šu la uš-te-pi-il*, V. A., 2663, I, 14; *iq-bi ina ši-it pi-i-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 31; *ši-it Bâbili*, offspring of B., V R. 55, 2; *ši-i-ti aḥ-[ra]-taš*, late offspring, C. T., X, pl. IV, 14; *a-na ši-i-ti lu uš-ši*, may he not let go out (of my hands), C. T., X, pl. III, 8.

šâtu, eternity.

a-di ûm(-um) ša-a-ti, I R. 70, IV, 25; *a-na ûmê ša-a-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 12; I R. 66, II, 4; *a-na ûm(-um) ša-a-ti*, London, 103, V, 26; Susa, 16, III, 25; I R. 70, I, 17; London, 102, I, 29; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 16; *a-na ûmê(-me) ša-a-tu*, V. A., 2663, IV, 55; C. T., X, pl. VI, 30; *a-na ûmê ša-ti*, III R. 43, edge IV, 6; *a-na ûm(-mu) ša-ti*, V. R. 56, 9; *a-na*

ša-a-at ûmi(-mi), Susa, 3, VII, 39; *a-na ša-a-ti*, Susa, 3, III, 55; *a-na ša-ti*, III R. 43, I, 13.

וּרְרָה, *arâdu*, go down.

I, 2, *it-la-rad a-na hⁿakri*, V R. 55, 38.

וּרְרָה, *arû*, lead.

I, 2 part., *mut-tar-ru-û ba'-û-la-ti*, ruler of kingdoms, Neb. Nippur, I, 12.

II, 1 part., *mu-ir-ru*, captain, Susa, 16, IV, 4; Susa 14, II, 3.

III, 2, *muš-ta-ru-û Sip-par^{ki}*, who rules S., V. A., 2663, II, 8.

וּרְרָה, *arḥu*, month.

ar-ḥi ša ši-ta-ru-da, months that hasten, IV R.² 38, II, 21.

וּרְרָה, *arki*, afterwards.

ar-ki. . . *iq-bi-ma*, III R. 43, edge IV, 3; *ar-ki*, London, 103, I, 34; II, 5; *ša ar-ki-šu*, his successor, Susa, 16, II, 26.

arkû, a later one.

bêl bîti ša Bît-mA-da ar-ku-û, III R. 43, III, 8; edge IV, 1; *man-nu arkû (EGIR-û)*, V. A., 2663, V, 18; C. T., X, pl. VII, 32; D. E. P., II, 97, 10; *tuppu bîti ar-ku-û û maḥ-ru-û*, V. A., 209, I, 24; *u ar-ki-i lu-zi-bu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9; *la i-zi-bu ar-[ki-i]*, C. T., X, pl. V, 7; pl., *arkûti*, *ki-pu-tu ša Bît-mA-da ar-ku-tu*, III R. 43, III, 15; III R. 45, No. 2, 4; pl. fem., *arkātu*, future, *a-na arkât ûmê*, Susa, 2, III, 2; London, 101, II, 12; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 8; London, 102, IV, 36; *a-na ar-kat ûmi(-mi)*, London, 103, V, 27; V R. 56, 26; O. B. I., 83, II, 11; III R. 41, I, 31; *i-na ar-kat ûmê*, Susa, 3, III, 29; *i-na arkât (EGIR) ûmê*, D. E. P., II, 112, 10; V. A., 209, I, 31; I R. 70, II, 1; London, 102, I, 29; *i-na (ar)-kat ûma(-ma)*, V. A., 208, 43; *i-na ar-ka-ti*

úmi(-mí), III R. 43, III, 1;
likkisá arkát(EGIR)-su, V. A.,
2663, V, 47.

arkānu, adv., later.

ar-ka-nu šattu V ^{md}Nabû-muktn-
aplu, London, 102, I, 18.

arkāniš.

i-na ar-ka-niš, in later times, C. T.,
IX, pl. V, 31.

ירק, urqîtu, green herbs.

ai ú-še-ši ur-ki-ti, Susa, 14, III, 13;
ki-mu ur-ki-ti id-ra-nu, III R.
41, II, 33.

ישב, ašābu, dwell.

I, 1 part., lu-ú qa-at-ti-ni lu-ú a-sib āli,
Susa, 3, II, 36; a-šib āli-šu, his
citizen, V R. 56, 45; a-šib šamē(-e)
ellāti, I R. 70, III, 18; Šin a-šab
(šib?) šamē(-e) el-lu-ti, III R. 43,
IV, 7; šābē a-šib ālāni šu-a-tum,
V R. 56, 9; ^dA-nu-ni-tum a-ši-
bat [šamē], London, 101, III, 15;
a-ši-bat šamē(-e), D. E. P., VI,
45, IV, 12; (Sumalia) a-ši-bat
ri-še-e-ti, V R. 56, 47; perm.,
ma-la ina ālāni aš-bu,
V R. 56, 4.

III, 1 inf., šu-šu[-ub ma]-ha-zi, the
preservation of cities, V. A.,
2663, II, 23.

šubtu, seat.

šub-tum ú šu-ku-zu ša ^dA-num,
Susa, 2, IV, 1; ú-na-ka-ru ina
šub-ti-šu, V. A., 2663, V, 28;
pl., šu-ba-tum-šu-nu ud-da-a,
Susa, 2, III, 21; šu-ba-at-šu-nu
ud-da-a, Susa, 3, VII, 30; šu-
ba-tu-šu-nu ud(!)-da-a, D. E. P.,
IV, pl. 16, II, 7.

אשר, ašriš, submissively.

aš-riš šu-har-ru-ru, Neb. Nippur, I,
8.

יתר, atāru, exceed.

III, 1, ú-ša-tir šum-šu, he magnified
his name, Neb. Nippur, II, 7;
e-nu-us-su ú-ša-ti-ru, V. A.,

2663, I, 41; eli ša pa-ni ú-ša-
tir-ma, he enlarged more than
it was before, V. A., 2663, III, 30.

atru, earnest money.

ki-i pi-i atri(DIR) lud-dak-ka, as
earnest money I will give thee,
V. A., 209, I, 15, 21; ki-i pi-i
at-ru, V. A., 209, IV, 33; šiglu
hurāši atru(DIR), Susa, 14, I, 14.

atriš, exceedingly.

at-riš a-na du-um-mu-ki, IV R.²
38, II, 26.

atarta, powerfully.

i-te-ru-ub a-tar-ta, V R. 55, 39.

atartu, that which has been added,
property.

a-tar-ti egli Bît-mIr-ri-ga, Susa, 3,
I, 12; a-tar-ta egli ālu ša . . . ,
Susa, 3, I, 16.

זר, zāzu, divide.

I, 1 pret., ūp-pi zitti ša . . . a-na
māri-šu i-zu-zu, the tablet of
the share which N. assigned to
his son, V. A., 208, 3.

zu'uztu, allotment.

še-pi-it zu'-uz-tu ša ^mEr-ba-^dMar-
duk, V. A., 2663, III, 51.

zātu, blindness.

zu-ut pa-ni sa-ka-ak uz-ni, Susa,
14, III, 4.

זר, zāru, hate.

I, 1, imp., limutta(-ta) zi-ir-ma kit-ta
ra-[am], O. B. I., 83, II, 24.

I, 2 pres., ki-it-ta ir-tam-ma qu-ul-
lul-ta iz-zi-ir, Susa, 3, IV, 54;
ki-it-te iz-zi-ir-ma, V, 20.

זכר, zakú, be free.

I, 1 pret., ^{md}Marduk-kudur-ušur iz-
kam-ma, London, 103, V, 18;
^mZēr-ukin iz-kam-ma, London,
102, IV, 17; perm., ša ina šarri
pa-na za-ku-ma, which under a
former king had been freed, V
R. 55, 48; maš-ru ap-lu za-ku-ú,
London, 102, IV, 34; ma-hir
a-pil za-ku, it has been received,

it has been paid, he is freed, V A., 209, I, 27; II, 39; III, 14, 26; V, 1.

- II, 1 pret., *a-na ūm(-um) ša-ti ū-zak-ki*, forever he freed, V R. 56, 31; *ū-zak-ku-ū*, I R. 66, I, 5; *ū-za-ki-šu-nu-ti-ma*, he freed them, C. T., IX, pl. V, 39; inf., *zu-uk-ki ša* ^{alt}*Bīt-Sik-ka-mi-du*, the safety of . . . , Susa, 3, II, 22; perm., *ra-ša-a ul zak-ki*, the creditor has not been satisfied, London, 102, IV, 39.

zakātu, freedom.

za-ku-ut āli-šu . . . *iš-ku-nu-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 43; *za-ku-tu iš-ku-nu*, Susa, 3, IV, 5, 21; *za-ku-tū aš-ku-nu*, Susa, 3, IV, 32, 57; V, 31; *za-ku-us-su iš-kun*, Susa, 3, II, 7; *i-na za-ku-ut ālāni šū-a-tum*, V R. 56, 11; *za-ku-tu-šu-nu*, V R. 55, 50; *za-ku-tu ša* . . . *ū-zak-ku-ū*, I R. 66, I, 1; perhaps also III R. 45, No. 2, 1.

- I. זכר, **zakāru**, name, mention.

I, 1 perm., *šum-šu-nu za-ak-ru*, Susa, 2, III, 19; Susa, 3, VII, 29; I R. 70, IV, 23; London, 103, VI, 22; London, 102, V, 6; London, 101, IV, [5]; V R. 56, 37; O. B. I., 149, II, 15; III, 10; III R. 41, II, 36; V. A., 2663, V, 46; *šū-un-šū-nu za-ak-ru*, III R. 43, III, 24; IV, 33; III R. 43, edge II, 1; *šumāti-šū-nu za-ak-ru*, Susa, 16, VI, 10; D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 9; *i-[na narī] za-ak-ru*, D. E. P., II, 113, 21.

- II, 1 *um-ma-šū la zu-uk-ku-ra-[at]*, London, 103, I, 31.

zikru, name, naming.

zi-kir ^d*Apsū i-pal-la-hu*, O. B. I., 83, II, 14; *a-na zi-kir šumi-šu*, at the mention of his name, V. A., 2663, II, 34; *mu-dam-me-iq zi-kir a-bi*, V. A., 2663, II, 42.

- II. זכר, **zikru**, hero.

zi-ik-ru qar-du, V R. 55, 7.

- זמח, **zamû**, bar, keep back.

II, 1 prec., *bīt-su li-za-mi-ma*, from his house may he bar him, Susa, 3, VI, 53; *li-za-am-mi* ^d*Aš-na-an*, may he keep back the grain, Susa, 14, III, 12.

- זמר, **zumru**, body.

i-na zu-um-ri-šū liš-ku-un-ma, Susa, 3, VII, 21; *i-na zu-um-ri-šū liš-kum-ma*, I R. 70, IV, 6; D. E. P., VI, 47, 13; *i-na zu-ū-ri-šū li-iš-kum-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 16; *i-na zumri(SU)-šū liškun* (ŠA)-ma, Neb. Nippur, IV, 21; *i-na zumri(SU)-šū li-šab-ši-ma*, III R. 41, II, 30; [i-n]a *zu-um-ri-šū li-šab-šū-ma*, O. B. I., 149, III, 3, 7; *ina zu-um-ri-šū li-šab-ši-ma*, London, 102, II, 21; *liq-ta-a zumur(SU)-šū*, V. A., 2663, V, 44; *zu-mur-šū lil-la(!)-ib-[biš]-ma*, Susa, 16, VI, 15; *li-bi-bi-ša zu-mu-ur-šū*, III R. 43, IV, 9; *i-na zu-um-ri-šū li-še-ši*, Susa, 14, IV, 8.

- I. זנן, **zanānu**, preserve.

II, 1 prec., *li-za-nin-ma ha-zi-ni-šū*, O. B. I., 80, 1.

- II. זין, **zunnu**, rain.

(Rammân) *bêl naq-bi ū zu-un-ni*, V R. 56, 41.

- זקן, **zaqpu**, cultivated.

a-di ^{isukir}*zaq-pi*, V. A., 208, 8; *eqlu* ^{isukir}*gišimmaru zaq-pu*, V. A., 208, 35; ^{isukir}*gišimmaru zaq-pu u pi-i [šul-pi]*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 24.

- זקר, **tizqaru**, sublime.

šarru ti-iz-qa-ru, D. E. P., II, 115, 5.

- זר, **zarû**, beget, create.

I, 1 part., *za-ri-i-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 10.

zêru, (1) seedfield.

še'uzêru, *passim*.

(2) seed, offspring.

Susa, 2, III, 26; Susa, 3, IV, 3, 19, 30, 55; V, 28; London, 101, III, 17; IV, 8; IV R.² 38, III, 22, 37; *zi-i-ri-šu*, Susa, 14, IV, 14; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 9; V R. 56, 40, 60; III R. 41, II, 38; I R. 70, IV, 25; O. B. I., 149, II, 20; V. A., 2663, II, 40; V, 46; C. T., X, pl. IV, 13; Neb. Nippur, V, 7.

זרב, *zarābu*, be pressed (cf. p. 170).

II, 1 inf., *ina zu-ru-ub ZI-ŠAG-GAL-li*, because of the utterance of supplication, Neb. Nippur, II, 12.

זרש, *zuršu*, abundance, plenty.

zur-šu ba-ru-ḫu, V. A., 2663, II, 16.

ZI.ŠAG.GAL-li, supplication (cf. p. 170).

ik-ri-bi u ZI.ŠAG.GAL-li, O. B. I., 83, I, 17; *ina zu-ru-ub ZI.ŠAG-GAL-li*, Neb. Nippur, II, 12.

zittu, share.

ṭup-pi zitti (ḪA.LA), V. A., 208, 1; *a-na zittu (ḪA.LA) ú-tir-am-ma*, to the (original) possession (owners) he returned them, V. A., 2663, III, 23; *zi-it-ti ma-na[-ma]*, no share, C. T., X, pl. V, 13.

חבין, *ḫabāšu*, be abundant.

I, 1 inf., *na-ḫa-ša ḫa-ba-ša li-kim-šu-ma*, abundance and overflowing may he take from him, Neb. Nippur, IV, 11.

ḫabšu, rich (cf. p. 169).

ina igisē (ŠI.DI) ḫab-šu-ú-ti, Neb. Nippur, II, 9.

Ḫabirai, the Habirean.

Ku-dur-ra mār mḪi(?) -ri-šu-ru Ḫa-bir-ai, O. B. I., 149, I, 22.

ḫegallu, affluence.

šanāti duḫ-di nu-uḫ-ši u ḫé-gál, years of plenty, abundance and affluence, Susa, 3, V, 18; *šar ḫé-gál-lim*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 7; D. E. P., II, 116, 6.

חרה, *ḫadû*, to rejoice.

II, 1 inf., *libbi be-li-šu . . . ḫu-ud-di-i*, to gladden the heart of his lord, IV R.² 38, II, 19; *i-na ḫu-ud libbi(-bi)-šu*, V. A., 209, I, 23; *i-na li-ti u ḫu-ud libbi(-bi)*, V R. 55, 44.

ḫadiš, joyfully.

ḫa-diš ip-pa-lis-ma, C. T., X, pl. III, 10; *ḫa-diš ip-pal-su-šu-ma*, V. A., 2663, I, 29; *ḫa-diš ip-pa-lis-su-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 41.

חזי, *maḫāzu*, city.

alu Di-e-ir ma-ḫa-az dA-num, V R. 55, 14; *ma-ḫa-az da-[a]d-me*, Neb. Nippur, II, 2; pl., *i-na ma-ḫa-ze rabūti*, V. A., 2663, II, 13; *šu-šu-[ub ma]-ḫa-ze*, V. A., 2663, II, 23; *ina eš-rit ma-ḫa-ze*, V. A., 2663, II, 45.

חזן, *ḫazannu*, magistrate.

ḫa-za-an-nu Ḫa-ni, London, 101, I, 18; *ḫa-za-an Bit-mPir-dAmurru*, Susa, 14, I, 10; Susa, 3, I, 35; *ḫa-za-an piḫāti ša Bit-mPir-dAmurru*, Susa, 3, VI, 7; *ḫa-za-an Bit-mA-da*, III R. 43, II, 25; *lu-ú ḫa-za-an-ni ša Bit-mA-da*, III R. 43, III, 10; III R. 45, No. 2, 4; *lu-ú ḫa-za-an-na ša mātu Al-ni-ri-e-a*, III R. 45, No. 2, 5; *ḫa-za-an alu Nippur^{ki}*, Neb. Nippur, III, 12, 32; *ḫa-za-an alu Dūr-Rim-dSin*, Neb. Nippur, V, 19; *ḫa-za-an-nu*, Susa, 14, II, 2; III R. 41, I, 32; IV R.² 38, III, 2; Neb. Nippur, III, 20; O. B. I., 149, I, 19; II, 3; V. A., *ḫa-za-an-nu(na)*, 208, 41; V. A., 2663, V, 6, 20; C. T., X, pl. VII, 33; V. A., 209, V, 16; pl., *ḫa-za-an-na-ti*, Susa, 2, I, 17; *ḫa-za-an-na-tim*, Susa, 2, III, 7.

חטף, *ḫaṭṭu*, scepter.

ḫaṭṭu i-šar-ti, V. A., 2663, I, 34.

חיש, *ḫāṭu*, inspect, examine.

I, 1 pret., *kul-la-tan nišē i-ḫi-iṭ*, V.

A., 2663, I, 21; *L šiqlu kašpi ša i-ḫi-iṭ-ma id-da-aš-šu-nu*, V. A., 209, IV, 32; *V šiqlu kaspi šim gam-ru-tu ša . . . i-ḫi-iṭ-ma . . . id-din*, V. A., 209, IV, 35.

חיר, *hirtu*, consort.

^d*Gu-la bēltu rabītu(-tu) ḫi-rat*
^d*NIN.IB*, III R. 43, IV, 15; *ḫi-rat Šamaš-šātu(UD.GAL.LU)*, I R. 70, IV, 5.

חלף, *naḥlaptu*, mantle.

IX *subātu* *naḥlaptu(TIK.UD.DU)*, III R. 41, I, 24.

חלק, *ḥalāqu*, destroy.

I, 1 prec., *zēra-šu li-iḫ-liq*, V R. 56, 60.

II, 1 pres., *ku-dur-ri eqlu šū-a-tu . . . ú-na-ak-ka-ru ú-ḫal-liq-qu*, London, 103, V, 43; prec., *šum-šú li-ḫal-li-qu*, Susa, 2, III, 25; Susa, 16, VI, 24; London, 103, VI, 23; D. E. P., VI, 47, 14; *li-ḫal-liq šum-su*, London, 101, III, 12; *li-ḫal-li-qu zēra-šú*, V R. 56, 40; [*aggiš li-ḫal-liq-šú*, London, 101, III, 9; *zēra-šu li-ḫal-liqú(HA.A.ME)*, for which text has *A.HA.ME*), Neb. Nippur, V, 7; *li-ḫal-li-qu piri'-šu*, I R. 70, III, 12; *li-ḫal-li-qu pi-ri-iḫ-šú*, III R. 43, III, 28; ^d*Nisaba(ŠE.ELTEK)* *li-ḫal-li-qa*, I R. 70, IV, 12; *mārē zēri-šu lū-ḫal-li-[qu]*, O. B. I., 149, II, 20; *ina pī nišē di-ša-a-ti li-ḫal-li-qu*, III R. 41, II, 39; *i-(na) pī nišē li-ḫal-liq*, London, 102, II, 18; *ina pī nišē li-ḫal-liqú(HA.A.ME)*, V. A., 2663, V, 47.

II, 2 (*abnu* *narā*) *i-ta-bat uḫ-tal-liq*, Susa, 3, V, 56.

I. חמט, *ḥamātu*, hasten.

I, 1 inf., *a-na aṭ-ri ḥa-ma-aṭ*, V R. 56, 10, for the support (cf. Hilprecht, *Assyriaca*, p. 5f, note 3).

III, 1 inf., *šú-uḫ-mu-ṭu ma-ḫar bēl bēlē iṣ-te'-u-ma*, V. A., 2663, II, 18.

ḥanṭiš, quickly.

ḥa-an-ṭi-iš lik-ki-sa na-ap-šat-[su], V R. 56, 57.

II. חמט, *ḥamātu*, be hot.

I, 1 pres., *i-ḥa-am-ma-ṭu-ki nab-li*, V R. 55, 18.

חנב, *ḥanābu*, grow up in abundance.

I, 1 prec., *pu-qut-tu li-iḫ-nu-bi*, III R. 41, II, 33.

חכס, *ḥasāsu*, think, remember.

I, 2, *a-na limutti(-ti) li-iḫ-la-as-su-šú-ma*, V R. 56, 52.

ḥasisu, understanding.

ḥa-si-sa pal-ka, V., 2663, III, 6.

חפה, *ḥapū*, break, destroy.

I, 1 pret., *lu i-iḫ-pu-ú*, D. E. P., II, 113, 15; *lu iḫ-p[i-i]*, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 11; *iḫ-pi mātū Elamtu*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 10; inf., *ana ḥa-pi-e abnu* *narā šū-a-tu*, V. A., 2663, V, 22; *i-na ḥi-pi-e bīti-šú*, V R. 56, 58.

II, 1 *i-na eli na-ri-e šū-a-tum i-ga-ru 'u-a-bīt-ma 'u-ḫe-pi*, Susa, 2; Med., II, 6.

חצב, *ḥašbu*, terra cotta (cf. p. 21³).

na-ra-a ša ḥa-aš-bi, Susa, 2; Med., I, 3.

ḥiṣbu, wealth.

ḫi-ṣib tam-tim rapaštīm (DAGAL-tim), V. A., 2663, II, 15.

חצן, *ḥazinnu*, axe.

li-za-nin-ma ḥa-zi-ni-šú, O. B. I., 80, 1.

חצץ, *ḥiṣṣatu*, enclosure, dyke.

ku-šā-ar-ti ù ḫi-iṣ-ša-ti šā nār šarri, Susa, 3, II, 21.

חרה, *ḫirū*, dig.

I, 1 inf., *ḫi-ru-ut nār šarri la ḫi-ri-e*, Susa, 3, II, 33; *amel ḫi-ri-e nāra*, a canal-digger, Neb. Nippur, III, 25.

ḫirū, canal.

a-na eli ḫi-ru alu *Man-du-u*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 9.

hîrûtu, digging, excavation.

hî-ru-ut nâr šarri la hî-ri-e, Susa, 3, II, 32.

hîrîtu, canal.

lu a-na na-ri i-na[-ad-du-û] lu a-na hî-ri-ti i-na[-as-su-ku], D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 15.

harrânu, road.

harrâna(KAS) û ti-tur-ra . . . la a-ma-ri, Susa, 3, III, 22; *iš-ša-bat ha-ra-a-na*, V R. 55, 16; *harrâna(KAS) la a-ma-ri*, V R. 56, 2; *har-ra-an-na pa-ri-ik-ta li-še-iš-bi-su*, III R. 43, IV, 30.

hurâšu, gold.

šim MA.NA ša hurâši, London, 103, III, 21; *šiglu hurâši*, Susa, 14, I, 12, 14; *šuššu(KU) hurâši(AZAG.GI)*, London, 102, IV, 25.

harri, canal.

ba-ba-at har-ri âluŠá-sa-na^{ki}, O. B. I., 149, I, 10; *ha-ar-ri âluŠá-sa-na^{ki}*, O. B. I., 149, I, 5; *[har]-ri ša mAmel . . .*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 22; *har-ri ša mNâdin . . .*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 26; cf. also *Ha-ar-ri-Ba-ši*, Susa, 3, I, 24.

hurru, hole.

hur-ri pi-šu, his throat, I R. 70, IV, 19.

hursânu, compromise(?).

tuppâni(?) a-na hur-ša-an il-tu-ra-aš-šu-nu-tim-ma, London, 103, IV, 38; *tuppâni(?) a-na hur-ša-an a-na âluParak-mâri^{ki} il-tu-ra-aš-šu-um-ma*, London, 103, V, 14; *i-nu hur-ša-an i-na âluParak-mâri mMarduk-kudur-ušur iz-kam-ma*, London, 103, V, 17; *a-na hur-ša-an iš-pur-ma mZêr-ukîn iz-kam-ma*, London, 102, IV, 16 (cf. K. B., IV, 168, II, 6-7, *di-in-šu-nu u-par-su-ma hur-ša-an ina muh-hi-šu-nu ip-ru-su*).

18

hušahhu, famine, want.

šanâtehu-ša-ah-hi, London, 101, IV, 10; *bu-bu-ta u hu-ša-ah-ha*, V R. 56, 43; *[mâre]-šu a-na hu-ša-ah-hi [li-ir-te-id-di(?)]*, London, 102, I, 45.

hatû, defeat.

I, 1 pret., *ša mâtuAššur(AŠ) ihtû(?)* III R. 43, I, 5; II, 27.

temu, report, command.

te-im-šu . . . ú-tir-ma, he brought his report, London, 103, III, 1; V, 10, 19; *te-im-šu-nu ú-tir-ru-ma*, London, 103, III, 38; *te-e-ma iš-kun-šu-ma*, he gave him command, London, 103, III, 8; *amelûti ša te-mi-šu*, men of its council, Susa, 3, II, 38; *hša-kin te-mi mât âluIr-ri-ha*, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 12; *hša-kin te-me*, commander, Neb. Nippur, III, 15; V, 17; *šakin(GAR-in) te-mi*, Susa, 16, III, 30; *hšakin(GAR-in) te-mi*, O. B. I., 149, II, 3; *šakin(GAR) te-mi mâti*, V R. 56, 13; *šakin(GAR) te-mi ša Bit-mA-da*, III. R. 43, III, 43, 11.

tâbu, be good.

II 1 pret., *i-na eli bušî ú-tib-u-ma*, regarding the property they made good, London, 102, VI, 13; inf., *i-na li-mu-ut-ti û la tûb(DUG-ub) šêri*, in misery and discomfort of body, IV R.² 38, III, 39; *i-na [tâb lib]-bi û da[migti iš]-pur*, Susa, 16, I, 9.

tâbu, good.

a-iu-ia ta-a-ba a-na ši-im-ti-šu la i-man-nu-û, London, 103, VI, 6.

tâbtu, prosperity.

a-na limutti(-ti) û lá tâbti(DUG-ti) li-ir-te-id-du-šu, III R. 41, II, 37.

tihû, approach.

I, 1 pret., *a-na ni-ši-šu ai it-hi*, Susa, 16, VI, 19; *ma-har šarri bêli-šu it-hi-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 19.

טִּפְּטִי, *ṭṭu*, mire.

qātā-šu ṭi-ṭa li-ru-ba, V R. 56, 58;
nī-is-ḫi ša ṭi-i-ṭi, extract of the
clay (tablet), C. T., IX, pl. V, 42.

ṭuppu, tablet.

i-na ka-na-ak li-ū u ṭup-pi eqli,
Susa, 16, III, 11, 15; *i-na ka-nak*
ṭup-pi šū-a-tu, I R. 66, II, 5;
i-na ka-nak abnuṭuppi(DUB)
šū-a-tu, C. T., X, pl. III, 23;
V. A., 208, 48; *i-na ka-nak*
ṭuppi(IM.DUB) šū-a-tu, V. A.,
209, II, 11; V, 13; *ina ka-nak*
ṭuppi(IM) šumātu(MU.MEŠ),
V. A., 2663, IV, 56; C. T., X, pl.
VII, 41; *ṭuppāni a-na ḫur-ša-an*
il-tu-ra-aš-šū-nu-tim-ma, Lon-
don, 103, IV, 38; V, 14; *ṭup-pi*
zitti(HA.LA), V. A., 208, 1;
ḫṭup-šar ša-ṭir abnuṭuppu(DUB),
V. A., 208, 52; *ṭup-pi eqli*, V. A.,
208, 32; *ṭup-pi bar-mu*, V. A.,
2663, V, 50; *ṭuppa(IM.DUB)-*
šu ku-nu-uk-ma bi-in-ni, V. A.,
209, I, 14; *ṭuppu(IM.DUB)*
ḫiti ar-ku-ū u maḫ-ru-ū, V. A.,
209, I, 24; *ṭuppu(IM.DUB) la*
ta-a-ru u la da-ba-bu ik-nu-uk-
ma, V. A., 209, IV, 13, 36. (For
the reading *ṭuppu* cf. Hebr.
טפפר; Sab. 70 (Hommel, *Auf-*
sätze, p. 141); see also Zimmern,
K. A. T.³, p. 400⁵, and Hilprecht,
B. E., XX, Pt. 1, p. 17⁵).

ṭupšikku, forced labor.

il-ki ṭup-ši-ki, C. T., IX, pl. V, 38;
al-(lu) du-up-ši-ki, III R. 45, No.
2, 2 (cf. *tu-up-ši-kam* and *tu-up-*
ši-ka-a-ti, O. B. I., Vol. I, No.
84, cols. II, 58; III, 5, 22).

ṭupšarru, scribe (Hebr. טפסר).

ṭup-šar ša māti, London, 101, I, 19;
ṭup-šar šarri, Susa, 16, II, 9; *ṭup-*
šar, Susa, 16, III, 5; Neb.
Nippur, V, 18; O. B. I., 149, I,
16, 17; (Nabū) *ṭup-šar E-sag-ila*,
D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 4; *ṭup-šar*

ša-ṭi-ir abnuṭari an-ni-i, V R.
56, 25; *ḫṭup-šar ša-ṭir abnuṭup-*
pu(DUB), V. A., 208, 28, 52;
V. A., 209, II, 22; *ḫṭup-šar*
ēkalli, V. A., 2663, V, 15.

טָרָד, *ṭarādu*, drive away.

I, 2, *ūmi(-mi) šā na-ka-da ar-ḫi šā*
ši-ṭa-ru-da, days that pass
quickly(?), months that hurry
on(?), IV R.² 38, II, 21.

IV, I prec., *abulli āli-šu ka-meš liṭ-*
ṭa-rid, may he be driven away,
Susa, 16, VI, 16; *ina pāni-šu*
lim-niš it-ṭa-ra-du, V. A., 2663,
II, 36.

יָדוּ, *idu*, side.

a-na i-di li-mut-ti iz-za-az-zu-ma,
III R. 41, II, 1; *a-na i-di ram-*
ni-šu-nu ū-tir-ru-ma, they turned
them (the fields) to their own use,
C. T., X, pl. V, 5; *a-na i-di ram-ni-*
šu ū-tar-ru, C. T., X, pl. VI, 34.

סָדַר, *idû*, to know.

II, I perm., *šū-ba-tum-šū-nu ud-da-a*,
whose seats are made visible,
šū-ba-at-šū-nu ud-da-a, Susa, 3,
VII, 30; *eš-ri-tu-šū-nu ud-da-a*,
IV R.² 38, III, 31; *šū-ba-tu-šū-*
nu ud(!)-da-a, D. E. P., IV, pl.
16, II, 7; *nī-ši-ir-ti gi-iš-sa-a-tu*
ud-da[a], C. T., X, pl. VII, 34.

III, I, *ū-še-id-di-šū-nu-ti*, inform,
London, 103, I, 35; *ū-še-id-di*,
London, 103, II, 6; *aḫē-šu i-šal-*
ma ū-šā-ad-di-ma, London, 103,
V, 3 (cf. 78, 1).

mûdû, intelligent.

lā mu-da-a, a witless man, London,
103, V, 42; Susa, 3, V, 50; Susa,
16, IV, 27; Susa, 14, II, 16; I
R. 70, II, 23; V. A., 2663, V, 26;
mu-du-u kal šip-ri, who under-
stands everything, V. A., 2663,
II, 49.

דָּי, *ūmu*, day, *passim*.

ūmišamma, daily.

ūmi(-mi)-šam-ma, I R. 70, III, 23.

יָמִן, *imittu*, right hand.

ša ^u*ma*-ša-ra-šu *bīt*(?) *i-mit-ti*
šarri, V R. 55, 26, 36.

עֶשֶׂרוּ, *ešēru*, form, sculpture.

II, 1 perm., *ú-šu-ra-tu-šu-nu uš-šu-ra*, Susa, 3, VII, 34; D. E. P., II, 113, 21; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 8.

ušurtu, picture, bas relief.

pl., *ú-šu-ra-tu-šu-nu uš-su-ra*, Susa, 3, VII, 33; D. E. P., II, 113, 21; *ušurāti*(*GIŠ.HAR*)-šu-nu *uš-su-ra*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 8.

ia-a-ši, me.

šu-ú *ia-a-ši la u-qal-la-la*, Susa, 3, IV, 28.

יֵשׁוּ, *išú*, have.

I, 1 pret., *šāninu la*(*NU*) *išú*(*TUK*), relat., V R. 55, 23; *i-na i-lik mātu Na-mar iší*(*AN.TUK-i*) *gab-bi-šu*, V R. 56, 6; *lil-li ai iši*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 14; *na-da-na ul i-ši-ma*, London, 102, IV, 19; *ru-gu-um-ma-a lá i-šu-u*, pl., London, 102, IV, 34; *ša . . . la [i]-šu-u tam-šil-šu*, V.A., 2663, II, 32; *ru-gam-ma-a ul i-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 28; II, 39; III, 15, 27; V, 1.

אֲשָׁרוּ, *ašāru*, to be right.

III, 2, *di-in-šu la uš-te-eš-še-ru*, may they not let his cause succeed, London, 103, VI, 10; part., *muš-te-ši-ru te-ni-še-e-ti*, the ruler of mankind, V. A., 2663, I, 12.

išaru, righteous.

f., *isuhapfu*(*PA*) *i-šar-ti*, V. A., 2663, I, 34.

mēšaru, righteousness.

dī-in me-ša-ri, V R. 55, 6; *dī-in kit-ti u me-ša-ri*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 18; *šār me-ša-ri*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 18; *šanāti mi-ša-ri*, O. B. I., 83, II, 19.

כָּבַבּ, *kabābu*, burn.

I, 1 pres., *i-kab-ba-bu ki-i i-ša-ti*, V R. 55, 17

כָּבַס, *kabāsu*, tread, walk.

I, 1 pret., *ri-bi-it āli-šu ai ik-bu-us*, Susa, 3, VII, 4; part., (Šumalia) *ka-bi-sa-at kup-pa-a-ti*, V R. 56, 47.

II, 1 prec., *mi-šir-šu li-ka-bis*, III R. 41, II, 28; *li-kab-bi-sa šépā-šu* I R. 70, IV, 15; *ši-ir bi-ra-a li-kab-bi-sa* (dual) *še-pa-šu*, III R. 43, IV, 6.

כַּבְּתוּ, *kabtu*, heavy, mighty.

ka-bit mātāti, Neb. Nippur, I, 12; f., *iš-ru-ba-a mātī*(*BAD-ti*) *an ka-bit-la*, a serious condition, Susa, 16, VI, 14; *bilat*(*GUN*)-*su kabittim*(*DUGUD-tim*), V. A., 2663, II, 15; *še-rit-su kabittu*(*DUGUD-tu*), V. A., 2663 V, 42.

kabittu, mind.

nu-gu ka-bit-ti nu-mur lib-bi, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10; *ú-ša-li-iš kab-ta-as-su-nu*, V. A., 2663, III, 31.

^bKAD, title of an official.

London, 101, I, 22.

kidûdê, temples, shrines.

a-na ud-du-šu [eš-rit . . u šul-lum ki-du-di-e, V. A., 2663, II, 24.

כִּדִּין, *kidin(n)u*, protection.

šabê ki-di-nu, clients, V. A., 2663, III, 11, 24, 32.

כָּרָר, *kudurru*, boundary stone.

^d*Nabû-nâsir-kudur-eqlāti*, Susa, 2, IV, 34; *bêl ku-dur-ri*, London, 103, VI, 11; D. E. P., II, 113, 3; *bêl mi-iš-ri u ku-dur-ri*, O. B. I., 149, III, 2; III R. 41, II, 27; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, I, 7; Neb. Nippur, IV, 19; *ku-dur-ri eglu šu-a-tu*, London, 103, V, 39; *kudurra-šu lissuh*(*ZI-uh*), Neb. Nippur, IV, 19; *ku-dur-ra-šu* *li-is-su-hu*, IV R.² 38, III, 35; *ku-dur-ra-šu li-is-su-uh*, III R. 41, II, 27; *ku-dur-ri an-ni-i*, London, 103, VI, 21; I R. 70,

II, 8; *ú-sa mi-iš-ra ú ku-dur-ra*, III R. 43, III, 20; IV. 2; I R. 70, II, 13; *us-su mi-šir-šu u ku-dur-ra-šu*, I R. 70, IV, 4; *ku-dur-ra ú-na-ka-ru*, O. B. I., 150, II, 1; *kudurri(SA.DU)-ši-na nu-uk-ku-ru-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 21; *ku-dur-ra ú-na-ak-ka-ru*, Susa, 16, IV, 19; *ku-dur-ra-ša ul ut-ta[k-k]ar*, O. B. I., 83, II, 2; *ku-dur-ra-ša ut-tak-kir*, O. B. I., 83, II, 5; *li-bu-tu ku-dur-ra-šu*, V R. 56, 40; *ku-dur-ra-šu li-na-gir*, London, 103, VI, 12; *be-el ab-li šu-ú-mi ú ku-dur-ri*, Susa, 3, VII, 8; *šum ku-dur-ri*, London, 101, I, 1; ^dNIN.IB u ^dNusku *mu-kin ku-dur-ri šumišu(MU.-NE)*, Neb. Nippur, heading 2; *a-na ku-dur da-ra-a-ti*, Susa, 3, III, 53; pl., *bél ku-dur-ri-e-ti*, III R. 43, IV, 19; *na-šir ku-dur-ri-ti*, V R. 55, 5.

כֹּל, *kālu*, hold, sustain.

II, 1 part., *mu-kil mātāti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 20.

כֹּם, *kām*, prep., instead of.

ku-um 887 kaspē, London, 102, IV, 29.

kēmu, place, instead of.

ki-mu eglu la i-nam-di-na-aš-šum-ma (kīmū = ina kēmū), Susa, 3, IV, 48; *eglu ki-mu la uš-ta-an-na-aš-šum-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 13; *ki-mu ur-qi-ti id-ra-nu*, III R. 41, II, 33; *[ki]-mu-ú ŠE.BAR la ši-ri-iš*, London, 102, II, 11; *ki-mu-ú mē id-ra-na*, London, 102, II, 12.

kummu, sanctuary.

e-piš ku-um-mu ki-iš-ši u si-ma-ku, V. A., 2663, II, 11.

כָּן, *kānu*, establish, fix.

II, 1 pret., *iš-tur-ma ú-kin*, Susa, 2; Med., II, 11; *a-na da-ra-a-ti ú-ki-in-nu*, relat., Susa, 3, V, 39; *a-na mMu-un-na-bit-ti ú-kin-nu*,

Susa, 16, II, 12; *ú-kin kudurru*, V. A., 2663, III, 29; part., *mu-kin iš-di ma-a-ti*, Neb. Nippur, II, 24; V. A., 2663, II, 44; C. T., X, pl. IV, 13; *mu-ki-in ku-dur-ri da-ra-ti*, III R. 41, heading 2, II, 40; *mu-kin-nu ab-li-e*, V R. 55, 5; ^dNIN.IB u ^dNusku *mu-kin ku-dur-ri*, Neb. Nippur, heading 2.

kēnu, faithful.

rē'ā kēnu(GI.NA), V. A., 2663, II, 25; *rē'ā ki-nu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 21; *rē'i ki-ni*, Neb. Nippur, II, 15; *an-na-šu ki-i-nu*, Susa, 3, VII, 48; pl., *šār ki-na-a-ti*, king of justice, V R. 55, 6.

kīniš, faithfully.

ki-niš ip-pa-lis-ma, Neb. Nippur, I, 24; *ki-niš ippalis(SI.BAR)-su-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 16; *ki-niš lip-pal-sa-šu-ma*, O. B. I., 83, II, 16; *ki-niš ut-tu-ú-ma*, V. A., 2663, I, 24; *šum-šu ki-niš im-bu-u*, V. A., 2663, II, 55; *ki-niš iš[-'al]-šu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 11.

kittu, righteousness.

ki-it-ta ir-tam-ma, Susa, 3, IV, 53; *ki-it-te iz-zi-ir-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 20; *kit-ta ra-[am]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 23.

mukinnu, witness.

an-nu-tu mu-kin-nu^{pl}, V. A., 209, V, 20.

kizū, bodyguard, servant.

na-an-za-az mah-har šarri ki-zu-ú, Neb. Nippur, II, 18.

כִּי, *kī*, as.

kī[-i] a-na-ku, Susa 3, IV, 1; *ki-i pi-i*, according to the word, Susa, 3, IV, 13, 34, 44; V, 10; III R. 43, I, 10, 22; London, 102, III, 10; *ki-i pi-i atri(DIR)*, as earnest money, V. A., 209, I, 15; *ki-i pi-i at-ru*, V. A., 209, IV, 33; *ki-i mē*, I R. 70, IV, 8;

aš-ri-im ki-i limutti(-ti), Susa, 3, V, 42; *ki-i purīmi*, London, 102, I, 47; *ki-i I MA(-NA)*, for, V. A., 208, 38; *ki-i šiglu kaspi*, London, 102, IV, 23, 24, 25; V. A., 209, I, 6; II, 36; *bīta ki-i(!) bīti*, house for house, V. A., 209, I, 10, 20; *ki-i ištēniš(I-iš)*, alike, V. A., 2663, III, 28.

kiām, thus.

ki-a-am iq-bu-ú, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 17; V. A., 209, IV, 18; *ki-am iq-bi*, London, 103, IV, 21; *ki-a-am iq-bi um-ma*, London, 102, IV, 20; VI, 9; C. T., X, pl. V, 11; V. A., 209, I, 5; IV, 6; *ki-a-am iq-bi-šú*, O. B. I., 83, I, 19; *ki-a-am iš-kun*, Susa, 3, II, 8.

kīma, as.

ki-ma me-e, Susa, 3, VII, 25; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 4; III R. 43, IV, 18; London, 102, II, 23; Neb. Nippur, IV, 21; Susa, 2, III, 34; III R. 41, II, 31; *ki-ma ši-ti-ir šamē(-e)*, IV R.² 38, II, 27; *ki-ma šu-ba-ti*, Susa, 3, VI, 49; *ki-ma ú-ma-am ši-ri*, Susa, 3, VII, 1; *ki-ma imērupurīmi*, III R. 41, II, 18; V. A., 209, V, 11; *ki-ma lu-ba-ri*, III R. 43, IV, 8; *ki-ma ili*, V. A., 2663, III, 41; *šu-pur kīma (GIM) abnu^{kunuk}-ki(DUB)-šú*, V. A., 208, 55; V. A., 209, II, 27.

kakku, weapon.

is^ukakku(KU)-šú-nu kul-lu-mu, Susa, 2, III, 20; *is^ukakkē-šú-nu ku-ul-lu-mu*, Susa, 3, VII, 31; *ina is^ukakki*, V R. 55, 9; *ú-šat-ba-a is^ukakkē-šú*, V R. 55, 13; *ka-ak-ke-šú li-še-bir*, III R. 43, IV, 22.

כרבו, kalbu, dog.

ki-ma kalbi(UR.KU), III R. 41, II, 24.

I. כלה, kalû, drive forward(?).

II, 2, *is^uma-šá-ra-šú uk-til-la*, V R. 55, 27, 37.

II. כלה, kalû, end, cease.

I, 1 prec., *ina limutti(-ti) li-ik-la*, London, 101, IV, 14.

kala, all.

e-til-li-it ka-la be-li-e-ti, Susa, 3, VII, 17; *ka-la si-ši-ip ša-ma-me*, Neb. Nippur, I, 14; *^dE-a ba-an ka-la*, O. B. I., 83, II, 17; *mu-um-mu ba-an ka-la*, V A., 2663, III, 5; *ilāni ka-li-šú-nu*, O. B. I., 149, III, 9; estr., *gi-mir kal da-ād-me*, V A., 2663, I, 23; *kal da-ad-me*, Neb. Nippur, I, 15; *mu-du-u kal šip-ri*, V. A., 2663, II, 49; *šār kal šarrāni*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 10.

kališ, altogether.

mu-ud-diš ka-liš ašrāte(AŠ^{pl}), V. A., 2663, II, 7.

kullu, denial(?), end(?).

lu-ú-di-in kul dīni(DI)-šú, I R. 70, III, 16; *lu-ú-di(-in) kul dīni(DI)-šú-ma*, III R. 43, IV, 11.

kallû, name of an official (cf. p. 177).

kal-li-e šarri, V R. 55, 51; *kal-li-e nāri u ta-ba-li*, Neb. Nippur, III, 26; *kal-li nāri kal-li ta-ba-li*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 33; *kal-li-e nāri kal-li-e ta-ba-li*, I R. 66, I, 6, 7; *ka-al-li-e nāri ka-al-li-e ta-ba-li*, III R. 45, No. 2, 2.

kallatu, bride.

^dGu-la kal-lat E-šar-ra, D. E. P., II, 113, 13; V R. 56, 39; *kal-lat(E.GE.A) mTāb-a-šab-dMar-duk*, I R. 70, I, 15; *kal-lat-i-šú ša mBu-ru-ša*, London, 102, I, 28; *kal-lat-šú*, London, 102, I, 35.

כלל, kilallān, roundabout.

šarrāni ki-lal-la-an ip-pu-šú tahāzi, V R. 55, 29.

kullatān, everywhere.

kul-la-tan nišē i-ši-it, V. A., 2663, I, 20.

כלם, *kalāmu*, see.

II, 1 prec., *nam-ra-ša li-kal-lim-šu-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 23; perm., *is^ukakkē-šu-nu ku-ul-lu-mu*, Susa, 3, VII, 32; *kul-lu-mu*, Susa, 2, III, 20; *u-[kal-lim]*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 10.

כלמא, IV, 1, look upon.

i-na ag-gi lib-bi-šu-nu li-ik-kil-mu-šu, London, 103, VI, 2; *i-na bu-ni-šu-nu iz-zu-ū-ti li-ik-ki-el-mu-šu-ma*, Susa, 3, VI, 25; *iz-zi-iš lik-kil-mu-šu*, IV R.² 38, III, 32; D. E. P., VI, 47, 2; V R. 56, 38; III R. 41, II, 14; I R. 70, III, 11; O. B. I., 149, II, 19.

I. כמה, *kamû*, enclose.

II, 1 perm., *ku-um-ma* 696 *šanâte*, 696 years had passed, O. B. I., 83, I, 8 (but see Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 130³, 267²; Jensen, *Z. A.*, VIII, 221¹).

kamātu, enclosure, wall.

i-na ka-mat āli-šu, Susa, 16, VI, 17; III R. 41, II, 18; I R. 70, III, 20; O. B. I., 149, III, 8; V. A., 209, V, 12.

kameš, bound, captive.

abulli āli-šu ka-meš liṭ-ṭa-rid, Susa, 16, VI, 16.

II. כמה, *kimtu*, family.

i-na aḫē mārē kimti (IM.RI.A), I R. 70, II, 2; III R. 43, III, 3; London, 102, I, 30; IV, 37; V. A., 208, 43 (*IM.RI*); V. A., 209, I, 32.

כמל, *kammalu*, anger.

ina na-ṭa-al ka-am-ma-li, Susa, 3, VI, 36.

kimiltu, anger.

ša ki-mil-tuš (=ina kimilti-šu) *is-bu-su*, V. A., 2663, I, 18.

כנה, *kinītu*, female servant.

pl., *ar-di-en u ki-na-a-ti*, I R. 70, II, 4.

כנש, *kanāšu*, subject.

II, 1 pret., *u-kan-ni-šu a-na ur-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 39.

Kisilīmu, Kislev, ninth month.

V. A., 208, 53.

כסף, *kaspu*, silver.

London, 103, III, 22; III R. 41, I, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27; London, 102, III, 25, 26; IV, 23, 24, 25, 27; V. A., 208, 46; C. T., X, pl. V, 2; V. A., 209, I, 6, 15, 21; II, 3, 4; IV, 5, 19, 20, 32, 33.

כסר, *kisurru*, boundary.

ki-sur-ri-ši-na im-ma-šu-ma, V. A., 2663, III, 19.

פפר, *kapādu*, plan, devise.

I, 1 pres., *mim-ma a-ma-at limutti(-ti)* *i-ka-ap-pa-du*, Susa, 16, V, 10; *ša lib-bu-uš-šu i-kap-pu-du limutta*, V. A. 211, III, 3.

I, 2, *ša a-na epēš taḫāzi kit-pu-da e-mu-qa-šu*, whose forces are devoted to battle, V R. 55, 7.

kuppu, spring.

pl., *ka-bi-sa-at kup-pa-a-ti*, V R. 56, 47.

kiššu, dwelling, temple.

e-piš ku-um-mu ki-iš-ši u si-ma-ku, V. A., 2663, II, 12; pl., *adi eqli ki-iš-ša-a-ti ša i-na libbi Na-ra-ni-e*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 6.

kirū, garden.

is^ukirā(SAR) āluŠa-ak-na-na-a, Susa, 16, I, 23; *is^ukirē u šaggu-lāni*, V R. 55, 60; *is^ukirē(SAR. MEŠ) eqli Bit-mAt-na-ai*, C. T., X, pl. III, 20; *a-di is^ukirī zaq-pi*, V. A., 208, 8; *is^ukirā gišimmaru*, V. A., 2663, IV, 21; *is^ukirā*, V. A., 2663, IV, 29, 33, 36, 43; C. T., X, pl. VI, 24; V. A., 209, IV, 24.

כרב, *ikribu*, prayer.

i-na ik-ri-bi u ZI.ŠAG.GAL-li, O. B. I., 83, I, 17.

karūbu, powerful.

(Nusku) *a-ri-rum ka-ru-bu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 25.

כרה, *karû*, undertake.

I, 1 pres., *i-kir-ru-ma ip-pu-šu ù lu-ù du-ul-la . . . i-na eš-ši il-la-a*, Susa, 3, III, 34.

KUR.RA, a kind of garment.

a-di ištên subātu KUR.RA, V. A., 209, IV, 33.

I. כרש, *kar(a)šu*, body, mind.

li-ša-an ka-ra-as-su (= karaši-šu), III R. 41, II, 26; *ka-raš ši-tul-ti*, of thoughtful mind, V. A., 2663, II, 50.

II. כרש, *kursu (= karāšu)*, ruin.

i-te-mid kúr-šu, fate overtook him, V R. 55, 41 (cf. Sennach., prism, II, 37; Aššurb. *Annals*, II, 81; *Synchronistic History*, II, 30; III [8], 26; and Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 105, 241; Delitzsch, *Lesestücke*⁴, p. 170b).

KAŠ.BU (KAŠ.GID), double mile.

ši-iḫ-ṭa iš-ta-ka-an a-na XXX KAŠ.BU, V R. 55, 15; *i-ni-is-su-u* 3660 KAŠ.BU, V. A., 2663, II, 37.

kišādu, (1) bank of river.

Susa, 2, I, 22, 25, 31, 34; II, 3, 8, 13, 18; London, 103, III, 42; IV, 2; London, 101, I, 5; Susa, 3, I, 5, 24, 50, 54; IV R.² 38, I, 4; Susa, 16, I, 3, 24; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 21, 23; III R. 41, I, 2, 9; I R. 70, I, 3; London, 102, I, 2; C. T., X, pl. III, 17; V. A., 2663, IV, 16, 22, 23, 31, 46, etc.

(2) neck, *paṭ-ru i-na kišādi (TIR)-šu*, V R. 56, 54.

כשר, *kašādu*, reach, overtake.

I, 1 pret., *ik-šu-du ir-nit-tuš*, he gained his victories, V. A., 2663, II, 27; prec., *li-ik-šu-da-šu*, Susa, 3, VII, 51; pres., *mim-ma ut-tu-ù . . . la i-kaš-šad*, I R. 70, IV, 20; part., *ka-šid mātu A-mur-ri-i*, V R. 55, 10; perm., *lā kul-du (= kušdu)*, had not been taken, London, 103, I, 29; *ku-ša-ad ša-ai-ma-a-ni*, London, 103, III, 17.

I, 2, *ik-la-šad a-na kišād nāru ū-la-a*, V R. 55, 28.

kišittu, property.

i-na kišitta (KUR-la) ša im-qut-ma, because of the property which he claimed, London, 102, VI, 5.

כשה, *kištu*, grove.

kištu (TIR) ša mMar-duk, V. A., 2663, IV, 26.

kaškaš(š)u, most powerful.

^d*Šamaš daianu kaš-kaš nišē*, III R. 43, IV, 10; ^a*Za-mà-mà kaš-kaš ilāni*, London, 102, II, 6.

כשר, *kiširru*, perhaps support.

a-lik ki-ši-ir-ri ilāni aḫē-šu, III R. 43, IV, 26.

ku-ši-ri.

D. E. P., II, 113, 23.

kušartu, preservation.

ku-ša-ar-ti ù ḫi-iš-ša-ti ša nār šarri, Susa, 3, II, 20.

Kaššû, the Cassite.

šā-li-lu Kaš-ši-i, V R. 55, 10.

כשש, *kiššatu*, universe, world.

(Nazi-Maruttash) *šār kiššati (KIS)*, Susa, 2, I, 2; (*ŠAR.RA*), Susa, 2, II, 27; (Marduk-apal-iddina I.), Susa, 2; Med., II, 3; IV R.² 38, I, 21; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 24; (Rammân-šum-ušur), D. E. P., II, 97, 8; (Meli-Shipak), London, 101, I, 13; (Nebukudurri-ušur), Neb. Nippur, II, 23; (Nabû-mukîn-aplu), London, 102, IV, 2, 12; C. T., X, pl. IV, 10, 11, 12; *rē'u ki-iš-šat*, D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 5; *abkal kiš-šat šamē(-e) u iršitīm(-tim)*, V. A., 2663, I, 8; *purussā (EŠ.BAR)* *kiš-šat nišē*, V. A., 2663, I, 38.

ki-ta-a-ti.

^d*Rammân bēl ki-ta-a-ti*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 7.

כתם, *katāmu*, cover.

I, 1 perm., *ša-qum-mat-su mātāti ka-at-ma*, Neb. Nippur, I, 16.

kuttinnu, younger (cf. Hebr. קטן).

^mKi-di-ni mări-šu kut-tin-nu, V. A., 208, 3, 21; mări-šu kut-tin-nu, placed between mări-šu rabī(-i) and mări-šu šal-ša-ai, London, 102, IV, 32.

lā, not, *passim*.

lī'ā, tablet (cf. p. 10).

lī(𐎶)-ū ù ṭuppi eqli, Susa, 16, III, 11; i-na ka-na-ak lī(𐎶)-ū ù ṭup-pi eqli, Susa, 16, III, 15; i-na ka-nak lī(𐎶)-ū šū-a-tu, Neb. Nippur, V, 8; ^{is}uqī'ū(LI), D. E. P., II, 93, II, 9, 12.

לִּיטוּ, litu, power, victory.

it-ta-ši-iz i-na li-ti, he stood in triumph, V R. 55, 42; i-na li-ti u ḫu-ud libbi(-bi), V R. 55, 44; lit-ti par-si-e i-ta-ni-e i-ša-lu-ma, he asked for the annulment of the decrees in force, O. B. I., 83, II, 9; i-na le-ti, III R. 43, I, 5; ^aIš-ḫa-ra bēlit le-ti da-ad-ma, III R. 43, IV, 28; tal-bi-iš ina le-ti, V. A., 2663, II, 40.

לִּבְּבִי, libbu, heart.

nu-mur libbi, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10; i-na ḫu-ud libbi-šu, V. A., 209, I, 23; ma-la lib-bu-uš(= ina lib-bi-šu) im-ṣu-u, V. A., 2663, II, 38; i-na ag-gi libbi-šu-nu, London, 103, VI, 2; libbi be-li-šu, IV R.² 38, II, 17; used as prep., a-na libbi(-bi) eglu ša-a-šu, against, London, 102, II, 33; i-na libbi, of, from, Susa, 3, I, 7; V. A., 208, 5; V R. 55, 59; I R. 70, II, 16; C. T., X, pl. VII, 35, a-na libbi(-bi) ālāni, into, V R. 55, 54; ina lib-bi-šu, within it, V. A., 209, IV, 24; ša lib-bu-uš-šu i-kap-pu-du, V. A. 211, III, 2.

libbu, young(?).

I alpu libbu alpi, III R. 41, I, 20; I alpu libbu alpi ša rit-ti, London, 102, III, 26; IV, 24.

libbū, demarcation(?).

itti lib-bu-ū eqli, V. A., 2663, IV, 25; pa-na-at ^{is}uqiri e-li-ni-i lib-bu-ū eqli, V. A., 2663, IV, 34; UŠ.SA.DU lib-bu-ū eqli, V. A., 2663, IV, 37; itti(DA) eqli libbū(bu) eqli, V. A., 209, II, 34; itti eqli (lib!)-bu-ū eqli, V. A., 209, III, 19; itti eqli lib-bu-ū eqli, V. A., 209, IV, 10; UŠ.SA.-DU libbu-ū eqli, London, 102, I, 5, 8, 9.

לָבַן, labānu, libēnu, throw down, prostrate.

I, 1 prec., ap-pa li-il-bi-in, D. E. P., VI, 46, III, 20; ap-pa-šu lil-bi-im-ma, V R. 56, 55; pres., ap-pa i-lab-bi-nu, Neb. Nippur, I, 6; inf., ina li-bi-en ap-pi, Neb. Nippur, II, 10.

lubnu, calamity.

lu-ub-nu ma-ku-ū u li-mi-nu, V R. 56, 44; lu-ub-na ni-el-me-na a-mat nišē li-gi-sa-šu, Neb. Nippur, IV, 7.

לָבַר, labāru, become old.

I, 1 inf., a-na la-bar ūmi(-mi), to distant days, Susa, 16, III, 26; ūmē la-ba-ri, old age, O. B. I., 83, II, 19.

labiru, old.

ga-ba-ri-e la-bi-ri-šu, a copy of its original, Susa, 2; Med., II, 10; ul-tu la-bi-ri, from of old, Susa, 3, III, 37; bīt abi(AD) la-bi-ri ma-ḫi-ra-a[-ti], C. T., X, pl. V, 12; ki i-na la-bi-ri, as was of old, V R. 55, 50; pl., parsē(BAR.-SUD) la-bi-ru-ti, Susa, 16, II, 27; fem., eqlāti mārē Bābili^{ki} la-bi-rat, V. A., 2663, III, 15; eqlāti bīt abē-e-a labirāti(Û.RA.-ME), C. T., X, pl. V, 2.

lubāru, garment.

iš-ru-ba-a ki-i lu-ba-ri, I R. 70, III, 19; išrubā(-a) ki-ma lu-ba-ri, III R. 43, IV, 8; iš-ru-ba[-a ki-

ma lu-ba-ri li-lab-biš-]šu, London, 102, I, 46.

לָבַשׁ, *labāšu*, clothe.

II, 1 prec., *iš-ru-ba-a . . pa-ga-ar-šu li-la-bi-iš-ma*, Susa, 3, VI, 51; *zu-mur-šu līl-la-ib-[biš]-ma*, Susa, 16, VI, 15; *la-ni-šu li-lab-biš-ma*, III R. 41, II, 17; *ki-i lu-ba-ri li-la-ab-bi-su-ma*, I R. 70, III, 19; *li-ti-bi-ša zu-mu-ur-šu*, III R. 43, IV, 9; *iš-ru-ba[ā] ki-ma lu-ba-ri li-lab-biš-]šu*, London, 102, I, 47; *iš-ru-pa-a li-lab-bi-iš-su-ma*, V. A., 209, V, 11.

talbišu, garment.

tal-bi-iš ina le-ti, clothed in strength, V. A., 2663, II, 39.

לֵר, *lū*, (1) adv., truly.

Neb. Nippur, IV, 16, 26; Susa, 2, IV, 31, etc.

(2) conj., either, or.

lu-ū . . ū, Susa, 2, III, 4; *lu-ū . . lu-ū*, London, 102, V, 1, 2, 3; London, 101, II, 13-15; III, 3, 6, etc.

לָזַז, *lazzu*, destructive, evil (cf. p. 181). *si-im-ma la-az-za*, Susa, 14, IV, 6; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 3; D. E. P., VI, 47, 12; Neb. Nippur, IV, 20; III R. 41, II, 30; London, 102, II, 21; *si-im-ma la-az*, Susa, 3, VII, 19; III R. 43, IV, 16.

לִּפּוּ, *lipu*, descendant.

li-pu ri-bu-ū, fourth descendant, IV R.² 38, II, 1.

llu, laughter(?), merriment(?).

līl-lī ai iši(TUK), Neb. Nippur, IV, 14.

לָמָנוּ, *lamānu*, *limēnu*, be evil.

I, 1 inf., *lu-ub-nu ma-ku-ū u li-mi-nu*, distress, frailty and evil, V R. 56, 44.

II, 1 prec., *šimti-šu li-lam-min*, make his fate evil, London, 101, III, 11; *i-gir-ra[šu] [i-]lam-min*, O. B. I., 149, II, 23; part., *daianē*

šīrāti lu mu-lam-me-nu i-gir-ri-šu, Neb. Nippur, IV, 16.

limnu, evil.

fem., *ina lim-ni-ti ū-ša-ḥa-zu ubāni-šu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 23.

limniš, miserably, with evil intent.

ina pāni-šu lim-niš iṭ-ṭar-ra-du, V. A., 2663, II, 35; *nu'-a . . . lim-niš ū-ma'-a-ru*, V. A., 2663, V, 27.

limuttu, the evil.

ar-rat limutti(HUL-ti) li-ru-ru-šu, Susa, 2, III, 23; Neb. Nippur, V, 6; *ar-rat la nap-šū-ri limutta(-ta)*, I R. 70, IV, 24; Susa, 14, III, 2; *li-e-mu-ut-ta*, Susa, 3, VI, 27; *li-mut-ta*, O. B. I., 149, II, 16; *ar-ra-ti limutti(HUL-ti)*, I R. 70, II, 19; *ina limutti(HUL) li-ir-di-šu*, London, 101, III, 13; *a-na limutti(-ti) li-ir-te-id-di-šu*, I R. 70, III, 24; III R. 43, IV, 14; London, 103, VI, 14; *i-na li-mu-ut-ti . . . ša bal-ṭa liq-ti-ma*, IV R.² 38, III, 38; *ul-te-is-ḥi-ir limutte(-te)*, V R. 55, 41; *a-na limutti(-ti) li-iḥ-ta-as-su-šū-ma*, V R. 56, 52; *limutta(-ta) zi-ir-ma*, O. B. I., 83, II, 24; *i-di li-mut-ti*, III R. 41, II, 1; *a-na limutti(-ti) u la ṭābtī(DUG-ti) li-ir-te-id-du-šū*, III R. 41, II, 37; *ki-i limutti(-ti) il-ta-ka-an*, Susa, 3, V, 42; *ubāni-šu a-na limutti(-ti) i-tar-ra-šu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 24; (Nusku) *lu rabišu limutti-šu šū-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 26; *ḏRammān limuttu pa-at-ti-nu da(?) -riš*, London, 101, I, 3; *i-kappu-du limutta(HUL.MEŠ)*, V. A. 211, III, 4.

lamassu, tutelary deity.

ilu šarri ū ḏlamassu(KAL) šarri, Susa, 16, VI, 8.

lānu, body.

gi-mīr la-ni-šū, III R. 41, II, 17.

לִּפְתּוּ, *liptu*, work, construction (cf. p. 198).

- pl., ^dMarduk bēl lip-te-ti, O. B. I., 149, II, 21.
- lipittu**, enclosure (cf. p. 184).
i-na lipitti (LIBIT) *it-te-i*, Susa, 3, V, 53; *ina* ^{is}lipitti (LIBIT) *i-pi-hu-ú*, Neb. Nippur, V, 2.
- la(u)puttú**, chief (cf. p. 171).
lu-pu-ut-tu-ú, III R. 43, III, 13; *NU.TUR*, London, 101, II, 14; IV R.² 38, III, 1; Susa, 16, III, 28; D. E. P., II, 97, 11; O. B. I., 83, II, 12; *NU.TUR.DA*, III R. 41, I, 32; I R. 70, II, 5.
- לק, laqú**, seize, take.
 I, 1 prec., *ni-is-sa-tu li-il-qi* (ŠÚ.TI)-šú, Neb. Nippur, IV, 12; *a-na aš-šu-ti il-qi*, London, 102, VI, 4; pres., *ša ultu libbi nār pihāti* ša šarri *i-liq-qa-a*, Susa, 3, I, 52.
 I, 2, *eqlu bīt abi-[ia al-ti]-ki*, C. T., X, pl. III, 4.
- לקט, laqātu**, snatch away.
 I, 1 prec., *i-na zēri-šú lil-gut*, London, 101, III, 17; *zēri-šú lil-qu-tum*, IV R.² 38, III, 37; [*zēri-šú*] *li-il-ku-tum*, Susa, 16, VI, 26.
- ma**, part. of emphasis, *passim*.
mi, *na-din-mi*, London, 101, III, 1; London, 103, V, 38; *šarri-mi*, O. B. I., 149, II, 7; *šú-mi*, Susa, 16, II, 32; *ma-hi-ir-mi*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 2.
mu, [*ma*]-*la ib-ši-mu*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 40; *iš-me-e-mu*, V. A., 209, I, 17; *i-tur-ru-mu*, V. A., 209, II, 39; III, 27; *ik-nu-ku-ú-mu*, V. A., 209, IV, 37.
- mē**, water.
a-na mē i-nam-du-u, I R. 70, III, 1; III R. 43, I, 33; Susa, 16, IV, 31; O. B. I., 149, II, 11; V. A., 2663, V, 28; IV R.² 38, III, 18; London, 103, V, 45; London, 101, III, 3; Neb. Nippur, V, 1; C. T., X, pl. VII, 36; *ki-i mē li-ir-muk*, I R. 70, IV, 8; Neb. Nippur, IV, 21; Susa, 3, VII, 25; III R. 41, II, 31; O. B. I., 149, III, 5; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 4; *ki-ma mē lit-bu-uk*, Susa, 2, III, 34; *mē sah-hi*, V R. 55, 19; *apil-šu na-qa mē-šú*, III R. 43, IV, 20; *aplū u [na-a]g mē*, London, 102, II, 19; *na-aq mē*, Susa, 3, VII, 10; D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 10; *ki-mu-ú mē id-ra-na*, London, 102, II, 13; *mē ša mu-še-bi-ri*, Susa, 3, III, 1; *mē nār ši-qi-ti-šú*, Susa, 3, III, 4; *mē la a-zi-im-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 7.
- מאד, ma'adu**, be much.
 II, 1 prec., *li-ma'-i-da at-mi-šú*, may he multiply his words; III R. 41, II, 23.
- ma'du**, much.
ami(-mi) ma'-du-ti, many days, Susa, 3, V, 17.
- מאר, ma'aru**, send.
 II, 1 pret., *me-gir-šú ú-ma-ir-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 21; *ú-ma'-ir-šú-nu-ti*, O. B. I., 83, II, 8; pres., *ú-ma'-a-ru ša-nam-ma*, Neb. Nippur, III, 22; *ú-ma'-a-ru*, London, 103, V, 35; Susa, 16, IV, 28; V R. 56, 35; Neb. Nippur, III, 22; III R. 41, II, 9; I R. 70, II, 23; V. A., 2663, V, 25, 27; *ú-ma-a-ru-ú-ma*, III R. 43, I, 32; part., *mu-ma'-ir šamē(-e) ú iršiti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 20.
 II, 2 pret., *la mu-da-a um-ta'-ir-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 50.
- māru**, son, *passim*.
mārtu, daughter.
mārti (TUR.SAL)-šú *aššati* (DAM)-šú ša, London, 102, I, 17; *a-na mārti-šú id-di-nu*, London, 102, I, 21.
- mēru**, child.
^dGirru *iz-zu me-ru* ša ^dNusku, Susa, 2, IV, 19; ^dŠiru *me-ru* ša ^dKA.DI, Susa, 2, IV, 23.

מֶשֻׁ, *mēšu*, disregard.

I, 1 pret., *a-ma-ta iš-tu-ru-ma* . . .
a-na-ku la e-mi-e-šú, Susa, 3,
IV, 26.

I, 2, *šú-ú la i-te-ni ú la im-taš*, Susa,
3, V, 9.

מַגָּר, *magáru*, be gracious.

I, 1 pret., *Aššur-aḥ-iddina šar bēli-
šu im-gur-šu-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 6.
migru, favorite.

rubū me-gir-šú, Neb. Nippur, I,
23; II, 21; *me-gir* *dEn-lil*, Neb.
Nippur, II, 15.

mitgurtu, agreement.

i-na mi-it-gur-ti-šú, London, 103,
III, 16.

מַדָּד, *madādu*, measure.

I, 1 pret., *GÜ.EN.NA in-du-ud-ma*,
London, 103, III, 26.

מָוֶה, *mātu*, die.

I, 1 pret., *i-mu-ut-ma*, London, 103,
V, 6; *i-mu-tu*, London, 103, IV,
12; V, 8.

mātu, death.

iš-ru-ba-a mūti (*BAD-ti*) *an ka-
bit-ta*, Susa, 16, VI, 14.

מֶהֱוּ, storm.

i-sa-ar me-ḥu-ú, a storm rages, V
R. 55, 32; *i-na me-ḥi-e ta-ḥa-zi-
šú-nu*, V R. 55, 33.

מִוְהָ, prep.

i-na muḥ-ḥi, against, III R. 43,
III, 23; IV, 32; edge II, 1; O. B.
I., 149, II, 6; V. A., 209, I, 35;
IV, 20; *i-na muḥ-ḥi nāri eš-šit*,
at, V. A., 209, I, 10; *i-na muḥ-ḥi-
šú-nu*, in their behalf, C. T., IX,
pl. IV, 8; *a-na muḥ-ḥi*, to, C. T.,
IX, pl. IV, 4; D. E. P., II, pl.
20, 2.

מַחֵשׁ, *maḥāšu*, smite, break.

I, 1 prec., *pa-ni-šú lim-ḥaš-ma*, III
R. 41, II, 19.

I, 2 part. pl., *mun-daḥ-šu-ti*, war-
riors, V R. 55, 46.

II, 1 perm., *ku-dur-ri-ši-na nu-uk-ku-
ru-ma la mu-uh-ḥu-ša*, their

boundary stones were changed,
but not broken, V. A., 2663, III,
22.

מַחָר, *maḥāru*, receive.

I, 1 pret., *im-ḥur*, London, 103, III,
36; V. A., 209, II, 4; London,
102, IV, 26; *im-ḥu-ru*, relat.,
London, 102, IV, 40; V. A., 208,
47; III R. 41, I, 12; *ai im-ḥu-ur-
šú*, V R. 56, 56; *im-ḥur[šú]*,
D. E. P., II, 93, II, 7; *am-ḥu-ru*,
C. T., X, pl. V, 3; *an-ḥu-ru*, V.
A., 209, I, 13; part., *ša is-ki
ma-ḥir*, London, 102, III, 11, 14,
15; perm., *kaspu ul ma-ḥir*, V.
A., 208, 46; V. A., 209, II, 3;
ma-ḥi-ir-mi, Neb. Nippur, IV, 2;
kaspu maḥ-ru, V. A., 208, 38;
maḥ-ru aplu za-ku-u, London,
102, IV, 34; *ma-ḥir a-pil za-ku*,
V. A., 209, I, 27; II, 39; III, 14,
26; IV, 39, V, 1.

I, 2, *ina qātū* . . . *im-taḥ-ḥu-ru*, V.
A., 208, 34; *ki-i LV šiglu kaspi*
[*am-]**da-ḥar*, V. A., 209, I, 7;
perm., *a-na šīmi V she'uzēru
mi-taḥ-ḥu-ru*, he received, III
R. 41, I, 30.

maḥru, before.

maḥ-ri *En-lil*, Neb. Nippur, II, 9;
ina maḥ-ri šakkanakki, Neb.
Nippur, II, 19; *eli šarri a-lik
maḥ-ri*, Neb. Nippur, II, 7; *ma-
ḥar bēl bēlê*, V. A., 2663, II, 18;
ma-ḥar ili-šú, Susa, 2; Med., I,
5; *ma-ḥar dSamaš*, Susa, 3, III,
47; V. 2, 24, 35; *ma-ḥar šarri*,
O. B. I., 83, I, 18; *na-an-zaz
maḥ-ḥar šarri*, Neb. Nippur, II,
18; *a-na ma-aḥ-ri ilāni*, III R.
43, IV, 13; *a-na ma-ḥar ili u
šarri*, I R. 70, III, 23; *a-na ma-
ḥar šarri*, C. T., X, pl. V, 10.

maḥrū, former.

ša-kin *alu* *Hu-da-da ma-ḥa-ra-a*,
Susa, 16, II, 23; *tuppu bti ar-
ku-ú-ú maḥ-ru-ú*, V. A., 209, I, 25.

miḫru, bulwark.

mi-iḫ-ri nam-ba-'i, Susa, 3, II, 19.

miḫirtu, front.

eglāti ša miḫirti(ŠI-ti) álūBābili,
opposite, Susa, 2, I, 7.

maḫīru, price.

ŠE.BAR maḫīrē(KI.LAM.MEŠ)
matuAkkadī, London, 102, IV,
27; *ameli-šu ma-ḫi-ri kaspi*, C. T.,
X, pl. VI, 24; *ki-i LVI šiglu*
kaspi maḫīri(KI.LAM) im-bi-e-
ma i-šam, V. A., 209, II, 37;
5 *šiglu šibirtu(AZAG.PAD.DU)*
maḫīri im-bi-e-ma i-šam, V. A.,
209, III, 25; 4 *šiglu kaspi*
maḫīru im-bi-e-ma i-šam, V. A.,
209, III, 12; *eglāti bīt abē-e-a*
labirāti(Ū.RA:ME) u maḫīrāti
(KI.LAM.ME) *kaspi*, C. T., X,
pl. V, 2; *bīt abi(AD) la-bi-ri u*
m[a-ḫ]i-ra-a[-ti], C. T., X, pl.
V, 12.

maḫarātu.

V urâte i-na libbi(-bi) II ma-ḫa-ru-
tu, IV R. 43, edge IV, 3.

^h**MUK**, title of an official.

London, 102, I, 17, 28, 35, 37;
II, 32; IV, 29, 30; VI, 3, 7; V.
A., 209, II, 33.

מכר, **makû**, frailty.

lu-ub-nu ma-ku-û u li-mi-nu, V R.
56, 44; *ma-ki-i qât-su lim-gu-ug*,
V R. 56, 45.

makkaltu, perhaps enclosure or hedge.

[ma]-ak-kal-ti ^{is}kirê la na-ka-si,
V R. 55, 60 (cf. *ma-kal-li-e*,
dam, Neb., 760; B. A., IV, 21;
Winckler, *Forschungen*, I, 453;
Peiser, *Verträge*, 231; *makallû*,
suburb).

מכס, **mâkisû**, tax-gatherer.

a-na ^hma-ki-si la na-da-ni, V R.
55, 57; *ma-ki-su a-na âli-šu*
a-na la e-ri-bi, III R. 45, No. 2, 9.

I. **מכר**, **mikêru**, irrigate.

I, 1 inf., *la mi-ki-e-ri*, Susa, 3, III, 11.

II. **מכר**, **makkûru**, possession.

i-iš-ta-lal makkûra(ŠA.GA), V R.
55, 43.

mala, as many as, as much as.

Susa, 2, III, 16; London, 103, V, 32,
40; Susa, 3, VI, 14; VII, 27;
IV R.² 38, III, 29; Susa, 16, VI,
9; Susa, 14, IV, 15; D. E. P., II,
113, 2, 20; D. E. P., IV, pl. 16,
II, 5; V R. 55, 47; 56, 4, 8; Neb.
Nippur, V, 5; C. T., IX, pl. V,
38; III R. 41, II, 36; I R. IV, 22;
III R. 43, III, 23, 24; IV, 33;
O. B. I., 149, II, 14; III, 9; V. A.,
208, 4; London, 102, V, 6; V. A.,
2663, II, 38; III, 32; V, 24, 45;
C. T., X, pl. VII, 40.

מל, **malû**, be full.

I, 1, *lu i-na(1) ir-ri-i im-[lu]-û*, D. E.
P., VI, 45, V, 16.

II, 1 prec., *nârâte-šu li-mil-la-a sa-*
ki-ki, V R. 56, 42; *nârâte sa-ki-ki*
li-mi-li, III R. 43, IV, 4; *ta-mi-*
ra-ti-šu li-mi-la-a pu-qut-ta, III
R. 43, IV, 5; *li-ma-li-šu*, Susa,
14, III, 8.

miltu, filling.

dal-[ti] ašar mi-il-ti nâri-šu, Susa,
16, V, 6.

tamiltu, terrace.

pātu šaplû šâr III UŠ.SA.DU
ta[m]-li-ta^{pl}, V. A., 2663, IV, 1.

מלג, **muli(u)gu**, dowry.

eqûl mu-li-gi, I R. 70, I, 4; *eqûl ki-i*
mu-lu-gi, I R. 70, II, 17; *it-ti*
mu-lu-gi û nu-dun-ni-e, London,
102, I, 15.

מלל, **melultu**, pleasure, happiness.

me-lu[-ta?] ni-me-ki ša ^dNabû, IV
R.² 38, II, 7.

מלך, **malâku**, counsel.

I, 1 part., *ma-li-ku ram-ni-šu*, V. A.,
2663, II, 51; *ma-li-ki-ia*, Susa,
3, IV, 14; *ma-li-ki-šu*, Susa, 3,
IV, 35; V, 10; *ma-lik šarri*,
Susa, 3, VI, 2; *ma-lik a-bi-šu*,

- D. E. P., II, 115, 6; (Marduk)
ma-lik ilāni, V. A., 2663, I, 9.
- I, 2 part.**, *man-tal-ku*, the wise,
 V. A., 2663, I, 45.
- malku**, prince.
ma-al-ku ū-pi-šu, V. A., 2663, II,
 47; *ina pu-ḫur šu-ut ma-al-ku*
 (= *malkū*), V. A., 2663, I, 42.
- milku**, counsel.
mī-lik mātu Šū-me-ri u Akkad^{ki},
 V. A., 2663, I, 37; *mī-lik[-šu-nu]*,
 O. B. I., 80, 2.
- melammu**, splendor.
ilu ša melammi (ME.LAM)-šū
sah-(?)-pu-ū, Neb. Nippur, I, 13.
- mu-um**.
mu-um u su-ḫur-ma-šū . . . ša
^dE-a, Susa, 2, IV, 5.
- mummu**, prototype.
mu-um-mu ba-an ka-la, V. A., 2663,
 III, 5 (cf. B. A., V, 280).
- מנה, manû**, count.
 I, 1 prec., *a-na i^{su}kakki na-ki-ri li-*
im-nu-uš, may she surrender
 him to the weapon of the enemy,
 London, 103, VI, 20; pres., *a-na*
ši-im-ti-šū la i-man-nu-ū, Lon-
 don, 103, VI, 8; *lu-ū a-na pi-ḫat*
i-man-nu-ū, C. T., X, pl. VII, 34.
- minûtu**, number.
mī-nu-ut šanâti, D. E. P., VI, 46,
 IV, 7.
- manû**, mine.
šim MA.NA ḫurâši, London, 103,
 III, 21; *a-ki ½ MA.NA kaspi ¾*
MA.NA V šigli pa-ri-ši, V. A.,
 209, IV, 5; *I MA.NA XIII šiglu*
kaspuka, V. A., 209, IV, 1, 19;
II MA.NA V šiglu kaspi, V. A.,
 209, IV, 34.
- mu-ne**.
sisê mu-ne (MU.NE), III R. 43,
 edge IV, 1.
- mamma**, anyone.
ma-am-ma e-di-e, Susa, 3, II, 46;
ilu ma-am-ma, Susa, 3, VI, 31;
ma-am-ma ša-nu-um-ma, any
 other one, V R. 56, 27; III R.
 41, II, 5; London, 102, I, 31.
- mammâna**, anyone.
lu ai-am-[ma] lu ma-am-ma-na,
 IV R.² 38, III, 14.
- manâma**, anyone.
ma-na-ma arkû(-û), C. T., X, pl.
 VII, 32; *zi-it-ti ma-na-[ma]*, C.
 T., X, pl. V, 13.
- mamman**, anyone.
ni-kil-tu ma-am-man ū-ša-ḫa-zu,
 V. A., 2663, V, 24.
- mammanâma**, anyone whatsoever.
lu ai-mu-ma mâr ma-am-ma-na-ma,
 London, 101, II, 15; *na-ka-ra*
mâr ma-am-ma-na-ma, Susa, 3,
 V, 48.
- mimma**, any whatsoever.
lu-ū mim-ma maš-ši-ta, any har-
 vest, Susa, 3, II, 50; *mim-mu*
id-di-nu-šū, whatever he gave
 him, Susa, 3, III, 45; *mim-ma*
šá i-na abnu-nâri-šu iš-tu-ru-ma,
 Susa, 3, IV, 8; *u mim-ma a-ma-at*
limulti(-ti), Susa, 16, V, 9; *a-na*
mim-ma la ba-še-e li-šá-li-ku-šû,
 London, 103, VI, 24; *ina mim-ma*
šumi-šu ma-la ba-šu-u, V. A.,
 2663, V, 23.
- mannu**, whoever.
man-nu arkû(-û), V. A., 2663, V, 18.
- mu-ni-ri**.
^h*sukkallu mu-ni-ri*, London, 101,
 I, 14.
- masabbu**, censer (Zimmern).
ma-sab ru-ba-ti, Susa, 2, IV, 26.
- מסא, masâku**, set aside, annul (cf. p. 163).
 III, *ū- u la ū-šam-sa-ku*
ilu ai-um-mu, Neb. Nippur, I, 9.
- ma-su-uš-še-e**.
30 ugâr Dûr-šarru-ukîn ma-su-uš-
^{še-e}, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 20.
- מצא, mašû**, find, gain.
 I, 1 pret., *ma-la lib-bu-uš im-*
šu-u, he gained all that was
 in his heart, V. A., 2663, II, 39.

מצר, **mišru**, boundary.

bēl mi-iš-ri, Neb. Nippur, IV, 19;
bēl mi-iš-ri ù ku-dur-ri, O. B. I.,
 149, III, 1; III R. 41, II, 27;
i-ka mi-iš-ra ù ku-dur-ra, Susa,
 3, II, 12; *i-ka mi-iš-ra ù ti-qu*,
 Susa, 16, IV, 18; *mi-šir-ša us-*
sah-ḫi, O. B. I., 83, II, 5; *e tu-*
sah-ḫi mi-iš-ra, O. B. I., 83, II,
 23; *mi-šir-ša ul us-sah-ḫa*, O. B.
 I., 83, II, 1; *mi-šir-šu li-ka-bis*,
 III R. 41, II, 28; *ú-sa mi-iš-ra*
ù ku-dur-ra, I R. 70, II, 13;
 III R. 43, III, 20; IV, 1; *us-su*
mi-šir-šu ku-dur-ra-šu, I R. 70,
 IV, 3; *mi-iš-ra in-nu-ú*, O. B. I.,
 150, II, 1.

מקק, **magāgu**, fasten.

I, 1 prec., *ma-ki-i qāt-su lim-gu-ug*,
 may frailty fasten its grip, V R.
 56, 45.

maqurru, ship (Zimmern).

ma-qur-ru ša Sin, Susa, 2, IV, 11.

I. מכת, **maqātu**, fall down.

I, 1 perm., *ša ul-tu la-bi-ri i-na qa-ti*
ma-aq-tu-ma, which from of old
 had completely fallen down,
 Susa, 3, III, 38.

III, 1 pret., *ša dan-na mātu Lul-lu-*
bi-i ú-šam-ki-tu, overthrew, V R.
 55, 9.

miqtu, fall.

mi-iq-ta la ta-ba-a, a fall without
 rising, Susa, 14, IV, 7.

II. מקת, **maqātu**, claim(?).

I, 1 pret., *i-na kišitta(-ta) ša im-*
qut-ma, London, 102, VI, 5.

^hMIR.GAL, title of an official.

London, 101, II, 11.

I. מרץ, **marāšu**, be sick.

III, 1, *a-ga-lá-til-la-a li-šam-ri-šu-šu-*
ma, may they afflict him with
 leprosy, Susa, 16, VI, 20;
qaqqadsu(SA.G.NI) li-šam-ri-
šu-šu, Susa, 14, IV, 12; *li-šam-*
ri-is-su, D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 11;

[*ilānu*] *šarrāti u māti-šu li-šam-*
ri-šu-šu(?), D. E. P., VI, 47, 6.

maršu, sick.

qaqqadu(SA.G) [*mar*]-*zi-ma a-ga-lá-*
[til-la-a] mēsir maqlūti li-ik-mi-
[šu], D. E. P., II, 113, 18.

muršu, sickness.

mu-ur-ša, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 5;
muršu bu[-bu]-ti, D. E. P., VI,
 47, 20.

II. מרץ, **namrašu**, difficulty.

nam-ra-ša li-kal-lim-šu-ma, Neb.
 Nippur, IV, 23.

מרק, **marāqu**, pay in full (Aram. מרק.
 finish).

I, 1 pret., *a-na libbi(-bi) a[-mi-lu-*
ti] im-ru-ug, London, 102, VI, 14
 (cf. B. E., IX, Nos. 48 : 19;
 82 : 20, II, 1, *ú-mar-raq-qa-am-*
ma, and IV, 1, *im-me-ri-ik-ku-u*,
 B. E., IX, 64 : 9).

כרר, **marāru**, be bitter.

I, 1 prec., *i-na ar-rat lim-ri-ru*, Susa,
 14, IV, 17.

מרש, **maruštu**, marustu, evil.

ma-ru-uš-ta li-iš-du-ud, V R. 56,
 59; *ši-mat ma-ru-uš-ti li-šim-*
šu-ma, Neb. Nippur, IV, 6;
ar(-rat) la nap-šu-ri ma-ru-uš-ta
li-rú-ru-šu, III R. 41, II, 15;
 London, 102, I, 39; *ar-rat la*
nap-šur marušta(SA.GIG) li-
ru-ru-šu, V. A., 209, II, 10; V,
 8; *ar-ra-at la nap-šu-ri-im ma-ru-*
us-ta li-ru-ru-šu, Susa, 16, VI,
 13; *liš-du-ud ma-ru-uš-ti*, V. A.,
 2663, V, 40.

MAŠ.DA.MEŠ.

I R. 66, I, 4.

I. משה, **mašú**, forget.

IV, 1, *ki-sur-ri-ši-na im-ma-šu-ma*,
 V. A., 2663, III, 19.

II. משה, **múšu**, night.

ur-ra ù mu-ša, V R. 56, 44; III R.
 41, II, 23.

משח, **mašāhu**, measure.

I, 1 pret., *eglu šú-a-tum im-šu-ḫu-ma*,

London, 101, I, 21; Susa, 16, II, 10; III, 8; D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 15; *iš-pur-ma im-šu-ḫu-ma*, Susa, 3, I, 38; C. T., IX, pl. V, 28; *eqlu im-šu-uh-ma*, Susa, 14, I, 17; *im-šu-uh-ma a-na ṣa-ti i-ri-en-šu*, III R. 43, I, 13; inf., *i-na ma-ša-ḫi eqli*, Susa, 14, I, 8; perm., *eqlu [šu-a-tum ul ma-ši-ih]*, Neb. Nippur, III, 33.

mašihānu, surveyor.

ma-ši-ḫa-an eqli, III R. 41, I, 14.

מָשָׁל, **mašālu**, be equal.

II, 2, *la um-daš-ša-lu ilu-su*, whose divinity cannot be equaled, Neb. Nippur, I, 17.

tamšīlu, equal.

la [i]-šu-u tam-šil-šu, V. A., 2663, II, 33; (*kunukku*) *ša la tam-šil* (the royal seal), which has no like, V. A., 2663, V, 49; *abnu-kunukku šarru-ū-ti-šu ša la tam-ši-li*, C. T., X, pl. V, 8; VI, 30.

maššitu, harvest(?).

lu-ū tibnu(IN.NU) lu-ū ŠE.BAR
ū lu-ū mīm-ma maš-ši-ta, Susa, 3, II, 50.

mātu, land, *passim*.

מָתַי, **matīma**, whenever.

Susa, 2, III, 1; London, 103, V, 27; London, 101, II, 12; Susa, 3, III, 55; Susa, 16, III, 24; D. E. P., II, 112, 10; V R. 56, 26; Neb. Nippur, III, 17; O. B. I., 83, II, 11; III R. 41, I, 31; V. A., 208, 43; London, 102, IV, 36; V. A., 209, I, 31; *matīma(UD.-ME.DA)*, D. E. P., II, 97, 10; *im-ma-ti-ma*, I R. 70, II, 1; III R. 43, III, 1; *ma-te-ma*, O. B. I., 149, II, 1.

נָדָה, **nādu**, lofty, sublime.

rubū na-a-du, V R. 55, 1; O. B. I., 83, I, 20; *rubū [na]-i-du*, V. A., 2663, II, 31.

נָרָה, **nāru**, river.

a-na nāri i-na-du-ū(i-nam-du-ū),

O. B. I., 150, II, 2; London, 102, V, 1; III R. 41, II, 10; ^h*hi-ri-e nāra*, Neb. Nippur, III, 25; *nār pihāti ša šarri*, Susa, 3, I, 52; III, 3; for the *nār šarri* cf. p. 219; for *kišād nāri* cf. *kišādu*; *nāri-šu i-si-ik-ki-ru-ma*, Susa, 16, V, 7; *nāri-šu a-na la sa-ka-ri*, III R. 45, No. 2, 8; [*nārāt*]*e-šu li-is-ki-ri-ma*, O. B. I., 149, II, 21; *nārāte sa-ki-ki li-mi-li*, III R. 43, IV, 3; V R. 56, 42; *ka-al-li-e nāri ka-al-li-e ta-ba-li*, III R. 45, No. 2, 2; cf. C. T., IX, pl. V, 33; Neb. Nippur, III, 26; I R. 66, I, 6, 7; *i-na muḫ-ḫi nāri eš-šit*, V. A., 209, I, 11; *itti nāri ālu* *Du-ū-tu*, V. A., 209, IV, 25.

I. **נָבָה**, **nabû**, call.

I, 1 pret., *šum-šu ke-niš im-bu-u*, V. A., 2663, III, 1; *V šiglu šibirtu maḫīri im-bi-e-ma i-šam*, for five sheqels as purchase price he offered to buy, V. A., 209, III, 25, cf. V. A., 209, II, 37; III, 12; pres., *i-nam-bu-šu-ma a-na ri'-ut ma-ti i-na-aš-šu-šu*, Susa, 3, III, 58; ^d*Marduk šum-šu i-nam-bu-u*, V. A., 2663, V, 21; part., *na-bu-ū re'ū ki-nu*, relat., Neb. Nippur, I, 21; perm., *lu-ū a-mi-lu-ū-tum ma-la šū-ma na-bi-a-at*, Susa, 3, VI, 14.

II. **נָבָה**, **namba'u**, inundation.

mi-ih-ri nam-ba'-i ku-ša-ar-ti u ḫi-iš-sa-ti ša nār šarri, Susa, 3, II, 19.

נָבַח, **nabātu**, light up.

II, 1, *ūmi(-mī)-is nu-ub-bu-ṭi*, lit up like day, IV R.² 38, II, 16.

נָבַל, **nablu**, flame.

ḫa-am-ma-ṭu ki nab-li, V R. 55, 18.

נִגָּה, **nigû**, be light.

II, 1, *nu-gu ka-bit-ti*, cheerfulness of heart, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10.

nāgīru, commander.

lu-ū di-ku-ū lu na-gi-ru, D. E. P., II, 97, 12; ^h*nāgīru*(*LIGIR*) *a-na āli la e-ri-bi*, V R. 55, 52; *ša-kin mātu Na-mar* ^h*nāgīru*, V R. 56, 10, 24; ^h*nāgīr*(*LIGIR*) *ékalli* (*E.GAL*), V. A., 2663, V, 7.

nangaru, carpenter.

Susa, 3, I, 22; V. A., 208, 9.

נָגַשׁ, nagāšu, oppress, overwhelm.

I, 1 prec., *a-mat nišē li-gi-sa-šū*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 8 (cf. p. 180).

נָדָה, nadû, throw, overthrow.

I, 1 pres., *a-na mē ū išāti i-nam-du-ū*, Susa, 16, IV, 32; *a-na me-e lu a-na išāti inamdû*(*RU-ū*), London, 101, III, 3; *a-na mē inamdû*(*RU-u*), Neb. Nippur, V, 1; V. A., 2663, V, 28; *a-na mē i-nam-du-ū*, I R. 70, III, 1; O. B. I., 149, II, 11; C. T., X, pl. VII [36]; *a-na nāri i-nam-du-ū*, London, 102, V, 1; III R. 41, II, 10; *a-na nāri i-na-du-ū*, O. B. I., 150, II, 2; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 14; *a-na mē i-na-du-ū*, III R. 43, I, 33; *lu a-na išāti i-na-du-ū*], D. E. P., II, 113, 16; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 12; *ša-ar-qi eglu šū-a-tum i-nam-du-ma*, who overthrows the grant of this field, Neb. Nippur, III, 21.

I, 2, *a-na me-e ū išāti it-ta-di*, Susa, 3, V, 51.

III, 1, *a-na me-e ū-ša-ad-du-ū*, London, 103, V, 45; *a-na mē a-na išāti*(*NE*) *ū-šad-du-ū*, IV R.² 38, III, 19.

nidû, throwing down.

zēr-šū a-na šū-li-i ai ir-šū-ū ni-da a-ḫi, throwing down of side, i.e., rest may he not have, Susa, 2, III, 29.

נָתַן, nadānu, give.

I, 1 pret., *id-din*, London, 103, III, 5, 14, 28; IV, 10; V, 26; London, 102, I, 18, 29, 35, 37; IV,

25; V. A., 209, I, 22, 26; IV, 15; *id-di-in-ma*, Susa, 2, I, 10; Susa, 16, III, 14; *iddin*(*SE*)-*ma*, Susa, 2, I, 15; I R. 70, I, 18; *id-di-nu*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 30; V. A., 209, IV, 38; *i-din-nu*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 8; *id-di-in-nu-ma*, London, 103, II, 11; *eglu ad-di-nu* (relat.), Susa, 3, IV, 50; c. suff., *id-di-nu-šu*, Susa, 3, III, 45; *id-di-nu-ni-šum-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 7; *ad-di-na-aš-šu*, Susa, 3, V, 14, 33; pret., *iddan*; c. suff., *id-da-aš-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 19; *id-da-aš-šu-nu*, V. A., 209, IV, 32; prec., *lid-di-nam-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9; *bitu ki-i biti* . . . *lud-dak-ka*, V. A., 209, I, 11, 16; pres., *a-na aḫāt-ia a-nam-din*, London, 102, I, 24; pres., c. suff., *i-nam-di-na-aš-šum-ma*, Susa, 3, IV, 49; imper., *a-na mBu-[ru-ša] i-din*, London, 102, VI, 11; inf., *na-da-an kaspi*, Susa, 14, I, 14; *na-dan ur-ti-šū*, Neb. Nippur, I, 5; *la na-da-ni*, V R. 55, 56, 57; *eglu ul na-dan i-qa-bu-ū*, III R. 43, III, 6; *na-da-na ul i-ši-ma*, London, 102, IV, 19; *na-da-na*, London, 102, VI, 11; *a-na na-dan eglāti*, V. A., 2663, III, 10; perm., *ul na-din-mi i-gab-bu-ū*, London, 103, V, 38; London, 101, III, 1; I R. 70, II, 17; *ul na-di-in ul ma-ḫi-ir-mi i-gab-bu-ū*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 1; *bītātī šū-a-tu ul nadinū*(*SE.MEŠ*)-*ma kaspu ul ma-ḫir*, V. A., 209, II, 3; *kaspu ul nadin*(*SE-in*), London, 102, IV, 39; *eglu ul na-din*, V. A., 208, 46; *ša a-na šīmi egli nad-nu*(?), London, 102, IV, 23; *ša a-na mBe-la-ni na-ad-nu*, London, 103, III, 4; *a-na šīmi na-ad-nu-ma*, London, 103, III, 45; *ša a-na bēl mātātī*

- nadnu*(SE-nu), Neb. Nippur, III, 5.
- 2, *arad-su* . . . *i-ta-ad-di-nu*, III, R. 43, edge IV, 6; *it-ta-din*, London, 102, IV, 14; *šarru it-ta-din*, C. T., X, pl. III, 6.
- nadinānu**, seller.
na-di-na-an egli, Susa, 16, II, 23;
na-din-an, London, 102, III, 3.
- nidintu, nidittu**, gift.
ul ni-di-it-ti šarrāni, Susa, 16, IV, 20; *ul ni-di-it-ti šarri*, Susa, 14, II, 12; III R. 41, II, 7; O. B. I., 149, II, 7; *eglu ul ni-di-it šarri*, III R. 43, edge IV, 2; *ša ni-din-ti šú-a-tu ú-ša-an-nu-ú*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 33; *ul ni-din-ti šarri-im-ma i-gab-bu-[ú]*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 35.
- nudunnû**, dowry.
it(!)-ti mu-lu-gi ù nu-dun-ni-e, London, 102, I, 16.
- נז, nazāzu**, stand.
- I, 1 pres., *iz-za-az-zu*, are present, Susa, 16, III, 23; I R. 66, II, 16; III R. 41, II, 1; D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 19; C. T., X, pl. III, 30; London, 102, IV, 10; I R. 70, II, 9; *iz-za-zu*, Neb. Nippur, V, 25; *iz-za-zi*, V. A., 2663, V, 15; *izzazû*(DU.MEŠ-zu), V R. 56, 24; London, 101, II, 11; prec., *ina pa-rik-ti li-iz-zis-su*, with violence proceed against him, I R. 70, III, 17; inf., *i-na nazāzi*(GUB.BA), III R. 43, I, 29; II, 1, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 29; *i-na nazāzi*(GUB-zi) *ša aḫē-šu*, London, 102, I, 25.
- III, 1 pret., *ma-ḥar ili-šú uš-zi-iz*, before his god he set up, Susa, 2; Med., I, 5; perm., *šú-zu-uz-zu ina maḥ-ri šakkanak Bābili*, (whose word) had standing before the potentate of B., Neb. Nippur, II, 19; *abšēnu*(AB.SIM) *la šú-zu-za-at-ma*, vegetation had not grown up, Neb. Nippur, II, 30.
- IV, 1 perm., *na-zu-uz-zu ša-aḫ-tiš*, Neb. Nippur, I, 8.
- ušuzzu**, stand.
- IV, 2, *ni-is-qu ša rabūti sisē it-ta-ši-iz-zu*, the excellence of the horses stood still, i.e., disappeared, V R. 55, 20; *it-ta-ši-iz i-na li-ti*, he stood in might, i.e., he triumphed, V R. 55, 42.
- manzazu, nanzazu** (p. 172), highest dignitary.
ma-an-za-az pān(ŠI) *šarri*, D. E. P., II, 97, 13; *na-an-za-az maḥ-ḥar šarri*, Neb. Nippur, II, 18 (cf. Nabû-shum-ishkun, edge 7, *ilāni ma-la ina eli nari an-ni-i šur-šu-du na-an-za-zu*; IV R.² 31*, No. 1(c), Col. III, 11, *ti-ru u na-an-za-z[u]*).
- Na-ḥas-si-pa-ni**.
Susa, 16, I, 32.
- נחש, naḥāšu**, be full.
- I, 1, *na-ḥa-ša ḥa-ba-ša li-kim-šú-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10.
- nuḥšu**, abundance.
šanāte duḫ-di nu-uh-ši ù ḥegalli (HÉ.GÁL), Susa, 3, V, 18.
- נחל, naḥālu**, see.
- I, 1 inf., *i-na na-ḥa-al ka-am-ma-lī*, Susa, 3, VI, 35; *ši-ma-at la na-ḥa-lī*, a fate of not seeing, i.e., blindness, Susa, 3, VII, 36; part., *la na-ḥil ša pāni-ša*, a short-sighted man, V. A., 2663, V, 26 (cf. Sippar tablet of Nabû-apal-iddina, I, 12, *la na-ḥil ma-na-ma*, not seeing anything).
- nuḥatimmu**, baker.
^h*nuḥatimmu*(MU), V. A., 209, II, 16.
- נח, nā'u**, enclose.
- I, 2, *i-na lipitti it-te-'i*, Susa, 3, V, 53.
- nu'u**, weakling, feeble.
nu'-a giš-ḥab-ba, III R. 41, II, 9; *nu'-a la pa-liḫ ilāni*, V. A., 2663, V, 27; *sak-la sak-ka nu'-a*, V. A., 211, III, 9.

נכר, **nakādu**, pass quickly(?).

ūmi(-mi) ša na-ka-da arḥi ša ši-ta-ru-da, IV R.² 38, II, 20.

נכל, **nakālu**, be skilful, wonderful.

I, 1 perm., *al-ka-ka-tu-šu nak-la*, Neb. Nippur, I, 19.

naklu, skilful.

par-su-u nak-lu, V. A., 2663, II, 48.

nikiltu, cleverness, mischief.

ū-zu-un ni-kil-tū, a mind of cleverness, V. A., 2663, III, 4; *i-ban-nu-ū ni-kil-tū*, he practices mischief, V. A., 2663, V, 24; *ši-pir ni-kil-ti*, by a mischievous deed, C. T., X, pl. VII, 36.

נכמ, **nakintu**, treasure (cf. p. 170).

ina na-kin-ti maḥ-ri ^d*En-til*, Neb. Nippur, II, 9.

נכס, **nakāsu**, cut off.

I, 1 prec., *lik-ki-sa na-ap-šat-[su]*, V R. 56, 57; inf., *isukirē u isušag-gulāni la na-ka-si*, V R. 55, 60.

II, 1 prec., *lunakkisū* (TAR.ME) *arkat(EGIR)-su*, V. A., 2663, V, 47.

נכר, **nakāru**, change.

II, 1 pres., *i-na aš-ri-šu ū-nak-ka-ru-ma*, London, 101, III, 3; *ū-na-ak-ka-ru ū-ḥal-liq-qu*, London, 103, V, 43; *ku-dur-ra ū-na-ak-ka-ru*, Susa, 16, IV, 19; *ku-dur-ra ū-na-ak-ka-ru*, O. B. I., 150, II, 2; *ū-na-ka-ru ina šub-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, V, 28; perm., *kudurri-ši-na nu-uk-ku-ru-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 22.

II, 2 pres., *a-mat ki-bi-ti-šu-nu la ut-ta-ak-ka-ru*, Susa, 3, VI, 22; *ku-dur-ra-ša ul ut-ta[k-k]ar*, O. B. I., 83, II, 2; pret., *ku-dur-ra-ša ut-tak-kir*, O. B. I., 83, II, 5.

nakaru, enemy.

na-ka-ra a-ḥa-a la mu-da-a ū-ma'-a-ru-ma, I R. 70, II, 22; *a-ḥa-am na-ka-ra . . . um-ta'-ir-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 48; *lu na-ka(-ra) lu a-ḥa*, IV R.² 38, III, 10.

nakiru, enemy.

^{usu}*kakku na-ki-ri*, London, 103, VI, 19; ^{usu}*kakku na-ki-ri-šu ū-šib-bir-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 4.

nakru, hostile, enemy.

a-na nakri(KUR) bēli-šu i-te-ru-ub, V R. 55, 39; *it-ta-rad a-na* ^h*nakri*, V R. 55, 38; *šir-rit nakri-šu*, Neb. Nippur, II, 5; *nakri-šu ina pāni-šu lim-niš it-tar-ra-du*, V. A., 2663, II, 35; *ummân(ZAB) nakri*, V. A., 2663, III, 16; pl., *i-na nakru-ū-ti ū mun-daḥ-šu-ti*, V R. 55, 46, 48.

נכר, **namāru**, shine.

I, 1 pres., *bīt i-mit-ti šarri bēli-šu la im-mir-šu-ma*, V R. 55, 27, 37.

II, 1 part., *mu-nam-mir gi-mir e-kur-re*, who makes brilliant all temples, V. A., 2663, II, 5.

namru, shining.

ūmi-šu nam-ru, III R. 41, II, 20; pl., *i-na bu-ni-šu nam-ru-ti*, Neb. Nippur, I, 22; C. T., X, pl. III, 9; V. A., 2663, III, 41; C. T., X, pl. V, 15.

namerātu, splendor.

^d*Sin bēl agē na-me-ru-ti*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 13.

numru, gladness.

nu-mur libbi, Neb. Nippur, IV, 10.

namrir(r)u, glory.

nī-ip-ḥu nam-ri-ru, flaming disk, Susa, 2, IV, 12; *ilu ša melammi-šu . . . nam-ri-ir-ri ša'-nu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 13.

nannaru, lamp.

^d*Sin na-an-nar šamē ellāti*, III R. 41, II, 16; ^d*Sin na-an-na-ru a-šib šamē(-e) ellāti*, I R. 70, III, 18; ^d*Sin nannara* (^d*ŠEŠ.KI-na-ra*) *šamē(-e) u iršitim(-tim)*, V. A., 209, V, 9.

נכס, **nisū**, depart, move away.

I, 1 pres., *i-ni-is-su-u 3660 kaš-bu i-na e-muq* ^d*Bēl(EN)*, V. A., 2663, II, 36.

Nisaba, grain.

ki-mu ^dNisaba(*SE.ELTEG*) *pu-qut-tu li-ih-nu-bi*, III R. 41, II, 33; ^dNisaba *li-hal-li-qa pu-qut-tu li-iš-mu-uh*, I R. 70, IV, 12.

נִסְאָה, *nasāhu*, tear out.

I, 1 prec., *ku-dur-ra-[šu] li-is-su-hu*, IV R.² 38, III, 36; *ku-dur-ra-šu li-is-su-uh*, I R. 70, IV, 4; III R. 41, II, 27; *li-is-su-hu*, London, 102, II, 16; *kudurra-šu li-suh(ZI-uh)*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 19; *išid-su li-is-su-hu*, I R. 70, III, 12; *e-ši-is-su li-is-su-hu*, III R. 43, III, 27; *išid-su lissuh(ZI-hu)*, Neb. Nippur, V, 7; [*išid-su*] *li-iz-zi-hu*, Susa, 16, VI, 25; *pi-ri-ih-šu li-is-su-uh-hu*, III R. 43, III, 29; *pir'-šu li-is-su-hu*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 10; *li-su-uh-šu-ma*, D. E. P., II, 115, 7; *li-su-hu-šu-ma*, D. E. P., II, 113, 22; inf., *na-sah ku-dur-ri an-ni-i*, I R. 70, II, 8.

nishu, extract.

a-na pi-i ni-is-hi ša ti-i-ti, C. T., IX, pl. V, 42.

נִסְאָק, *nasāku*, appoint, put.

I, 1 pres., *a-na nāri i-na-su-ku* (relat.), V R. 56, 36; *a-na būri i-na-as-su-ku*, III R. 41, II, 11; London, 102, V, 2; part., *na-sik šarrāni*, V R. 55, 11.

nisakku, priest.

nisak(NU.AB) ili bēl bīti, London, 103, I, 47; *nisak(NU.AB)* ^d*En-lil*, Neb. Nippur, II, 13; *ina amāt šarri nisakki*, Neb. Nippur, II, 12; *mKaš-šu-ú ūp-šar nisak(NISAG.GA) Bīt^{md}Sin-še-me*, Neb. Nippur, V, 18.

Nisannu, first Babylonian month.

C. T., X, pl. III, 30.

נִסְסַט, *nissatu*, lamentation.

ni-is-sa-tu li-ilqi(SU.TI)-šu Neb. Nippur, IV, 12.

נִסְאָק, *nasāqu*, respect.

I, 1 perm., *at-mu-šu na-as-qu-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 19.

nasqu, noble.

rubū na-a-du na-as-qu, V R. 55, 2; *šarru na-as-qu*, V R. 55, 22.

nisqu, excellence.

ni-is-qu ša rabūti sisē, V R. 55, 20.

^hNI.SUR, title of an official.

V. A., 209, III, 20.

נִפָּה, *napāhu*, kindle.

IV, 1, *in-na-pi-ih i-ša-tu*, V R. 55, 30.

niphu, flaming rise (of sun).

ni-ip-hu nam-ri-ru, flaming sun disk, Susa, 2, IV, 12.

^h*nappahu*, smith.

V. A., 209, III, 6, 21.

נִפָּשׁ, *napāšu*, crush, destroy.

I, 1 prec., *lip-pu-šu zēr-šu*, I R. 70, IV, 25.

Nippurū, the Nippurian.

šabē Nippurū(EN.LIL-ū), V R. 56, 3.

נִפְשׁ, *napištu*, soul, life.

na-piš-ta-šu ki-ma mē lit-bu-uk, Susa, 2, III, 33; *lik-ki-sa na-ap-šat-[su]*, V R. 56, 57; *nap-ša-tuš li-bal-li*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 4; *na-p[i-iš-ta-šu] aplē zēri-šu li-[hal]-lū-qu*, O. B. I., 149, II, 19.

נִצַּר, *našāru*, guard, protect.

I, 1 part., ^d*Nabū nāšir(SEŠ) ku-dur eqlāti*, Susa, 2, IV, 34; *ilu na-šir-ri-šu*, Susa, 14, IV, 13; *na-šir ku-dur-ri-ti*, V R. 55, 5.

נִקְבּ, *naqbu*, fountain.

šar naqbē, D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 4; (Rammān) *bēl naq-bi u zu-un-ni*, V R. 56, 41.

נִקַּח, *naqū*, pour out water.

I, 1 part., *na-aq me-e*, libator, Susa, 3, VII, 10; D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 10; *aplu ū n[a-a]q mē*, London, 102, II, 19; *apil-šu na-qa mē li-še-li*, III R. 43, IV, 20.

niqū, libation.

ina niqē(SIGIS) šum-du-li, Neb. Nippur, II, 8.

נָקַר, **naqáru**, destroy.

I, 1 prec., *ku-dur-ra-šu li-na-gir*, London, 103, VI, 12; pres., *ú-ša-aq-qa-ru i-na-aq-qa-ru*, IV R.² 38, III, 17; *ina abni i-na-aq-qa-ru*, V R. 56, 35; inf., *II bitáti abtúti* (GUL.MEŠ) *ša na-qa-ra u e-pi-šu*, V. A., 209, III, 17; *bitu šú-a-tu ša na-qa-ru u e-pi-šu*, V. A., 209, IV, 23.

I, 2, *it-ta-gar i-ta-bat uh-tal-liq*, Susa, 3, V, 55.

III, 1 pres., *ú-ša-aq-qa-ru*, London, 103, V, 42; IV R.² 38, III, 16.

narû, inscribed stone.

na-ri-i, Susa, 2, III, 17; *na-ri-e*, Susa, 2, IV, 33; Susa, 2; Med., II, 5; III R. 43, IV, 32; *na-ra-a*, Susa, 2; Med., I, 3; Med., II, 9; III R. 43, III, 32; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 9; *abnu* NA.RÚ.A, London, 101, IV, 5; Susa, 3, III, 51; IV, 9; VII, 28; IV R.² 38, III, 9, 30; Susa, 14, IV, 16; Susa, 16, IV, 29; VI, 9; D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 8; D. E. P., II, 113, 20; D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 9; D. E. P., VI, 47, 19; V R. 56, 25, 35; III R. 41, II, 36, 40; I R. 70, II, 24, IV, 22; III R. 43, III, 23; O. B. I., 149, II, 8, 14; London, 102, V, 1; V. A., 2663, V, 45; V. A., 209, V, 5; Neb. Nippur, heading 1; IV, 28; V, 5; *abnu* RÚ.A, Susa, 3, IV, 9, 41, 60; V, 22, 34, 46; C. T., X, pl. VII, 36.

nurzu.

nu-ur-zu kisád nár šarri, V. A., 2663, IV, 31.

nišu, spirit.

ni-iš iláni rabúti is-qur, I R. 70, I 21.

nišu, people.

pl., *nišê*, *a-na ni-ši ah-ra-a-ti* London, 101, II, 13; *E-a pa-ti-ik ni-ši*, London, 101, III, 11; *a-na ni-ši-šú ai ip-hi*, Susa, 16,

VI, 19; *mu-šam-mi-hu ni-ši-šú*, V R. 55, 4; *nišê* (UN.MEŠ) *a-pa-ti*, Neb. Nippur, III, 18; *a-mat nišê li-gi-sa-šú*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 8; *nišê di-ša-a-ti*, III R. 41, II, 39; (Šamaš) *kaš-kaš nišê*, III R. 43, IV, 10; *i(na) pi nišê li-hal-liq*, London, 102, II, 17; V. A., 2663, V, 47; *nišê* (UN.ME) *i-hi-it*, V. A., 2663, I, 21; *ši-bir-ru mu-šal-lim nišê* (UN.ME), V. A., 2663, I, 36; *kiš-šat nišê*, V. A., 2663, I, 39; *nišê da-ad-me sapháti* (BIR.ME), V. A., 2663, II, 28.

נָשָׂא, **našû**, take up.

I, 1 pret., *ri-eš eqli šú-a-tum iš-šú-ma*, Susa, 16, III, 6; *reš* (SAG) *eqli iš-šú-ma*, O. B. I., 149, I, 20; *reš* (SAG) *eqlu šú-a-tu [iš]-ši-ma*, London, 103, II, 46; *reš* (SAG) *eqláti ša Bit-mSin-ma-gir . . . iš-ši-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 13; *E-ia il-ti Bêl* (EN) *a-na Bâbi-likki iš-ša-a* (Dual), C. T., IX, pl. IV, 12; *mârê-šú ša mBe-la-ni iš-šá-am-ma* (Dual), they brought, London, 103, III, 13; pres., *i-na-aš-šú-šu a-na ri'-ut mâtî*, they raised him, Susa, 3, III, 60; inf., *imêri-šú u ameli-šu la na-še-e*, Susa, 3, II, 53; *a-na la na-še-e ša mâtû* Al-ni-ri-e-a, III R. 45, No. 2, 3; *a-na našê* (ZI.GA) *ú-še-is-šu-ú*, I R. 70, II, 11; part., *na-aš is^ugašti iz-zî-ti*, V R. 55, 8; *iláni na-šú-šú*, the gods urging him on, V R. 55, 22; *la na-še-šú-nu*, I R. 66, I, 8.

III, 1, *ú-ša-aš-šú-ma*, London, 101, III, 7; Susa, 16, IV, 30; Neb. Nippur, V, 3; London, 102, V, 5; III R. 41, II, 10; O. B. I., 149, II, 10; *ú-ša-aš-šú-ú*, III R. 43, I, 32; Neb. Nippur, III, 27; I R. 70, II, 24; prec., *ri-ki-is-su la*

- pa-ti-ra li-šiš-ši-šu*, I R. 70, III, 14; *a-ga-lâ-til-la-a lišišu* (GA.-TU-šu)-šu-ma, V. A., 2663, V, 43; *ša ri-ki-is-su la ip-paṭ-ṭa-ru li-še-eš-ši-šu*, Susa, 3, VI, 47; *ri-ik-su la pa-ṭe-ra [li-šiš-ši-šu]*, III R. 43, III, 32; London, 102, I [41]; *li-ša-aš-ši-šu*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, I, 2.
- III, 2, *uš-taš-ši-ma a-na me-e u išāti it-ta-di*, Susa, 3, V, 13.
- III, 3, *eglu ki-mu uš-ta-an-na-aš-šum-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 13.
- IV, 3, *eglu ki-mu it-ta-na-aš-šum-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 32.
- nišûtu, nisûtu**, relatives, family.
aḫē mārē nišûti (IM.RI.A) *u sa-la-ti*, London, 103, V, 29; *i-na kimti* (IM.RI.A) *nišûti* (IM.RI.A) *ù salâti* (IM.RI.A), III R. 43, III, 3; London, 102, I, 30; IV, 37; V. A., 209, I, 33; *kimti* (IM.RI.A) *ni-šu-ti u sa-la-ti*, I R. 70, II, 3; *ni-su-ta ù sa-la-ti*, V. A., 208, 44.
- nišru**, diminution.
 cstr., [*ni-š*]i-er *she'uzêru ig-zu-uz-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 14.
- נִשְׂרָ, **niširtu**, diminution.
ni-šir-ta qi-za-ta i-šak-ka-nu, Susa, 2, III, 14; *ni-ši-ir-ta u qi-iš-ša-ta la ša-ka-ni*, Susa, 3, II, 9; *ni-(ši)-šir-tu il-ta-kan*, Susa, 3, V, 29; *ni-šir-ta qi-iš-ša-tu*, Susa, 16, IV, 16; *qi-iš-ša-ta ni-šir-ta i-šak-ka-nu*, III R. 41, II, 6; *ni-šir-ta qi-iš-ša-ta i-na lib-bi i-šak-ka-nu*, I R. 70, II, 15; *ni-ši-ir-ta qi-iš-ša-ta*, III R. 43, III, 21; *ni-ši-ir-ti qi-iš-ša-a-tu ud-da[a]*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 34.
- nušurrû**, diminution.
nu-šur-ra-a la ša-ka-ni, Susa, 3, III, 5.
- nuširtu**, loss(?).
nu-šir-ti, London, 102, III, 20; [*nu*]-šir-ti-šu-nu *ultu šatti ṽkan* *adi šatti 24^{kan}*, London, 102, III, 12.
- ^hSA, probably a worker in leather.
 D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 8 (cf. *ḏlu (ša)* ^hSA.MEŠ, B. E., IX, 70, 7; 97, 4, 6; etc.).
- סבס, **sabâsu**, turn away, be angry.
 I, I pret., *ša ki-mil-tuš is-bu-su*, V. A., 2663, I, 18 (cf. Nabû-apal-iddina, Sippar tablet, III, 14, *is-bu-su kišād-su*).
- סנה, **sugû**, want.
ûm(-um) su-gi-e u ar-ra-ti, III R. 41, II, 34; *su-ga-a u ni-ib-ri-ta liš-ku-na-aš-šum-ma*, I R. 70, IV, 17.
- סדר, **sadâru**, set in order.
 I, I inf., *ina sa-dar satuk E-kur*, Neb. Nippur, II, 3, 8.
- סין, **sûnu**, thigh.
šir taḫ-ši-e šir sûni (UR), V. A., 208, 5.
- סוק, **sûqu**, street.
su-u-uq âli-šu, Susa, 3, VI, 39; *itti sûqi* (SILA) *kad-ni*, V. A., 208, 13; *itti sûqi* (SILA) *u bitti*, V. A., 208, 16, 17.
- סחר, **saḫû**, destroy.
 II, I pret., *e tu-saḫ-bi mi-iš-[ra]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 23; inf., *ku-dur-ra la su-uḫ-bi-i*, Susa, 3, II, 14.
- II, 2, *mi-šir-ša ul us-saḫ-b[a]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 1; *mi-šir-ša us-saḫ-bi*, O. B. I., 83, II, 5.
- III, I, *eglâti-šu id-ra-[nu] li-ša-as-bi-ma*, Susa, 14, III, 11.
- saḫḫu**, cistern (Hebr. שִׁחָה) (Haupt).
ia'-nu mē saḫ-bi, V R. 55, 19.
- saḫmaštu**, revolt.
i-na e-ši-tû u saḫ-maš-ti ša mâtû Akkadîki, C. T., X, pl. V, 3.
- סחך, **siḫpu**, extent (cf. p. 165).
ka-la si-ḫi-ip ša-ma-me, Neb. Nippur, I, 14.
- סחר, **saḫâru**, turn.
 I, 2, *su-û-uq âli-šu li-is-sa-aḫ-ḫar*, Susa, 3, VI, 40.

III, 2, *ul-te-is-ḫi-ir liṣutṭe(-te) lu ana šār mātu Elamti*, he caused disaster to enclose the king of Elam, V R. 55, 41.

suḫurmašu, goatfish (Zimmern).

mu-um u su-ḫur-ma-šu a-ši-ir-tum rabūtum ša^d*E-a*, Susa, 2, IV, 5.

סיר, rage.

I, 1 pres., *i-sa-ar me-ḫu-ū*, V R. 55, 32.

סכך, sakāku, stop up.

I, 1 inf., *sa-ka-ak uz-ni*, stopping up of ears, i.e., deafness, Susa, 3, VII, 37; Susa, 14, III, 4; *sa-ka-ak*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 4; *sa-ka-ak [uz-ni]*, D. E. P., II, 116, 3; *sa-kak uznā*(PI²), V. A. 2663, V, 38.

sakku, deaf.

^h*sa-ak-la sa-ak-ka*, London, 103, V, 41; Susa, 14, II, 14; Neb. Nippur, V, 3; Susa, 16, IV, 26; O. B. I., 149, II, 9; *sak-la lu sak-[ka]*, IV R.² 38, III, 11; *sak-la sak-ka*, III R. 41, II, 9; I R. 70, II, 21; III R. 43, I, 31; V R. 56, 34; V. A. 211, III, 9; *sa-ak-ka sak-la*, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 20; *sak-ka sak-la*, Susa, 3, V, 49; *sak-ku sak-lu*, V. A., 2663, V, 25.

sukkuku, a deaf man.

lu sak-lam lu suk-ku-ka, London, 101, III, 6.

sakikē, šakikē, mud.

nārâte-šu li-mil-la-a sa-ki-ke, V R. 56, 42; *nārâte sa-ki-ke li-mi-li*, III R. 43, IV, 4; *lu-ū ša-ki-i-ik-ki dal[-ti]* ū *ašar*(KI) *mi-il-ti nāri-šu i-si-ik-ki-ru-ma*, Susa, 16, V, 5.

סכל, saklu, fool.

^h*sa-ak-la sa-ak-ka*, London, 103, V, 41; Susa, 16, IV, 26; Susa, 14, II, 14; O. B. I., 149, II, 9; Nippur, V, 2; *sak-la lu sak-[ka]*, IV R.² 38, III, 11; *sak-lam lu suk-ku-ka*, London, 101, III, 6; *sak-la sa-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 49;

lu-ū sak-la lu-ū sak-ka, V R. 56, 34; *sak-la sak-ka sa-ma-a*, I R. 70, II, 21; III R. 43, I, 31; *sa-ak-ka sak-la*, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 20; *sak-la la še-ma-a*, London, 102, V, 4; *sak-la sak-ka*, III R. 41, II, 9; V. A. 211, III, 9; *sak-ku sak-lu*, V. A., 2663, V, 26.

suk(k)allu, minister.

^d*Pap-sukal su-kal-li ilāni rabūti*, III R. 43, IV, 25; ^h*sukallu* (LUH), IV R.² 38, I [11]; II, 35; Susa, 16, III, 18; V R. 56, 14; I R. 70, I, 17, 19, I R. 66, II, 12; III R. 43, I, 9; edge IV, 4, 5; London, 102, IV, 5; VI, 19; C. T., X, pl. III, 27; pl. VII, 42; ^h*sukallu mu-ni-ri*, London, 101, I, 14; ^d*Nabū sukallu ši-ru*, III R. 41, II, 34; III R. 43, IV, 1; *suk-kal-lu ši-i-ru*, I R. 70, IV, 16.

si-kil-la.

mar-ka-su rabū(-ū) ša bīt si-kil-la (Zimmern suggests that it may stand for E-sag-ila), Susa, 2, IV, 28.

סכך, sakāpu, throw down.

I, 1 pret., *is-kip-šu-ma*, D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 6.

סכר, sakāru, sikēru, stop up, dam.

I, 1 prec., [*nārāt*]e-*šu li-is-kir-ma*, O. B. I., 149, II, 22; pres., *ašar mi-il-ti nāri-šu i-si-ik-ki-ru-ma*, Susa, 16, V, 7; inf., *nāri-šu a-na la sa-ka-ri*, III R. 45, No. 2, 8; *lu-u ša si-ki-e-ri lu-ū ša pi-te*(!)-e, Susa, 3, II, 30.

סלם, salīmu, favor.

ša . . . ir-ša-a sa-li-me, who granted favor, V. A., 2663, I, 19 (cf. Napū-apal-iddina, Sippar tablet, III, 17, *sa-li-ma ir-ši-ma*).

salatu, household.

nišūti u sa-la-ti, London, 103, V, 29; *ni-šu-ti u sa-la-ti*, I R. 70, II, 3; *ni-su-ta ū sa-la-ti*, V. A., 208, 44; *kimti*(IM.RI.A) *nišūti*

- (IM.RI.A) *u salati*(IM.RI.A), III R. 43, III, 4; London, 102, I, 30; IV, 37; V. A., 209, I, 33.
- סמך, samú, blind.**
sak-lam lu suk-ku-ka lu sa-ma-a, London, 101, III, 6; *sak-la sak-ka sa-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 49; *sak-ka sa-ma-a*, Susa, 16, IV, 27; V R. 56, 34; I R. 70, II, 21; III R. 43, I, 31; *sa-ak-ka sa-ma-a*, Susa, 14, II, 15; O. B. I., 149, II, 9.
- simaku, shrine.**
e-piš ku-um-mu ki-iš-ši u si-ma-ku, V. A., 2663, II, 12.
- simmu, sickness** (cf. p. 181).
si-im-ma la-az-za, Neb. Nippur, IV, 20; III R. 41, II, 30; I R. 70, IV, 6; *si-im-ma la[az-za]*, O. B. I., 149, III, 3; *si-im-ma aq-sa la-az-za*, Susa, 14, IV, 6; *si-im-ma la-az*, Susa, 3, VII, 19; III R. 43, IV, 16.
- סנק, sanāqu, press.**
I, 1 pret., *rit-ti-šu ai is-ni-iq*, Susa, 16, VI, 22; prec., *a-di ūm(-um) bal-du lit(!)-niq* (= *lisniq?*) *ma-a-ta*, Susa, 16, VI, 18.
- sisú, horse.**
ni-is-qu ša rabūti sisē (*imērKUR.-RA.MES*), V R. 55, 20; *sa¹sisē*, see *urāte*, V R. 55, 53, 59; *rak-kab sisē*, riding saddles(?), III R. 41, I, 16; *sisē mu-ne*(*MU.-NE*), III R. 43, edge IV, 1; *xxx sisē*, III R. 43, edge, IV, 2; *rē'ū sisē*, London, 102, III, 11, 13, 15, 23.
- ספח, saphu, scattered.**
mu-pa-ah-ḫi-ru saphāti(*BIR.ME*), i.e., *nišē*, V. A., 2663, I, 33; *nišē da-ad-me saphāti*, V. A., 2663, II, 29.
- suppu.**
ina su-up-pu iršitim(-tim) i²u-gi-šimmaru šadī, V. A., 209, II, 30.
- סקר, saqāru, swear** (perhaps = *יכר*).
I, 1 pret., *ni-iš ilāni rabūti . . . is-qur*, I R. 70, I, 22.
- surtu, wickedness** (Aram. *סִרְיָא*).
i-na su-ur-ti ma-la ba-šū-ū, London, 103, V, 40.
- סתר, satukku, temple dues, tithes.**
satuk(*ŠA.DUG*) *E-kur*, Neb. Nippur, II, 3, 8.
- פאל, pa¹lu, I have not annulled, have not revoked**, Susa, 3, IV, 12; *ša ši-it pi-šū ilu ma-am-ma la uš-pi-el-lum*, Susa, 3, VI, 32; *uš-pi-lum*, O. B. I., 150, II, 1.
- III, II, 2** pret., *ša ši-it pi-i-šu la uš-te-pil-lu*, V. A., 2663, I, 15.
- pagumu, object made of leather.**
pa-gu-mi a-na Bi-ti-li-ia-a-šū ig-mu-ur-ma, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 4 (cf. *māshku-pa-gu-mu*, Amarna Letters, Berl. 26, I, 48).
- פגר, pagru, body.**
iš-ru-ba-a . . . pa-ga-ar-šū li-la-bi-iš-ma, Susa, 3, VI, 50.
- pātu, front.**
pātu(*SAG*) *elū* and *pātu šaplū*, *pas-sim*. For orientation of fields cf. pp. 39–41.
- פור, puzru, concealment.**
pu-uz-ra uš-ta-ḫi-iz, Susa, 3, V, 43; *pu-uz-ru ū-ša-ḫa-zu*, V. A., 2663, V, 30; *a-šar la a(-ma-)ri pu-uz-ri [i-tam-me-ru]*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 37.
- I. פחה, piḫū, enclose.**
I, 1 pres., *ina i²u¹lipitti*(*LIBIT*) *i-pi-ḫu-ū*, (relat.), Neb. Nippur, V, 2; *i-na i-ga-ri i-pl[i-ḫu-ū]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 17.
- I, 2** *i-na i-ga-ri ip-te-ḫi*, Susa, 3, V, 54.
- II. פחה, paḫātu, provincial district.**
bēl paḫāti(*EN.NAM*), governor, Susa, 16, III, 23; IV, 1; Neb. Nippur, V, 15; V R. 56, 19; I R. 66, II

14; III R. 43, II, 4; III, 9; O. B. I., 149, II, 2; London, 102, IV, 8; VI, 21; IV R.² 38, I, 28; V. A., 2663, V, 3; *bēlē pahāti* (EN.-NAM.MEŠ), Susa, 2, III, 6.

pihātu, district, province.

pi-ḫat šarri, V. A., 2663, IV, 14, 49; *ana pi-ḫat i-man-nu-ú*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 34; *pihātu* (NAM), Susa, 2, I, 28, 37; II, 9, 14, 19; London, 103, III, 42; London, 101, I, 6; Susa, 3, I, 52; III, 3, 16, 24, 31; IV, 16, 37, 51; V, 11, 14, 33; VI, 4, 7, 12; D. E. P., II, 112, 7; IV R.² 38, I, 5; Susa, 16, I, 4; IV, 6; Neb. Nippur, II, 28; III, 1, 8; O. B. I., 83, I, 15; O. B. I., 83, II, edge; III R. 41, II, 2; III R. 43, II, 23.

פחר, *paḫāru*, gather, collect.

II, 1 pret., *nišē da-ad-me saphāti ú-paḫ-ḫi-ru*, V. A., 2663, II, 29; part., *mu-pa-aḫ-ḫi-ru saphāti*, V. A., 2663, I, 33.

puḫru, assembly.

ina pu-ḫur šu-ut ma-al-ku, V. A., 2663, I, 42.

napharu, totality, all.

nap-ḫar qin-ni-e u kal da-ád-me, Neb. Nippur, I, 15; *ba-na-at nap-[ḫa-ri]*, D. E. P., II, 113, 1; *ina nap-ḫar šal-mat qaqqadi*, V. A., 2663, I, 22; *naphar* (PAP), Susa, 2, I, 26, 35; Neb. Nippur, III, 7; C. T., IX, pl. V, 26; III R. 41, I, 27; C. T., X, pl. III, 19; V. A., 102, IV, 27; V. A., 2663, IV, 2, 17, 42; V. A., 209, IV, 34; C. T., X, pl. VI, 29; *naphar naphar*, V. A., 2663, IV, 46.

פטר, *paṭāru*, break, free.

I, 1 pret., *eḫlu šú-a-tu ip-tu-ur*, London, 103, III, 29; *mUr-^aBēlit-muballīṭat-mītāti ip-tu-ur*, London, 103, III, 46; inf., *ri-ki-is-su la pa-ṭi-ra*, an unbreakable bond, I R. 70, III, 14; *ri-ik-su*

la pa-ṭe-ra, III R. 43, III, 32; *ša rik-su la pa[ṭe-ra]*, London, 102, I, 41.

IV, 1, *ša ri-ki-is-su la ip-paṭ-ṭa-ru*, Susa, 3, VI, 46; III R. 41, II, 26

paṭru, dagger.

ul-tu paṭ-ru ina kišādi-šu, V R. 56, 54.

פִּי, **pû**, mouth.

ši-it pi-šú, command, Susa, 3, VI, 30; *ši-it pi-i-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 14, 31; *qi-bit pi-i-šú*, Susa, 3, VII, 45; *i-piš pi-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 9 *ki-i pi-i*, according to the word of, Susa, 3, IV, 13, 34, 44, V, 10; London, 102, IV, 27; III R. 43, I, 10; *a-na pi-i ni-is-ḫi*, according to the extract, C. T., IX, pl. V, 42; *i-na pi-i nišē li-ḫal-li-qu*, from the mouth of men, III R. 41, II, 39; London, 102, II, 17; V. A., 2663, V, 47; *ši-bit pi-i*, the holding of the mouth, i.e., dumbness, Susa, 3, VII, 38; *ša pi-i nāru šal-ma-ni*, the mouth of the river Š., I R. 66, II, 2.

pi-i.

in the phrase *pi-i šú-ul-pi*, V. A., 208, 36, uncultivated or pasture land; the opposite is *eḫlu zaq-pu*, cf. V. A., 208, 7, 8, 35, 36; *isukirū isugišimmarē zaq-pu u pi-i* [šul-pi], C. T., X, pl. VI, 24.

פרה, **palû**, reign.

i-na palē (BAL-e) ^dMarduk-apal-iddina, Susa, 2; Med., II, 1; *ina amē* (me) *palē-š[u]*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 15.

פלה, **palāḫu**, fear.

I, 1 pres., *aš-šu ar-r[a-ti] i-pal-la-ḫu-ma*, London, 102, V, 4; *aššu* (MU) *ar-ra-ti a-na-ti i-pal-la-ḫu-ma*, London, 101, III, 5; *zi-kir* ^dENGUR ^dNinā *i-pal-la-ḫ[u]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 14; part., *pa-li-ḫu ilāni-šú*, O. B. I., 83,

- I, 21; *pa-liḫ ilu-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 28; *pa-liḫ* ^d*Nabû u* ^d*Marduk*, V. A., 2663, II, 1; *ardu pa-liḫ-šu*, V. A., 2663, III, 37; *la pa-liḫ ilâni*, V. A., 2663, V, 27.
- I, 2**, *šû-û la ip-ta-la-aḫ-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 27; *ša i-na abnu narî ša-aṭ-ra ip-ta-laḫ-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 47; *šarru u ilâni-šu la ip-tal-ḫu-ma* (relat.), V R. 56, 32.
- palḫiṣ**, reverently.
û-taq-qu-û pal-ḫiṣ, Neb. Nippur, I, 6; *ana* ^d*En-lil u* ^d*NIN.IB pal-ḫi-iṣ* *û-taq-qu-û*, Neb. Nippur, II, 11.
- פֶּלֶךְ, palâku**, fix limits.
I, 1 pret., *pil-ki ip-lu-uk-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 5; part., *pa-lik eq-lu šû-a-tu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 13.
- pilku**, plot.
ki-i pil-ki ip-lu-uk-ma, O. B. I., 83, I, 5; *a-na pil-[ki]-šû û-tir-ru*, O. B. I., 83, II, 10; *pi-lik-šû li-ni*, III R. 41, II, 28.
- pulukku**, boundary.
pu-lu-uk-ku la šit-ku-nu, V. A., 2663, III, 20; *pu-luk-ka-šu-un iṣ-ni-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 4.
- pu-lu-uk(g)**, perhaps a measure.
pu-lu-uk(g) u imêru burâši, V R. 55, 56.
- פֶּלְכָה, palkû**, wide, comprehensive.
ḫa-si-sa pal-ka, of wide intelligence, V. A., 2663, III, 7.
- פֶּלֶס, palâsu**, look.
IV, 1 pret., *ki-niṣ ip-pa-lis-ma*, Neb. Nippur, I, 24; *ki-niṣ ippalis-(ŠI.BAR)-su-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 16; *arad-su ip-pa-li-is-ma*, III R. 43, I, 7; *ḫa-diṣ ip-pa-lis-ma*, C. T., X, pl. III, 11; *ḫa-diṣ ip-pal-su-šu-ma*, V. A., 2663, I, 29; *ḫa-diṣ ip-pa-lis-su-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 42; prec., *lip-pal-su-šû-ma*, Susa, 3, V, 16; *ki-niṣ lip-pal-sa-šû-ma*, O. B. I., 83, II, 16; pres., *ul ip-pal-la-sa ša-na-a-ša it-ti-šu*, V R. 55, 34.
- pânu**.
 (1) face, *zu-ut pa-ni*, blindness, Susa, 14, III, 4; *la na-ṭil ša pâni-(ŠI)-ša*, V. A., 2663, V, 26; *pa-ni-šû lim-ḫaṣ-ma*, III R. 41, II 19; *pân* ^d*Šamši(-ši)*, V R. 55, 31; (2) presence, *pân*, before, in presence of, Susa, 16, 1, 25; London, 101, III, 8; London, 102, VI, 6; V. A., 208, 22, 49, 50, 51; *i-na pa-an*, before, in presence of, London, 103, III, 23, 24; VI, 16; *i-na pa-ni*, from his presence, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 3; V. A., 2663, II, 35; *ina pa-ni-ka*, at thy disposal, V. A., 209, I, 9; *pa-an iltânu* (*šātu, amurrû, šadû*), towards north, etc., London, 103, III, 47, 49; IV, 1, 3, 4; London, 101, I, 7, 8, 10, 11; Susa, 14, I, 2, 7; D. E. P., II, 112, 2, 6; with the verb *dagâlu*, cf. *pâni-šu û-šad-gil*, he entrusted to him, C. T., IX, pl. V, 41; C. T., X, pl. V, 6; V. A., 209, IV, 8, 22; V. A., 2663, III, 24; V. A., 208, 6, 21; (3) former time, *ultu ûmi(-mî) pa-na*, from former days, Neb. Nippur, II, 29; *šarru pa-na*, a former king, V R. 55, 48; cf. *šarru a[lik] pa-ni-ia*, my predecessor, Susa, 3, IV, 2; *eli ša pa-ni*, more than formerly, V. A., 2663, III, 29; also in the titles: *man-za-az pân šarri*, D. E. P., II, 97, 13; and *amelu ša pân(ŠI) êkalli*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 43.
- pânâtu**, in front of, before.
tap-tu-u pa-na-at iṣu kirû, V. A., 2663, IV, 33; *a-di tap-te-e ša pa-na-at iṣu kirû*, V. A., 2663, IV, 44.
- pânû**, title of an official.
^h*pa-nu-û ḫšanû(?) ḫṣu-ḫi-li*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 34.

פסס, *pasásu*, destroy.

II, 1 pres., *ú-pa-sa-su*, O. B. I., 150, II, 3; *ina abni ú-pa-sa-su*, V. A., 2663, V, 30.

II, 2, *up-te-is-si-is-ma it-ta-qar*, Susa, 3, V, 55.

פקר, *paqádu*, govern, establish.

I, 1 pret., *ši-bir-ru . . . ip-qid qa-tuš-šu*, a scepter he handed over to his hand, V. A., 2663, I, 36; inf., *pi-iq-da . . . la pa-qa-di*, a government not to establish, III R. 45, No. 2, 7; part., ^d*Nabû pa-qid kiš[ša]l ni-ši*, who governs all men, London, 101, III, 14; ^d*Nabû pa-[qid šamê u iršiti(?)]*, London, 102, I, 44.

piqdu, government.

pi-iq-da ša Bit-mA-da a-na áli-šu la pa-qa-da, III R. 45, No. 2, 7.

puquuttu, thorn.

ki-mu ^dNisaba pu-qut-tu li-iḫ-nu-bi, III R. 41, II, 33; ^d*Nisaba li-ḫal-li-ga pu-qut-tu li-iš-mu-uḫ*, I R. 70, IV 13; *ta-mi-ra-ti-šu li-mi-la-a pu-qut-ta*, III R. 43, IV, 5.

פפסר, *paqáru*, raise a claim.

I, 1 pret., *šarru ip-gir-ma a-na qáti . . . id-din*, the king reclaimed (the field) and gave it to . . ., London, 103, III, 4; pres., *i-paq-qi-ru ú-šap-qa-ru*, reclaims, III R. 41, I, 36; inf., *ku-nu-uk šarri ša la pa-qa-ru*, C. T., X, pl. V, 7; *ša la tam-ši-li ù la pa-qa-ra*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9; VI, 30; *ša la tam-šil u la pa-qa-ri*, V. A., 2663, V, 49; *a-na e-li u pa-ki-ri*, for the purpose of opposing and reclaiming, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 9.

II, 1 pres., *ú-šad-ba-bu inná(BAL-ú) ú-paq-qa-ru*, V. A., 209, II, 1, 7.

III, 1 pres., *i-paq-qi-ru ú-šap-qa-ru*, III R. 41, I, 36.

paqru, reclamation.

a-na paq-ri la ra-še-e, I R. 70, I, 20;

aš-šu paq-ri la ra-še-e, London, 102, II, 34; *a-na paq-ri la bašê(IG)*, V. A., 2663, IV, 52; *[pa]-ak(?) -ri ^{is}ukiri id-bu-um-ma* Susa, 16, II, 17.

tapqirtu, claim.

tap-gir-ta ù ru-gu-um-ma-a, Susa, 3, II, 15.

פיר, *pir'u*, offspring.

še'uzêru ù pi-ir-a, Susa, 3, VII, 12; *pi-ri ai ir-šu*, Susa, 14, IV, 17; *zêr-šu u pir'(I)-šu li-is-su-ḫu*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 9; *pi-ir'-šú*, D. E. P., II, 113, 2; *pi-ir-šu*, D. E. P., VI, 45, IV, 16; *zêr-šu pi-ri'-šú na-an-nab-šú*, III R. 41, II, 38; *zêr-šu pir'-šu u na-an-nab-šú*, London, 102, II, 16; V. A., 2663, V, 46; *li-ḫal-li-qu pir'i-šu*, I R. 70, III, 12.

pargâniš, undisturbed(?).

par-ga-niš bašê(e) a-ḫu-ú-ti, V. A., 2663, III, 18.

puridu, leg.

ša ed-li qar-di pu-ri-da-šú it-tu-ra, the legs of the valiant man turned, i.e., failed, V R. 55, 21 (cf. Jensen, K. B., VI, 1, 428, 508).

פירח, *pirḫu*, offspring.

pi-ri-iḫ-šú li-is-su-uḫ-ḫu, III R. 43, III, 29.

פריק, *paráku*, lock, bolt.

II, 1 prec., *ba-ab-šú li-par-ri-ki*, III R. 43, IV, 27.

parku, barred.

ḫar-ra-an-na pa-ri-ik-ta (fem.) *li-še-iš-bi-su*, may he cause him to take a road that is barred, III R. 43, IV, 31.

pariktu, violence.

ina pa-rik-ti li-iz-zis-su, with violence proceed against him, I R. 70, III, 16; *i-na pa-ar(-ik)-ti li-iz-zi-su*, III R. 43, IV, 11.

פרכה, cease.

IV, 1, *la na-par-ka-a*, without fail,
IV R.² 38, II, 23.

purimu, wild ass.

e-ma imérupurimé šēri li-ir-pu-ud,
Susa, 14, IV, 3; *ki-ma imérupu-
rimi* (EDIN.NA), III R. 41, II,
18; V. A., 209, V, 11; *ki-i
purimi* (-mi), I R. 70, III, 20;
London, 102, I, 47.

parásu, decide.

I, 1 pret., *di-in-šu u purussî-šu ai
ip-ru-us*, London, 102, II, 3;
prec., *ina bitî(-ti)-šu [li]-ip-ru-us*,
D. E. P., II, 115, 3; part., *pa-ri-is
purussê*, Susa, 14, III, 7.

parsu, decision.

par(?) *-su-šu šit-ru-šu*, Neb. Nippur,
I, 18; pl., *lit-ti pár-si-e i-la-ni-e
i-ša-lu-ma*, O. B. I., 83, II, 9.

parsû, decider, judge.

šarru parsê (BAR.SUD.MEŠ) *i-šal-
ma*, the king asked the judges,
V R. 55, 50; *parsê* (BAR.SUD)
*la-bi-ru-ti illikû šarru . . i-šal-
šû-nu-ti-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 27;
par-su-u nak-lu, skilful arbi-
trator, V. A., 2663, II, 48.

purussû, judgment, decision.

pa-ri-is purussê (EŠ.BAR.MEŠ),
Susa, 14, III, 7; *di-in-šu ù
purussî* (EŠ.BAR) *-šu ai ip-ru-
us*, London, 102, II, 2; *purussû*
(EŠ.BAR) *kiš-šat nisê*, V. A.,
2663, I, 38; *bêlê purussî*, C. T.,
X, pl. VII, 39.

פריץ, **parâšu**, decide.

I, 1 perm., *a-ki ½ ma-na kaspi ¾ ma-
na V šiqu pa-ri-ši*, V. A., 209,
IV, 5.

paršu, command.

a-na paraš (GARZA) *šarri*, Susa,
3, II, 43; *paraš ša-kin*, Susa, 3,
II, 44; *paraš ma-am-ma*, Susa,
3, II, 45.

פשת, **pašâtu**, efface.

I, 1 pres., *šû-mi ša-aš-ru i-pa-aš-ši-tu*

(relat.), Susa, 16, V, 4; *šûm šaš-ru
i-pa-aš-ši-tu*, V. A., 2663, V, 32.

I, 2, *šu-mi šaš-ra ip-ta-ši-it*, Susa, 3,
V, 57.

II, 1, *ù-pa-aš-ša-tu-ma ša-nam-ma
i-šat-la-ru* (relat.), I R. 70, III, 5.

II, 2, *šû-um ili ù šarri ša šaš-ru
up-taš-ši-tu-ma*, V R. 56, 33.

פֶּשֶׁר, **pašâru**, loosen.

I, 1 inf., *ar-rat la pa-ša-ri*, IV R.² 38,
III, 33.

IV, 1, *ar-rat la nap-šû(šu)-ri*, London,
101, IV, 6; Susa, 3, VI, 26; Susa,
16, VI, 12; I R. 70, IV, 23; III
R. 43, III, 25; IV, 34; III R. 43,
edge II, 2; O. B. I., 149, II, 16;
London, 102, I, 39; *arrat* (AŠ) *la
nap-šû-ru*, V. A., 2663, V. 37;
*ar-rat la nap-šur marušta li-ru-
ru-šu*, V. A., 209, II, 9; V, 8.

פתה, **pitû**, open.

I, 1 inf., *lu-ù ša si-ki-e-ri lu-ù ša pi-
te(!)-e hi-ru-ut nâr šarri la hi-ri-e*,
Susa, 3, II, 31.

פתן, **patânu**, keep off.

II, 1 imp., *š Rammân limuttu*(?) *pa-
at-ti-nu da*(?) *-riš*, London, 101;
I, 3.

patinnu, some kind of dress.

I subâtu pa-tin-nu, III R. 41, I, 26.

פתק, **patâqu**, make, create.

I, 1 part., (Ea) *pa-ti-iq ni-ši*, London,
101, III, 11; (Šamaš) *pa-ti-iq
šamê(e) u [iršitim]* (-tim), D. E. P.,
II, 113, 5.

pitqu, building.

du-ul-li pit-ki, Susa, 3, II, 18.

צֶאֱי, **šēnu**, sheep.

šibit alpê u ši-e-ni, V R. 55, 55;
ina(?) *ši-bit ši-en-ni* (=šēni)
ma-ki-su a-na âli-šû la e-re-bi,
III R. 45, No. 2, 9; *a-la-ad a-me-
lu-ti alpê u šênê* ('U.LU.ZUN.-
MEŠ), London, 102, II, 28.

צֶאֱנִי, **šānu**, fill.

I, 1 prec., *li-ša-an ka-ra-as-su*, III R.

- 41, II, 26; perm., *nam-ri-ir-ri* *ša'-nu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 13.
- שָׁרָא, šēru**, field.
ū-ma-am ši-ri, Susa, 2, VII, 1;
ū-ma-am šēri(*EDIN*), D. E. P., VI, 47, 11; *ši-ra li-ir-pu-ud*, Susa, 2, VII, 2; *pa-an šēri*(*EDIN*), Susa, 16, I, 25; *purimē šēri*, Susa, 14, IV, 4; *i-na āli ū šēri*, V R. 56, 5.
- šīru**, lofty.
billudū(*GARZA*)-*šū ši-ru*, Neb. Nippur, I, 18; ^d*Nabū sukallu ši-ru*, III R. 41, II, 34; I R. 70, IV, 16; III R. 43, IV, 1; (Ninib) *mār En-lil ši-i-ru*; pl., (Šamaš and Rammān) *daianē šīrāti*(*MAḤ.MEŠ*), Neb. Nippur, IV, 16.
- שָׂבָא, šābu**, soldier.
šāb(*ZAB*) *šarri*, V R. 56, 3; pl., *šābē*(*ZAB.MEŠ*) ^{alu}*Nippurā(-ū)*, V R. 56, 3; *šābē a-šib ālāni šu-a-tum*, V R. 56, 9; *šābē*(*ZAB.ME*) *ki-din-nu*, V. A., 2663, III, 11; *pa-ni šābē ki-din-nu . . . ū-šad-gil*, V. A., 2663, III, 24, 31.
- שָׁמְבָא, šūmbu**, wagon.
^{isu}*šumbi*(*MAR.GID.DA*)-*šū isū ši-mitti*(*LAL*)-*šū*, Susa, 3, II, 51.
- שָׁבָא, šabū**, desire, want.
 I, 1 pret., *a-na ma-ta iš-bi-i*, IV R.² 38, II, 28.
- שָׁבָתָא, šabātu**, seize.
 I, 1 pret., *iš-ba-at*, he took, London, 103, III, 33; *qāt Bēl*(*EN*) *iš-ba-ta* (Dual), C. T., IX, pl. IV, 11; pres., *i-na ta-ḥa-zi qāt-su la i-ša-bat*, III R. 43, IV, 24; inf., *ina il-ki di-ku-ti ša-bat amelu hi-ri-e nāra*, Neb. Nippur, III, 25; *i-na āli ū šēri ša-bat amelu*, V R. 56, 5; *la ša-ba-ti*, V R. 55, 55, 59; C. T., IX, pl. V, 37; perm., *ša-bit ālāni ša māt dIštar A.GA.DE^{ki}*, Susa, 3, II, 26; *ša-ab-tu*, London, 103, IV, 30.
- I, 2, *iš-ša-bat ḥa-ra-a-na*, he undertook the march, V R. 55, 16; *iš-ša-bat mātu Elamtu*, V R. 55, 43.
- III, 1 prec., *ḥar-ra-an-na pa-ri-ik-ta li-še-iš-bi-su* (= *lišēšbit-su*), III R. 43, IV, 31; *ki-i ištēniš* (*I-iš*) *ū-ša-aš-bit-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 28.
- šibtu**, holding, increase.
 (1) *ši-bit pi-i*, holding of the mouth (= dumbness), Susa, 3, VII, 38; (2) revenue, increase, *šibit*(*BIR*) *alpē ū ši-e-ni*, V R. 55, 55; *ina šibit ši-en-ni*(*šēni*) III R. 45, No. 2, 9.
- šubātu**, garment.
ki-ma šu-ba-ti pa-ga-ar-šū li-la-bi-iš-ma, Susa, 3, VI, 49; *šubātu elitu*(*MUH*) *be-lu-ū*, III R. 41, I, 23; I *šubātu ša qab-lu*, III R. 41, I, 24; *šubātu naḥlaptu*(*TIK.-UD.DU*), III R. 41, I, 24; *šubātu^{up}(b)-ru-ū*, III R. 41, I, 25; *šubātu pa-tin-nu*, III R. 41, I, 26; *a-di ištēn šubātu KUR.RA*, V. A., 209, IV, 33.
- šabitānu**, captor.
a-na ša-bi-ta-ni-šū ap-pa-šū lil-bi-im-ma, V R. 56, 55.
- שָׁדָא, šādu**, chase.
 I, 3, *a-šam-ša-tu iš-ša-nun-da*, V R. 55, 32.
- šuhilu**, title of an official.
^h*šu-ḥi-li*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 34.
- שָׁחָרָא, šeḥēru**, be little.
 I, 1, *ul-tu a-na-ku ši-iḥ-ri-ku*, since I was little, London, 103, IV, 27.
- šihru**, little.
istū ši-ḥir ra-bi, great or small, V R. 56, 29, *šihra*(*TUR*) *u rabā(-a)*, V. A., 2663, III, 27.
- שָׁלָא, šiltu**, war.
i-na ši-il[-tu] ša Su-bar[-tu], D. E. P., II, 93, I, 3.
- שָׁלָלָא, šillu**, protection.
ša ina is^ušilli(*MI*) *bēli-ia am-ḥu-ru*, C. T., X, pl. V, 3.

šulūlu, protection.

*eli šābē ki-din-nu . . . iš-ta-kan
šu-lu-li*, V. A., 2663, III, 33.

I. **צלם**, **šalmu**, picture.

ša-lam ^m*Ardi-^dSibitti*, London, 102, III, 1, 4; *ša-lam* ^d*Nabū-mukīn-aplu* London, 102, IV, 1; *ša-lam* ^d*Marduk-apal-iddina*, V. A., 2663, at picture, l. 1.

II. **צלם**, **šalmu**, black.

šal-mat (sc. *nišē*) *qaqqadi*(SAG-DU), Neb. Nippur, I, 11; *ina nap-har šal-mat qaqqadi*, V. A., 2663, I, 22; *šal-mat qaqqadi*, V. A., 2663, II, 55.

צכר, **šimittu**, team.

išu ^u*šumbi*(MAR.GID.DA)-*šū* *išu* ^u*šimitti*(LAL)-*šū*, Susa, 3, II, 51.

šuppāti, orchards.

šu-up-pa-a-ti *ša* ^h*Na-ḥas-si-pa-ni*, Susa, 16, I, 31.

צפר, **šupru**, finger-nail.

šu-pu-ri-šū, D. E. P., II, 113, 7; *šu-pur* ^m*Iddinā*, V. A., 208, 54; *šu-pur* ^m*Ina-ešē-êtir(-ir)*, V. A., 209, II, 26.

צרר, **šarru**, opponent, enemy.

(Gula) *za-ar-ri-ša si-im-ma la-az . . i-na zu-um-ri-šū liš-ku-un-ma*, Susa, 3, VII, 18; *za-ar-ri-ša si-im-ma la-az-za li-še-la-šum-ma*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 1.

širru, opponent.

šir-ri-šu, D. E. P., 43, IV, 5.

širritu, scepter.

šir-rit ^h*nakri-šū qa-tu-uš-šū it-muḥ*, Neb. Nippur, II, 5.

šurru, heart, mind.

šur-ru šad-lu, of broad mind, V. A., 2663, II, 49.

קבא, **qabū**, speak.

I, 1 pret., *ki-a-am iq-bi (um-ma-a)*, London, 102, IV, 20; VI, 9; C. T., X, pl. V, 11; V. A., 209, I, 5; IV, 6; London, 103, IV, 21; *ki-a-am iq-bi-šū*, O. B. I., 83, I,

19; *a-na šarri i-iq-bi-ma*, III R. 43, edge IV, 4; *iq-bi-ma*, III R. 43, I, 10; Susa, 16, II, 18; *la ba-laṭ-su iq-[bu-ū]*, London, 102, V, 7; *iq-bi ina ši-it pi-i-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 31; *ki-a-am iq-bu-ū*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 18; V. A., 209, IV, 19; *iq-bu-ū-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 33; prec., *la balāt-su liq-bu-ū*, O. B. I., 149, III, 11; London, 101, IV, 7; *la ba-la-az-zu [liq-b]u-ū*, Susa, 16, VI, 24; pres., *ul na-din-mi i-qab-bu-ū*, London, 103, V, 38; London, 101, III, 1; *ul ni-di-it-ti šarrāni i-qa-ab-bu-ū*, Susa, 16, IV, 21; Susa, 14, II, 13; *i-qa-bu-ū*, III R. 43, III, 6, 7, 16, 17; edge IV, 3; O. B. I., 149, II, 8; *i-qab-bu-ū*, III R. 41, II, 7; I R. 70, II, 18; London, 102, I, 32; IV, 38; Neb. Nippur, IV, 2; III [32]; V. A., 209, II, 4; V. A., 208, 45, 47; C. T., X, pl. VII, 35; inf., *ina qa-bi-e šar me-ša-ri*, Neb. Nippur, II, 22.

II, 1 prec., *lu-ū-qa-bu-ū*, London, 101, IV, 4.

qibitu, command.

šā a-mat qi-bi-ti-šū-nu, Susa, 3, VI, 21; *šā qi-bit pi-i-šū*, Susa, 3, VII, 45; *ša in-nu-ū qi-bi-su*, D. E. P., II, 115, 7; *i-na qibit(KA)* ^d*Ištar*, V R. 55, 40; *la in-nin-nu-u qi-bit-su*, V. A., 2663, I, 16.

קבל, **qablu**, midst, battle.

(1) midst, *i-na qabal(MURU)* ^{arḫu}*Dāzu*, V R. 55, 16. (2) battle, ^d*Sū-qa-mu-na ū* ^d*Sū-ma-li-ia ilāni qabli ta-mu*, Susa, 2, IV, 22; *šubātu ša qab-lu*, III R. 41, I, 24; ^d*Nergal bēl qab-li ū ta-ḥa-zi*, London, 102, II, 4.

qabaltu, midst.

ina qa-bal-ti āli, V. A., 208, 12.

קבר, **qabāru**, bury.

I, 1 pres., *i-na iršil' i-qab-bi-ru*, IV R.² 38, III, 20.

- IV, 1 pret., [*šalamta*]-šú ai *iq-qi-bir*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 14; *ša-lam-ta-šú i-na iršiti ai iq-qi-bir*, Susa, 16, VI, 21.
- qibíru**, grave.
qi-bi-ra ai [*ú-šar-ši-šu*], London, 102, II, 25.
- קיָּ, qípu**, official.
qi-pu ai-um-ma, Susa, 3, II, 39; *ai-um-ma qi-pu*, III R. 41, I, 33; ^h*qi-i-pi ša E-sag-ila*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 44; ^h*qi-i-pu lu-ú* ^h*šak-nu*, V. A., 2663, V, 19; pl., *qi-pu-ú-tim ša qaq-qa-ra-tim*, Susa, 2, III, 8; *qi-pu-tu ša Bit-mA-da ar-ku-tu*, III R. 43, III, 14; *qi-pu-tu lu-ú ha-za-an-nu Bit-mA-da ar-ku-tu*, III R. 45, No. 2, 4, 5; *qi-pu-ut mátu Na-mar*, V R. 56, 29 (cf. "The Kêpu," A. J. S. L., XXII (1905), pp. 81-88).
- קָּשׁ, qášu**, present.
 I, 1 pret., *ša* ^d*E-a . . i-qi-šu-šu*, V. A., 2663, III, 6; *qi-ša-a-tu i-qis-su-nu-ti-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 34.
- qáštu**, present.
 pl., *ir-ba u qi-ša-a-ti*, V. A., 2663, II, 17; *qi-ša-a-tú i-qis-su-nu-ti-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 34.
- קָּלָה, qalú**, burn.
 I, 1 pres., *i-na išáti(i-ša-ti) i-qal-lu-ú*, Neb. Nippur, V. 1; O. B. I., 149, II, 12; London, 102, V, 3; C. T., X, pl. VII, 37; *i-na išáti(NE) iqallá(SU + AS-ú)*, V. A., 2663, V, 29; *i-na i-ša-ti i-qa-lu-ú*, III R. 43, I, 34.
- III, 1 *išáti ú-ša-q-lu*, V R. 56, 36; *i-ša-ta ú-ša-aq-qa-[lu]*, London, 103, V, 44.
- קָּלָל, qalálu**, despise.
 II, 1 pres., *šú-ú ia-a-ši la ú-qal-la-la*, Susa, 3, IV, 29.
- qullultu**, wrongdoing.
qu-ul-lu-ul-ta iz-zi-ir, Susa, 3, IV, 54; V, 21.
- קָּמָה, qamú**, burn.
 II, 1 prec., *li-qa-am-me šur-ši-šú*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 27.
- I. **קָּנָה, qanú**, perhaps acquire.
 II, 1 prec., *li-qa-an-ni-ma*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 8.
- II. **קָּנָה, qanú**, reed.
qan(GI) appari(SUK), reed thicket, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 19.
- קָּנָי, qinnu**, habitation, family.
 (1) habitation, *nap-har qin-ni-e u kal da-ad-me*, Neb. Nippur, I, 15;
 (2) family, *qin-ni maHu-ni-e-a*, Susa, 16, IV, 9; *qin-ni*, D. E. P., 46, IV, 11.
- קָּנָק, kanáku**, seal.
 I, 1 pret., *ik-nu-uk-ma*, London, 103, III, 36; IV, 6, 34, V, 23; Susa, 16, II, 13; III, 12; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 16; V. A., 209, I, 25; IV, 14; C. T., X, pl. VI, 30; V. A., 2663, IV, 54; *ik-nu-uk*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 24; *i-ik-nu-uk-ma*, III R. 43, edge IV, 5; *ik-nu-kam-ma*, London, 102, I, 15, 26, 34; *ik-nu-kuma*, London, 102, I, 21; *ik-nu-ku-ú-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 37; pres., *a-kan-nak-ma*, London, 102, I, 24; imper., *šuppa-šu ku-nu-uk-ma bi-in-ni*, V. A., 209, I, 14; inf., *i-na ka-nak šuppi šú-a-tu*, I R. 66, II, 5; V. A., 209, II, 11; V, 13; C. T. X, pl. VII, 41; V. A., 2663, IV, 56; C. T., X, pl. III, 23; *i-na ka-nak li* (𐎶)-ú *šup-pi eqli*, Susa, 16, III 14; *i-na ka-nak abnušup-pi šu-ma-tu(?)* (so Dr. Ungnad), V. A., 208, 48; *i-na ka-nak kan-gi šu-a-tu*, London, 102, VI, 14; *i-na ka-nak li* (𐎶)-ú *šú-a-tu*, Neb. Nippur, V, 8; perm., *kunukku ul ka-nik-ma i-qa-bu-ú*, III R. 43, III, 7; *kunukku ul ka-ni-ki i-qa-bu-ú*, III R. 43, III, 17; *dan(an)[-ni] ka-ni-ki*, III R. 43,

- I, 23; *ul ka-nik-ma*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 22.
- kân(i)ku**, document.
ka-nik di-ni, Susa, 16, III, 11;
i-na ka-nak kan-gi šu-a-tu, London, 102, VI, 14; *ka-nik di-nim*, London, 103, VI, 28.
- kunukku**, seal.
ku-nu-uk šimi eqli, London, 103, III, 9; *abnu*kunuk(DUB) *di-ni šu-a-tum*, Susa, 16, III, 16; *ku-nu-uk šarri*, C. T., X, pl. III, 32, V, 7; *abnu*kunuk *šarru-ú-ti-šu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 8; VI, 30; *i-na abnu*kunuk(DUB) *šarri ša šip-ri-e-ti*, V. A., 2663, V, 48; I R. 66, II, 19; *kunukku ul ka-nik-ma i-qa-bu-ú*, III R. 43, III, 7; *kunukku ul ka-ni-ki i-qa-bu-ú*, III R. 43, III, 17; *kima abnu*kunukki-*šu*, V., 208, 55; V. A., 209, II, 27; *abnu*kunukku *ši-šir šumi-šu ik-nu-uk-ma*, V. A., 2663, IV, 53.
- quppû**, poniard, knife.
ul-tu paš-ru i-na kišâdi-šu ù qu-pu-ú i-na i-ni-šu, V R. 56, 54.
- קָצַץ, qašâšu**, cut off.
 I, I pret., [ni-š]i-er she'uzêru *ig-zu-uz-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 14.
- qiššatu**, curtailment.
ni-šir-ta qi-ša-ta i-šak-ka-nu, Susa, 2, III, 14; *ni-ši-ir-ta ù qi-iš-ša-ta la ša-ka-ni*, Susa, 3, II, 10; *ni-šir-ta qi-iš-ša-tu*, Susa, 16, IV, 16; *ni-šir-ta qi-iš-ša-ta i-na libbi(-bi) i-šak-ka-nu*, I R. 70, II, 15; III R. 43, III, 21; *ni-ši-ir-ta gi-iš-ša-a-tu ud-da-[a]*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 34; *qi-iš-ša-ta ù ni-(ši)-šir-tu*, Susa, 3, V, 29; *qi-iš-ša-ta ni-šir-ta i-šak-ka-nu*, III R. 41, II, 6.
- qaqqadu**, head.
qaqqad(SAG)-su li-šam-ri-šu-šu, Susa, 14, IV, 12; *qaqqadu(SAG)* [mar(?)-zi-ma . . . li-ik-mi-š[u];

- D. E. P., II, 113, 18; *šal-mat qaqqadi*, the blackheaded, Neb. Nippur, I, 11; V. A., 2663, I, 22; II, 55.
- קָקַר, qaqqaru**, piece of land.
i-na qaqq-qa-ri il-te-mi-ir, Susa, 3, V, 52; *i-na qaqq-qa-ri i-ta-im-me-ru*, Susa, 16, IV, 33; *qaqq-qa-ri mātu Na-mar*, V R. 55, 47; 56, 8; *qaqq(?) -gar-šu*, I R. 66, I, 11; *qaqq-qa-ru šu-ú*, V. A., 209, I, 5; *um-ma qaqq-qa-ru i-ba-aš-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 7; *qaqq-qa-ri ša i-na qâtâ(ŠU²)^mIddina^dNabû an-šu-ru*, V. A., 209, I, 12; pl., *qi-pu-ú-tim šâ qaqq-qa-ra-tim*, Susa, 2, III, 9.
- I. קָרַב, qarâbu**, approach.
 I, I perm., *a-na aš-šu-ti . . . la qir-bu*, London, 103, I, 29; IV, 42.
- II, I**, pres., *ú-gar-qa-bu-ma ú-ša-aš-šu-ma*, O. B. I., 149, II, 10; perm., *a-na aš-šu-ti . . . ul qu-ru-ub*, London, 103, IV, 26; *qu-ru-ub ibšê(-e)*, London, 103, III, 20.
- qirbu**, midst.
a-na ki-rib Bâ[bili i-tur-ma], C. T., X, pl. IV, 16; *ša ki-rib Dêr^{ki}*, V. A., 209, II, 31; III, 2, 18; IV, 25.
- II. קָרַב, qirubû**, arable land (Aram. כְּרוּבָא, cf. p. 173).
eqlu qi-ru-ba-a šâ a-na bu-tuq-ti šaknu(-nu), Neb. Nippur, II, 25.
- qarbâti**, plowed fields.
gar-ba-ti kudurri(ŠA.DU)-ši-na nu-uk-ku-ru-ma, V. A., 2663, III, 21.
- קָרַד, qardu**, strong, powerful.
ti-iz-qa-ru qar-du, D. E. P., II, 115, 5; *iššakku qar-du*, V R. 55, 3; *zi-ik-ru qar-du*, V R. 55, 7; *ed-li qar-di*, V R. 55, 21; ^dRam⁺ *mân . . . mâr^dA-num qar-du*, I R. 70, IV, 10.

qarrurtum, torch(?) (Zimmern).

^{is}*qar-ru-ur-tum bur-ru-ur-tum ša dIštar*, Susa, 2, IV, 14.

qaštu, bow.

na-aš^{is} qaštu(BAN) iz-zi-ti, V R. 55, 8; pl., ^d*Nergal bēl be-li-e ū qa-ša-ti*, III R. 43, IV, 21.

qātu, hand.

qa-ti . . . ū-tir-ru, compensate, Susa, 2, I, 18; *ana qāti . . . id-din*, London, 103, III, 5; *i-na qāt^m Marduk-zākir-šumu*, IV R.² 38, III, 21; *qāt^d Bēl(EN) iš-ba-ta*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 11; *i-na qāt*, from the hand of, III R. 41, I, 10; V. A., 208, 33, 37; London, 102, IV, 28, 30; *ina qātā(SŪ²)*, V. A., 209, I, 6, 12; c. suff., *qa-tu-uš-šu* (= *ina qāti-šu*) *it-muḥ*, Neb. Nippur, II, 5; *qāt-su la i-ša-bat*, III R. 43, IV, 24; *a-šar qa-tuš*, London, 103, VI, 18; *qa-az-zu tur-rat*, compensation has been given, Susa, 3, I, 26; *ti-ri-iš qa-ti-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 27; III, 38; *ši-bir-ru ip-qid qa-tuš-šu*, V. A., 2663, I, 36; *qātā-šu ti-ta li-ru-ba* (Dual), V R. 56, 58.

קָטָה, qatū, complete, end.

I, 1 prec., *ūmi(-mī) i-ḡu-ti šā bal-ta liq-ti-ma*, IV R.² 38, III, 41; *liq-ta-a zumur(SU)-šu*, may his body perish, V. A., 2663, V, 44.

qati, adv., completely.

i-na qa-ti ma-aq-tu-ma, Susa, 3, III, 38.

קָטָה, qattinu, a class of farmers.

ir-ri-ši ša āli-šū lu-ū qa-at-ti-ni lu-ū a-šib āli, Susa, 3, II, 35 (cf. B. E., XV, 37: 1).

רֶבִּית, rēbitu, street.

ri-bi-it āli-šū, Susa, 3, VII, 3; *li-ib-ta-i-ta i-na ri-bi-it āli-šū*, III R. 41, II, 24.

רֶעָה, rē'u, feed, pasture.

I, 1 inf., *šammē la ri'-e*, Susa, 3, III, 21.

rē'ū, shepherd.

(Nabū) *rē'ū(SIB) kiš-šat šamē(-e) u iršitim*, D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 5; *na-bu-ū rē'ū(SIB) ki-nu*: Neb. Nippur, I, 21, [a]-na *šarri rē'i ki-ni*, Neb. Nippur, I, 15I; *lu-ū rē'ū(SIB) lu-ū šakkanakku*, Neb. Nippur, III, 19; *rē'ū(SIB) mu-pa-aḥ-ḫi-ru saḫḫāti*, V. A., 2663, I, 32; *rē'ū kēnu(GI.NA)*, V. A., 2663, II, 25; *rē'ū sisē*, London, 102, III, 11, 13, 15, 23.

rē'ātu, rule.

a-na rē'ātu mātūšū-me-ri u Ak-kadī^{ti}, Neb. Nippur, II, 1; *ri'-ut ma-ti*, Susa, 3, III, 59; *a-na rē'ātu-ut šal-mat qaqqadi*, V. A., 2663, II, 54; *ina la rē'ātu*, in the rulerless time, V. A., 2663, III, 17.

רִי'וּ, rittu, pasture.

a-na i-ki-li ri'-ti, Neb. Nippur, III, 21; *al-pu libbu alpi ša rit-ti*, London, 102, III, 26; IV, 24 (cf. Clay, B. E., XIV, 123: *I alpu ri-ut-ti*).

רָמָה, rāmu, (1) love, (2) present, give.

I, 1 (1) love, imper., *kit-ta ra-[am]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 24.

(2) present, I, 1 pret., *i-ru-um*, Susa, 2, II, 24; *arad-su i-ri-mu*, Susa, 2, II, 33; D. E. P., II, 97, 10; D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 4; O. B. I., 149, I, 22; C. T., X, pl. III, 22; *i-ri-mu*, V. A., 2663, V, 35; *arad-su i-ri-im*, Susa, 3, I, 40; Susa, 16, I, 8; V. A., 2663, IV, 52; *arad-zu i-ri-e-mu*, D. E. P., II, 112, 9; *arad-su i-ri-im-ma*, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 21; *ana amē(-me) ša-a-ti i-ri-im*, Neb. Nippur, III, 13; *a-na amē ša-ti i-ri-in-šū*, III R. 43, edge IV, 6; *a-ḫar-ti-iš i-ri-mu*, London, 101-I, 15; *a-ḫar-ti-iš i-ri-m-šū*, IV R.², 38, II, 29; *i-ri-im-[šū-ma]*, D. E. P., II, 93, I, 8; *i-ri-en-šū*, III R.

43, I, 13; *i-ri-mu-šu*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 6; *ša . . . i-ri-mu*, Susa, 3, II, 5; prec., *šarru li-ri-man-ni-ma*, C. T., X, pl. III, 7.

I, 2, *ki-it-ta ir-tam-ma*, (who) loves righteousness, Susa, 3, IV, 53; *qu-ul-lu-ul-ta ir-tam*, Susa, 3, V, 21.

rimûtu, grant, gift.

II *she'uzêru ri-mut m^dSin-bêl-ilâni*, O. B. I., 149, I, 2; *a-na ta-bal eqli ri-mut ^dMarduk-apal-iddina . . . uznâ-šu i-šak-ka-nu*, V. A., 2663, V, 33.

rimnû, merciful.

[šar] *ilâni it-pi-šu rim-nu-û*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 15.

narâmu, beloved.

na-ra-am ^dMarduk, V R. 55, 11; *na-ram-šu*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 17.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, rûqu, distant.

pl., *a-na ûmê ru-qu-û-ti*, Susa, 3, III, 56.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, rêšu, (1) head, (2) boundary stone.

(1) head, *amêlu ša rêši(SAG) ša mâtâtî*, III R. 43, II, 2.

(2) boundary stone (cf. p. 197), *reš(SAG) eqli šû-a-tu iš-ši-ma*, London, 103, II, 21; *ri-eš eqli šû-a-tum iš-šû-ma*, Susa, 16, III, 6; *rêš(SAG) eqlâti ša mâti tâmdî iš-ši-ma*, O. B. I., 83, I, 12; *rêš(SAG) eqli iš-šû-ma*, O. B. I., 149, I, 20.

rêštu, top.

pl., (*^dŠumalia*) *a-ši-bat ri-še-e-ti*, V R. 56, 47.

rêštû, first.

i-na šatti rêštî, Susa, 16, II, 13; *šak-ku-šu riš-tu-û*, Neb. Nippur, I, 19; *^dNabû [mâru] reš-tu-û ša E-sag-ila*, London, 102, I, 44.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, rabû, great, prince.

daianu rabû, Susa, 2, IV, 13; Susa, 14, III, 3; *rabû ma-lik šarri*, Susa, 3, VI, 2; (*^dŠamaš*) *râb šamê(-e) u iršiti(-ti)*, III R. 43,

IV, 10; *Anu rabû bêlu rabû*, III R. 43, IV, 30; *mar-ka-surabû(-û)*, Susa, 2, IV, 27; *mâri-šu rabi(-i)*, London, 102, IV, 31; *ištu ši-ḫir ra-bi*, V R. 56, 29; *^hrâb û-ri-e*, master of the horse, V R. 55, 53; fem., *rabîtum*, *a-ši-ir-tum rabîtum ša ^dE-a*, Susa, 2, IV, 6; *a-zu-gal-la-tu rabîtum*, Susa, 14, IV, 6; *še-ir-ta-šû ra-bi-i-ta*, Susa, 3, VI, 34; *i-na am-ma-ti ra-bi-i-ti*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 6, and *passim*; *bêltu rabîtu*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 20; *be-el-tu rabîtu(-tu)*, III R. 41, II, 29; *^dNina mârât ^dE-a rabi-ti(-ti)*, O. B. I., 83, I, 22; pl., *ilâni rabûti*, Susa, 2, III, 16; IV, 30; Susa, 14, III, 3; London, 103, VI, 1, etc.

rubû, prince.

(Elil) *rubû(NUN) bêl gim-ri*, Neb. Nippur, I, 2; *rubû me-gir-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 23; II, 21; *rubû me-gir ^dEn-lil*, Neb. Nippur, II, 15; *rubû mun-tal-ku*, V. A., 2663, I, 45; pl., *i-na pa-an-šarri û rubûti(NUN.MEŠ)*, London, 103, VI, 47; *eli šarri [bêli?]* *û rubî*, London, 101, IV, 12; *rubû*, D. E. P., II, 97, 14; *rubû na-a-du*, V R. 55, 1; V. A., 2663, II, 31; O. B. I., 83, I, 20; *^dIš-tar be-el-tu ru-ba ilâni*, III R. 41, II, 21; fem., *ma-sab ru-ba-tî*, Susa, 2, IV, 26.

rubûtu, lordship.

ul-lu-û rubû(NUN)-us-su iq-bi, V. A., 2663, I, 30.

šurbû, sublime, glorious.

f., *^dGu-la bêltu(-tu) šur-bu-tum*, Susa, 3, VII, 15.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, rabâšu, crouch.

I, 1 pret., *i-na ka-mat âti-šû ai ir-bi-iš*, O. B. I., 149, III, 8.

III, 1 prec., *li-šar-bi-šu-šû-ma*, Susa, 16, VI, 17.

- rabišu**, demon.
lu rabišu(MAŠKIM) *limutti-šu šú-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 26.
- tarbašu**, court.
bitu šutu tar-ba-šu, V. A., 209, II, 29.
- רגם**, **ragāmu**, raise a claim.
 I, 1 pres., *i-da-ab-bu-bu i-rag-gu-mu*, London, 103, V, 34; *i-rag-gu-mu u-šar-ga-mu*, Susa, 14, II, 10; *a-na a-ḥa-meš ul i-rag-gu-mu*, London, 102, IV, 35; V. A., 209, I, 30; II, 40; III, 16, 28; V, 3; inf., *aš-šu la ra-ga-mu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 9; *la ta-a-ra u la ra-ga-mi*, London, 103, III, 30.
 III, 1 pres., *u-šar-ga-mu*, London, 103, V, 35; Susa, 14, II, 11.
- rugummû**, reclamation.
tap-gir-ta u ru-gu-um-ma-a, Susa, 3, II, 16; *ru-gu-um-ma-a lá i-šú-ú*, London, 102, IV, 34; *ru-gam-ma-a ul i-ši*, V. A., 209, I, 28; II, 39; III, 14, 27; V, 1; *aš-šu ru-gu-um-[mi-i] an-ni-i ki-niš iš[-al-]šu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 10.
- I. **ררה**, **ridû**, march.
 I, 1 pres., *il-lak šarru . . . i-rid-di* ^d*Nabû-kudurri-ušur*, V R. 55, 23.
- II. **ררה**, **ridû**, drive, lead.
 I, 1 prec., *i-na limutti(-ti) li-ir-di-šu*, London, 101, III, 13.
 I, 2 prec., *a-na limutti(-ti) u la řabti(-ti) li-ir-te-id-du-šu*, III R. 41, II, 37; *a-na li-mut-ti li-ir-te-di-šu*, III R. 43, IV, 14; *i-na limutti(-ti) lirtedášu*(UŠ-UŠ-šu), London, 103, VI, 14; *a-na limutti(-ti) li-ir-te-id-di-šu*, I R. 70, III, 24.
 III, 1 inf., *a-na ta-mi-ir-ti-šu la šu-ru-di-im-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 20.
- ridû**, leader, captain (cf. p. 176).
lu ri-du-ú lu ḥa-za-an-nu, Neb. Nippur, III, 20.
- ridûtu**, government.
Bît^mTu-na-mi-is-sa-aḥ ša ri-du-ti, IV R. 38, I, 15.
- רוב**.
 II, 1 inf., *ša ru-ub-ša a-bu-bu*, whose destruction (or perhaps anger, רעב) is a stormflood, Neb. Nippur, IV. 22 (cf. p. 182).
- רוע**, **rêšu**, helper.
ri-šu-šu-ma, D. E. P., VI, 47, 21.
- רחץ**, **raḥāšu**, flood.
 I, 1 prec., ^d*Rammân . . . ugār-šu li-ir-ḥi-iš-ma*, III R. 41, II, 32; I R. 70, IV, 11.
- ריח**, **riḫu**, remaining.
206 she'uzêru ri-ḫu, Susa, 2, II, 25; *ul ri-ḫu . . .*, Neb. Nippur, III, 29; *u ri-ḫi eqli bît abi-ia*, C. T., X, pl. III, 6.
- רכב**, **rakkabu**, saddle(?).
rak-kab sisê, III R. 41, I, 16; *rak-kab imêru amurrû*, III R. 41, I, 18.
- narkabtu**, chariot.
bêl i^{su}narkabti, charioteer, V R. 55, 34; *i^{su}narkabtu la ra-ka-si*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 37; III R. 41, I, 15.
- רכס**, **rakâsu**, hitch up, attach.
 I, 1 inf., *imêri-šu la ra-ka-si*, *i^{su}narkabtu la ra-ka-si*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 36, 37; *[imêrê]-šu-nu a-na la ra-ka-si-im-ma*, I R. 66, I, 9; part., *li-mi-nu . . . lu-ú ra-ki-is it-ti-šu*, V R. 56, 44.
- riksu**, bond, hold.
ša ri-ki-is-su la ip-pař-řa-ru, Susa, 3, VI, 45; III R. 41, II, 25; *ri-ki-is-su la pa-ři-ra*, I R. 70, III, 14; *ri-ik-su la pa-ře-ra*, III R. 43, III, 32; *ša rik-su la pa-[ře-ra]*, London, 102, I, 41.
- markasu**, band.
mar-ka-su rabû(-ú), Susa, 2, IV, 27.
- רמך**, **ramāku**, pour out.
 I, 1 prec., *ki-ma mê li-ir-mu-uk*, Susa, 3, VII, 25; *kîma mê li-ir-muk*,

D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 4;
ki-[ma] mē li-ir-muk, O. B. I.,
 149, III, 5; London, 102, II,
 24; *ki-i-ma mē li-ir(-mu)-muk*,
 III R. 43, IV, 18; *ki-i mē li-ir-*
muk, I R. 70, IV, 8.

I, 2 prec., *ki-ma mē li-ir-tam-muk*,
 III R. 41, II, 31.

ramānu, ramnu, self.

a-na ra-ma-ni-šu i-šak-ka-nu, I R.
 70, II, 12; III R. 43, III, 19;
ma-li-ku ram-ni-šu, V. A., 2663,
 II, 51; *a-na i-di ram-ni-šu-nu*
ú-tir-ru-ma, C. T., X, pl. V, 5;
a-na i-di ram-ni-šu ú-tar-ru, C.
 T., X, pl. VII, 34.

רנן, rinānu, whining.

li-rik ri-nin-šu-ma, London, 101,
 IV, 13.

רפד, rapādu, lie down.

I, 1 prec., *ki-ma ú-ma-am ši-ri ši-ra*
li-ir-pu-ud, Susa, 3, VII, 2;
e-ma purimē šeri li-ir-pu-ud,
 Susa, 14, IV, 4.

I, 2 prec., *i-na ka-mat āli-šu li-ir-*
tap-pu-ud, III R. 41, II, 18; I
 R. 70, III, 21; *li-ir-ta-pu-ud*,
 D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 15; *i-na*
ka-mat āli-šu liš-tap-pu-ud, V.
 A., 209, V, 12.

רפש, rapšu, wide.

rap-ša uznā(PI²), broad minded,
 V. A., 2663, II, 48; fem., *hi-šib*
tam-tim rapaštīm(DAGAL-tim),
 V. A., 2663, II, 16.

riqqu, 𐎲𐎱𐎺, gardener.

riqqu ša ili rabī, V. A., 209, IV, 17.
 (For the ideogr. cf. Clay, B. E.,
 XIV, List of Signs, No. 129.)

רשב, rašubbu, powerful.

ra-šub-bi ^d*A-nun-na-ku*, Neb. Nip-
 pur, I, 11.

רשב, rašû, take possession, have.

I, 1 pret., *ai ir-šû-ú ni-da a-ḫi*, may
 he not have a resting place,
 Susa, 2, III, 27; *pi-ri ai ir-šu*,

Susa, 14, IV, 17; *ir-ša-a sa-li-me*
 (relat.), granted favor, V. A.,
 2663, I, 19; inf., *a-na paq-ri la*
ra-še-e, not to make reclama-
 tion, I R. 70, I, 20; *ru-qu-um-*
ma-a la ra-še-e, Susa, 3, II, 17;
aš-šu paq-ri la ra-še-e, London,
 102, II, 34.

III, 1 pret., *she'uzêra u pi-ir-a ai ú-*
šar-ši-šû, may he not let him
 have, Susa, 3, VII, 13; *na-aq*
mē[ai ú]-šar-šu, D. E. P., VI, 45,
 IV, 11; *ai ú[-šar]-šu-[ú]*, D. E.
 P., VI, 46, III, 4, 7; *šumu ai*
u-šar-šu-šu, D. E. P., VI, 47, 3;
[na-a]q mē ai ú-šar-ši-šû, Lon-
 don, 102, II, 19.

râšû, creditor.

^m*Zêr-uktn mâr Kar-zi-ab-ku ra-*
šû-ú, London, 102, IV, 33; *ra-*
ša-a ul zak-ki, the creditor has
 not been satisfied, London, 102,
 IV, 39.

rittu, hand.

[ešemmi-šu] a-na ešemmi rit-ti-šû
ai is-ni-iq, Susa, 16, VI, 22.

ša, (1) who, (2) of, *passim*.

šâšû, that, he.

i-na šatti ša-a-ši, London, 103, V,
 5; *ša i-na eqli ša-šu ša-ak[nu]*,
 D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 10; *ša-a-šu*
šumi-šu ù zêri-šû, he himself,
 London, 101, IV, 8; *amelu ša-a-*
šû, V R. 56, 37; *a-na libbi(-bi)*
eqlu ša-a-šu, London, 102, II,
 33; pl. fem., *eqlâti ša-ši-na*, C.
 T., X, pl. V, 6; *esqêti ša-ši-na*,
 V. A. 211, III, 5.

šu'atu, that, *passim*.

Usually *šû-a-tu*, Neb. Nippur, III,
 13, 20, 27, etc.; *i-na šû'-a-ti*,
 whereupon, London, 103, IV,
 30; *abnuṭuppi šu-ma-tu(?)* (so
 Dr. Ungnad), V. A., 208, 48; *ina*
ka-nak ṭuppi(IM) šumâti(MU-
MES), V. A., 2663, IV, 56.

𐎶𐎵, *šattu*, eternity.

a-na šat-ti, forever, Neb. Nippur, I, 22.

še'u, seed.

Only found as a determinative for *še'uzêru*, seedfield, Susa, 2, I, 14; Neb. Nippur, II, 25, III, 7, etc., and in *še'uBAR*, London, 103, III, 18, 19, etc.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šê'u*, to see.

I, 2 pret., *aš-rat dNabû u dMarduk iš-te-e-ma*, he looked after (cared for) the sanctuaries, V. A., 2663, III, 10; *iš-te'-u-ma [ur-(?)]-ti bēl ilani*, he paid attention to the law of the lord of the gods, V. A., 2663, II, 19; part., *muš-te'-û aš-ra-ti-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 24.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *ša'ālu*, ask.

I, 1 pret., *it-ti a-ḥa-meš i-šal-šu-nu-ti-ma*, London, 103, IV, 19; *i-šal-šu-nu-ti-ma*, London, 103, I, 25; *aḥ-ē-šu i-šal-ma*, London, 103, V, 2; *parsē(BAR.SUD) la-bi-ru-ti . . . i-šal-šu-nu-ti-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 30; *šarru parsē i-šal-na*, V R. 55, 50; *i-ta-ni-e i-šā-lu-ma*, O. B. I., 83, II, 9.

šitultu, decision.

a-na ši-tul-ti-šu dA-nun-na-ku aš-riš šu-ḥar-ru-ru, Neb. Nippur, I, 7; *ka-raš ši-tul-ti*, of thoughtful mind, V. A., 2663, II, 50.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šāru*, cardinal point.

šāru(IM) I, V. A., 2663, III, 44; IV, 15, 23, 35; *šāru(IM)* II, V. A., 2663, III, 47; IV, 14, 25, 36; *šāru(IM)* III, V. A., 2663, III, 54; IV, 11, 30, 41; *šāru(IM)* IV, V. A., 2663, III, 50, IV, 6, 28, 38.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šīru*, (1) flesh, (2) body.

(1) *šīr(UZU) taḥ-ši-e šīr sūni*, the meat of a ram, the meat of the thigh, V. A., 208, 5; (2) *lā-tūb(-ub) šīri*, ill health of body, IV R.² 38, III, 39; *ina ši-ḥat šīri*,

with the bloating of the body, V. A. 2663, V, 44.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šērtu*, punishment.

bu-bu-ta še-ir-ta-šu ra-bi-i-ta, Susa, 3, VI, 33; *še-rit-su kabittu (DUGUD-tu) a-ga-lā-til-la-a lišiš(GA.TU)-šu-šu-ma*, V. A., 2663, V, 42.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šētu*, leave, escape.

I, 1 pres., *ar-ra-a-tum an-na-a-tum . . . la i-še-it-ta-šu li-ik-šu-da-šu*, may these curses not miss him, but overtake him, Susa, 3, VII, 50.

Šabātu, the month Shebāt.

I R. 66, I, 2; II, 17; V. A., 208, 30.

ŠĀ.BAL.BAL, grandson, descendant.

Neb. Nippur, III, 14; Susa, 2, I, 3; IV R.² 38, I, 25; II, 3; C. T., X, pl. IV, 12 (cf. p. 174f.).

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šabāru*, break.

II, 1 pret., *isukakku na-ki-ri-šu ú-šib-bir-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 4; prec., *ka-ak-ke-šu li-še-bir*, III R. 43, IV, 22.

šibirtu, purchase price (Hebr. שִׁבְרִי, buy).

V *šiqlu šibirtu(AZAG.PAD.DU) maḥīri(KI.LAM) im-bi-e-ma*, V. A., 209, III, 25.

šibirru, staff.

ši-bir-ru mu-šal-lim nišē, V. A., 2663, I, 35.

ŠE.BAR, barley.

(The meaning of this word is definitely determined by the rendering שֶׁרֶן pl., which found in the Aramaic endorsements of the Murashû tablets, according to Prof. Clay), London, 103, III, 18, 19; Susa, 3, II, 49; London, 102, IV, 27.

šaggullu, palm grove(?).

pl., *isukirē u isušaggulāni(SAG.-KAL*, cf. Br. 8046), parks and palm groves(?), V R., 55, 60.

𐎶𐎵𐎶, *šīgaru*, lock, gate.

mu-daḥ-ḫi-id ši-gar-šu-nu, who fills

with plenty their gates, V. A., 2663, II, 4.

שָׂדָד, *šadādu*, draw, drag.

I, 1 prec., *ma-ru-uš-ta li-iš-du-ud*, may he drag along misery, V R. 56, 59; *liš-du-ud ma-ru-uš-ti*, V. A., 2663, V, 40; *šā-di-id eqli*, probably "the one who drew the line," i.e., measured the field, London, 101, I, 17.

šiddu, side of a field, *passim*.

šiddu(UŠ)*elā* and *šiddu*(UŠ)*šaplā*.

שָׂדָה, *šadū*, (1) mountain.

šū-ma-li-ia be-lit šadē(KUR-MEŠ)*el-lu-ti*, mistress of the shining (i.e., snowclad) mountains, V R. 56, 46.

(2) east, *passim*.

šadū(IM.KUR.RA).

שָׂדָל, *šadlu*, wide.

šur-ru šad-lu, of broad intelligence, V. A., 2663, II, 50.

*šumdu*lu, magnificent.

niqē šum-du-li, Neb. Nippur, II, 8.

šū, he.

šū-ma, he is, Neb. Nippur, IV, 26; *šū-mi* (emph. *mi*), Susa, 16, II, 32; *šū-ū*, he, Susa, 3, IV, 28; V, 8; used as adj., *amelu šū-ū*, Susa, 3, IV, 52; V, 20; VI, 1; *qaq-qa-ru šū-ū*, V. A., 209, I, 5; pl., *eqlāti šī-na-ti*, these fields, III R. 41, II, 2; *ar-ra-a-ti šī-na-ti*, Susa, 3, V, 45; Susa, 16, IV, 23.

šūmu, boundary, limit.

be-el ab-li šū-ū-mi ū ku-dur-ri, Susa, 3, VII, 7.

שֹׁף, *šēpu*, foot.

Dual. *li-kab-bi-sa šē-pa-šū*, III R. 43, IV, 6; *li-kab-bi-sa šēpā* (NER² pl) *šū*, I R. 70, IV, 15.

šēpitu, foot end.

še-pi-it zu-uz-tu, V. A., 2663, III, 51.

שָׂרָה, *mašāru*, wheel.

ša šū-ma-ša-ra-šū, whose charioteer,

V R. 55, 26; *ša šū-ma-ša(ma)-ra-šū*, V R. 55, 36; *šū-ma-ša-ra-šū uk-til-la*, V R. 55, 27, 37.

šūtu, south, *passim*.

šūtu(IM.ER.LU).

šūt, genetive particle, of.

ina pu-ḫur šu-ut ma-al-ku, V. A., 2663, I, 42; *mārē Šippar . . . ū šu-ut ma-ḫa-zi ša mātu Akkadīki*, V. A., 2663, III, 13.

ši-ḫi.

itti(DA) *ši-ḫi ša dIB* (Peiser proposes the reading *papāhi(-ḫi)*, which cannot be substantiated thus far), V. A., 208, 39.

שִׁיחַט, *šihṭu*, march.

ši-iḫ-ṭa iṣ-ta-ka-an, a march he made, V R. 55, 15; *ših(?) -ṭa ina muḫ-ḫi-šū-nu i-pu-uš-ma*, an expedition(?) he made in their behalf, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 7.

(ש)חַתָּה, *šahāt(ṭ)u*, fear, reverence.

I, 1 pret., *bēl ilāni [i]ṣ-ḫu-ṭu* (cf. the adj. *ša-aḫ-ṭu*, Delitzsch, H. W., 651a), V. A. 2663, II, 21.

šahṭis, submissively.

na-zu-uz-zu ša-aḫ-tiṣ, Neb. Nippur, I, 8.

שִׁחַרְרָה, *šuharruru*, tremble.

I, 1 perm., *aš-riš šū-ḫar-ru-ru*, Neb. Nippur, I, 8.

שָׂטַר, *šaṭāru*, write.

I, 1 pret., *iṣ-ṭur-ma*, Susa, 2; Med., I, 4; II, 11; *iṣ-ṭur-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 51; *iṣ-tu-ru-ma*, Susa, 3, IV, 10, 24; *aš-tu-ru-ma*, Susa, 3, IV, 42; V, 1; V, 23, 34; *il-tu-ra-aš-šū-nu-ti-ma*, London, 103, IV, 39; *il-tu-ru-ū-ma*, D. E. P., II, pl. 20, 7; *il-tu-ra-aš-šū-um-ma*, London, 103, V, 16; pres., *ša-nam-ma i-šaṭ-ṭa-ru*, I R. 70, III, 6; inf., *i-na ša-a-me ša-ṭa-ri ū ba-ra-me*, London, 102, IV, 41; part., *ḫup-šar ša-ṭir abnuṭuppu*, V. A., 208, 28, 52; V. A., 209,

- II, 22; *ša-ti-ir abnu nari an-ni-i*, V R. 56, 25; perm., *šu-mi šaṭ-ra*, Susa, 3, V, 57; Susa, 16, V, 3; *šum ša-aṭ-ra*, Susa, 14, IV, 16; *ša šaṭ-ru*, V R. 56, 33; *ša i-na abnu nari ša-aṭ-ra*, Susa, 3, V, 46; pl. fem., *šum šaṭ-ru i-pa-aš-ši-tu*, V. A., 2663, V, 32.
- I, 2, *ša-nam il-ta-aṭ-ru*, V R. 56, 33.
- II, 1 pres., *lu a-na ili lu a-na rubi(?) u-ša-ta-ra-ma*, IV R.² 38, III, 25.
- šitru**, writing.
ki-ma ši-ti-ir šamē(-e), IV R.² 38, II, 27; *abnu kunuk ši-tir šumi-šu ik-nu-uk-ma*, V. A., 2663, IV, 53.
- 𐎶𐎵, **šihṭu**, bloating(?).
ina ši-ḥat širi liq-ta-a zumur(-SU)-šu, V. A., 2663, V, 44.
- I. 𐎶𐎵, **šāmu**, fix, determine (cf. Hebr. 𐤔𐤡).
- I, 1 prec., *a-na ši-ma-ti-šu li-šim-šu*, III R. 41, II, 35; *a-na ši-ma-ti-šu li-ši-mu*, London, 101, IV, 11; *li-ši-mu-šu*, Susa, 3, VII, 40; *ši-mat balāṭi li-ši-ma-šu* (Dual), O. B. I., 83, II, 18; *ši-mat ma-ru-uš-ti li-šim-šu-ma*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 7.
- II, 1 part., *mu-šim ši-mat ilāni*, who determines the fate of the gods, Neb. Nippur, IV, 5; *bēlē mu-šim-mu šim-ti*, V. A., 2663, V, 41.
- šimtu**, fate.
bēlē mu-šim-mu šim-ti, V. A., 2663, V, 42; *a-na ši-im-ti-šu*, London, 103, VI, 7; *šimti(NAM.TAR)-šu li-lam-min*, London, 101, III, 11; *a-na ši-im-[ti]*, D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 10; pl., *šimate*, *a-na ši-ma-ti-šu li-ši-mu*, London, 101, IV, 11; III R. 41, II, 35; *ša ši-ma-ti*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, I, 3; *ši-mat balāṭi(TI.LA) li-ši-ma-šu* (Dual), O. B. I., 83, II, 18; *ši-ma-at la na-ta-li*, Susa, 3, VII, 35; *ši-mat ilāni*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 6; *ši-mat ma-ru-uš-ti*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 6.
- tasimtu**, wisdom.
(Ea) *bēl ta-šim-ti*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 9.
- II. 𐎶𐎵, **šāmu**, pay (cf. Talm. 𐤔𐤡).
- I, 1 pret., *i-šam šimi-šu gam-ru-tu*, he paid its full price, V. A., 209, II, 37; III, 13, 26; *ša . . . i-ša-a-mu*, C. T., X, pl. III, 16; inf., *i-na ša-a-me ša-ta-a-ri u ba-ra-me*, during the paying of the price, writing and sealing, London, 102, IV, 41.
- šimu**, price.
ku-nu-uk šim eqli, London, 103, III, 9; *šim MA.NA ša ḥurāši*, London, 103, III, 21; *a-na šimi na-ad-nu-ma*, London, 103, III, 45; *ša a-na šimi eqli nad-nu*, London, 102, IV, 22; *a-na šimi im-ḥu-ru*, III R. 41, I, 12, 30; *šimu gam-ru-tu*, full price, V. A., 209, IV, 34; *šimi-šu gam-ru-tu ma-ḥir a-pil za-ku*, V. A., 209, II, 37; III, 13, 26.
- šai(a)mānu**, taxer, valuer.
ku-ša-ad ša-ai-ma-a-ni, London, 103, III, 17.
- šakkū**, law.
šak-ku-šu riš-tu-u, Neb. Nippur, I, 19.
- 𐎶𐎵, **šakānu**.
I, 1 pret., *za-ku-us-su ki-a-am iš-kun*, its freedom he thus established, Susa, 3, II, 8; *za-ku-tu iš-ku-nu*, Susa, 3, IV, 5, 21; *za-ku-tu aš-ku-nu*, Susa, 3, IV, 32, 57; *za-ku-ut āli-šu . . . iš-ku-un-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 46; *šarru ṭe-e-ma iš-kun-šu-ma*, the king gave him a command, London, 103, III, 8; *iš-kun-ma*, London, 102, IV, 18; prec., *si-im-ma la-az . . . i-na zu-um-ri-šu liš-ku-un-ma*, Susa, 3, VII, 22; *i-na zu-ri-šu li-iš-kum-ma*, may she put into his body, III R. 43, IV, 17; *i-na*

- zu-um-ri-šu liš-kum-ma, I R. 70, IV, 7; ina zumri-šu liškun-(ŠA)-ma, Neb. Nippur, IV, 21; su-ga-a u ni-ib-ri-ta liš-ku-na-aš-šum-ma, may he bring want and famine upon him, I R. 70, IV, 18; hu-ša-aḫ-ḫa liš-kun-šu-um-ma, V R. 56, 43; pres., ni-šir-ta ki-za-ta i-šak-ka-nu, who shall cause dismemberment and diminution, Susa, 2, III, 15; cf. I R. 70, II, 16; III R. 43, III, 22; C. T., X, pl. VII, 35; Susa, 16, IV, 17; III R. 41, II, 6; a-šar la a-ma-ri i-ša-ka-nu, places it in an invisible place, Neb. Nippur, V, 4; I R. 70, III, 8; Susa, 16, V, 1; a-šar la a-ma-ru išakkanu(ŠA.MEŠ), V. A., 2663, V, 31; i-šak-ka-nu ú-zu-uš-šu, who puts his mind to, III R. 41, I, 36; V. A., 2663, V, 23, 35; i-šak-ka-nu ú-zu-uš-šu, V. A. 211, III, 6; a-na ra-ma-ni-šu i-šak-ka-nu, puts it to his own use, I R. 70, II, 12; III R. 43, III, 19; inf., ni-šir-ta ù qī-iš-ša-ta la ša-ka-ni, Susa, 3, II, 11; nu-šur-ra-a la ša-ka-ni, Susa, 3, III, 5; ša-bat amelu la ša-ka-na, V R. 56, 5; perm., a-na bīt šá ^mBe-la-ni ša-ak-nu, it had been placed, London, 103, III, 10; bītu ša a-na UŠ.SA.DU-šu šak-nu, V. A., 209, I, 18; na-ra-a ša i-na eqli ša-šu ša-ak[-nu], D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 10; šá a-na bu-tuq-ti šaknu(ŠA-nu), which had been exposed to flooding, Neb. Nippur, II, 26; a-na me-te-iq mē šaknu(-nu), Neb. Nippur, II, 31.
- I, 2, ši-iḫ-ta iš-ta-ka-an, an advance he made, V R. 55, 15; iš-ta-kan-šu-lu-li, he established protection, V. A., 2663, III, 33; iš-tak-ka-nu si-ma-tu, he puts works of art (in the temples), V. A., 2663, II, 46; ni-(ši)-šir-tú i-na libbi(-bi) il-ta-ka-an, he inflicts diminution upon it, Susa, 3, V, 30; i-na aš-ri-im ša-ni-im-ma . . . il-ta-ka-an, puts it in another place, Susa, 3, V, 42; il-ka il-tak-nu, imposes taxes, V R. 56, 32; perm., pu-lu-uk-ku la šit-ku-nu, the boundary had not been established, V. A., 2663, III, 20.
- II, 1 pres., a-šar la a-ma-ri ša-nam-ma ú-ša-ka-nu, O. B. I., 150, II, 5; prec., a-na is-ki-šu li-ša-kin-nu, as his portion may they appoint, Susa, 3, V, 19.
- III, 1 pres., ú-ša-aš-šu-ma a-šar la a-ma-ri ušaškanu(ŠA-nu), London, 101, III, 7; prec., i-na pa-an šarri ù rabūti li-ša-aš(!)-ki-nu-šu, before king and princes may they cause him to stand, London, 103, VI, 17.
- IV, 1 pret., bēl bīti . . . ša iš-ša-kin-nu-ma, (who) has been appointed, III R. 43, edge IV, 1; III R. 45, No. 2, 6; cf. III R. 43, III, 15; London, 102, I, 32; V R. 56, 28; pres., iš-ša-ka-nu-ma, (who) will be appointed, III R. 41, I, 34; Susa, 3, III, 18, 26, 33; IV, 46; VI, 6; Susa, 16, IV, 8.
- šaknu, governor.
- ^hšak-nu, V. A., 2663, V, 20; often followed by name of city or country, ^hša-kin . . . , Susa, 16, II, 6, 22, 25; III, 3; Susa, 14, II, 4; D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 18; D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 7; IV R.² 38, II, 33; V R. 55, 52, 55; V R. 56, 10, 18; Neb. Nippur, II, 20; III, 9; O. B. I., 83, I, 11; II, 4, 6, 7; O. B. I., 149, I, 4, 17; C. T., X, pl. III, 25; V. A., 209, I, 2; I R. 66, II, 7; this title occurs also in the list of officials, lu-ú ša-kin lu-ú bēl paḫāti, O. B. I., 149,

II, 2; cf. C. T., X, pl. V, 4, 13; VII, 32; Susa, 3, VI, 4; cstr., either *ša-kin*, Susa, 3, II, 44; III, 15, 24, 30; IV, 44; VI, 4; C. T., X, pl. VII, 42, 49; or *ša-kan*, C. T., X, pl. V, 4, 13; VII, 32; Neb. Nippur, I, 21; in titles of officials, as *ša-kin māti*, Susa, 2, III, 5; *hša-kin te-mi*, commander, D. E. P., VI, 44, I, 12; *hša-kin te-me*, Neb. Nippur, III, 15; V, 16; *šakin(GAR-in) te-mi*, Susa, 16, III, 30; O. B. I., 149, I, 18; II, 3; III R. 43, III, 11; Susa, 3, VI, 9; I R. 66, II, 13; *šakin(GAR) te-mi māti*, V. R. 56, 13; *šakin(GAR) te-mi ša mātāti*, III R. 43, II, 6; *hša-kin bu-ši*, Neb. Nippur, V, 13; (*šaknu* is represented by 𐎶𐎵 in the Aramaic endorsements of the Murashû tablets, according to Prof. Clay).

šak(i)nūtu, government.

ša a-na ša-kin-ū-ti ša mātu Na-mar iš-šak-ki-nu, V R. 56, 28; *eqil bīt ša-ak-nu-ti*, III R. 43, I, 15.

šakkanak(k)u, potentate.

šakkanak(NER.ARAD) Bābili, Neb. Nippur, II, 20; C. T., X, pl. IV, 10 [12]; *šakkanak āluDUG* (= *Bābili*), V R. 55, 3; *šakkanak mātuŠumēri u Akkadīki*, V. A., 2663, I, 27; *šakkanak A.GA.-DE^{ki}*, London, 101, II, 10, *lu-ū šakkanakku*, Susa, 14, II, 1; Neb. Nippur, III, 19; *lu-ū šakkanakku ša i-na piḫāt āluHu-da-da iš-šak-ka-nu*, Susa, 16, IV, 6; *šakkanakkē ša piḫāti*, Susa, 3, IV, 15, 36, V, 11; *šakkanak-ni-šū*, O. B. I., 83, I, 20; *šakkanakku ai-mu[-ma]*, O. B. I., 83, II, 12.

𐎶𐎵, **š.**

II, 1 inf., *a-na šū-li-i ai ir-šu-u ni-da a-ḫi*, for reposing(?) he shall not

have a resting place, Susa, 2, III, 27.

šuluḫḫu, command, commander.

ga-mir šū-luḫ-ḫi, the most perfect commander, V. A., 2663, I, 7.

שלל, **šalālu**, spoil.

I, 1 part., *ša-li-lu Kaš-ši-i*, V R. 55, 10.

I, 2 pret., *i-iš-ta-lal makkūra(ŠA.-GA)-šā*, he carried off as spoil its possessions, V R. 55, 43.

שלם, **šalāmu**, be whole.

II, 1 part., *ši-bir-ru mu-šal-lim nišē*, a scepter which prospers people, V. A., 2663, I, 35; *mu-šal-lim par-ši-šu-nu*, he carries out their laws, V. A., 2663, II, 10; inf., *šul-lum ki-du-di-e*, the care of shrines, V. A., 2663, II, 24.

šalamtu, corpse.

ša-lam-ta-šū i-na iršiti ai iq-qi-bir, Susa, 16, VI, 21; [*ša-lam-ta-šū ai iq-qi-bir*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 14.

šulpu.

in *pi-i šu-ul-pi*, uncultivated or pasture land, V. A., 208, 7, 36; C. T., X, pl. VI [24]. Its opposite is *eglu zaq-pu*, *q.v.*

שרש, **šalšai**, third in order.

māri-šu šal-ša-ai, following *māri-šu rabī(-i)* and *māri-šu kul-tin-nu*, London, 102, IV, 32.

šalaltu, three.

ga-ba-ri-e ša-lal-ti, London, 103, VI, 27.

שם, **šumu**, name, *passim*.

The most common phrases are: *šum abnu^{nu}nari an-ni-i*, Neb. Nippur, heading 1; *šumi(-mi) na-ri-e*, Susa, 2, IV, 33; *šum ku-dur[-ri] an-ni-i*, London, 101, I, 1; cf. III R. 41, I, 3; *šum-šū-nu za-ak-ru*, D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 9; Susa, 3, VII, 29; Susa, 16, VI, 10; London, 103, VI, 22; III

- R. 41, II, 36; I R. 70, IV, 23; O. B. I., 149, II, 15; III, 9; London, 102, V, 6; V. A., 2663, V, 46; also *šú-un-šú-nu za-ak-ru*, III R. 43, III, 24; IV, 33; *šú-mu-un-šú-nu za-ak-ru*, III R. 43, edge II, 1; *šu-um ili u šarri*, V R. 56, 33; *li-ḫal-liq šumi-šu*, London, 101, III, 12; cf. Susa, 16, VI, 24; III R. 41, II, 38; London, 102, II, 16; *šú-mi šaṭ-ra*, Susa, 3, V, 57; Susa, 16, V, 3; Susa, 14, IV, 16; *šumu la ibšú(-ú)*, relat., London, 103, IV, 23; cf. London, 103, I, 3; II, 9; *šumi-šu(MU.NI)*, London, 101, IV, 8; *šumi-šu(MU.NE)*, Neb. Nippur, heading, 2.
- שָׁמַע, *šemû*, hear.
I, 1 pret., *iš-me-e-mu*, V. A., 209, I, 17; *iš-me-e-šú-nu-ti-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 31; *iš-mi-ma*, Susa, 14, I, 15; *ai iš(!)-mu-šú*, IV R.² 38, III, 44; pres., *la i-še-mi-šú*, III R. 43, IV, 29.
III, 1 pret., *ú-še-eš-mi-ma*, he announced, London, 103, III, 35.
šemû, intelligent.
la še-ma-a la na-ṭil ša páni-ša, an imprudent man, V. A., 2663, V, 26; *sak-la la še-ma-a*, London, 102, V, 4; III R. 43, I, 31; *la še-ma ša a-ma-ti*, D. E. P., VI, 45, V, 21; *lá šémâ(SI.NU.TUK)*, IV R.² 38, III, 12; V R. 56, 34; Neb. Nippur, V, 3; III R. 41, II, 9; O. B. I., 149, II, 9; *lá šémâ(SI.NU.GAL.LA)*, I R. 70, II, 22.
- שָׁמַיָּה, *šamû*, heaven, *passim*.
šamâmu, heaven.
ka-la si-ḫi-ip ša-ma-me, Neb. Nippur, I, 14.
שָׁמַח, *šamáhu*, be prosperous, luxuriant.
I, 1 prec., *^dNisaba li-ḫal-li-qa pu-ḡut-tu li-iš-mu-uh*, may thorns grow luxuriantly, I R. 70, IV, 13.
- II, 1 part., *mu-šam-mi-ḫu ni-ši-šú*, who makes prosperous his people, V R. 55, 4.
šammu, plant, herb.
lu-ú iše lu-ú šammé(SAM.MEŠ), Susa, 3, II, 48; *šammé eqli-šú*, Susa, 3, III, 13; *šammé la ri'-e*, Susa, 3, III, 21; *ba-qa-an šam-mi*, Neb. Nippur, III, 26.
šumma, if.
Susa, 3, IV, 52; V, 20.
שָׁמֶן, *šamnu*, oil.
40 (*qa*) *šamni(NI)*, III R. 41, I, 22.
שָׁמֶשׁ, *^dŠamšu*, sun.
pân ^dŠamši(-ši), V R. 55, 31; *^dSamaš máti-šú*, V R. 55, 4.
שָׁט, *šattu*, year.
i-na šatti(MU.AN.NA) ša-a-ši, London, 103, V, 5; *ina šatti rêšti*, Susa, 16, II, 13; *šanâte ḫu-ša-aḫ-ḫi*, London, 101, IV, 10; *šanâte duḫ-di*, Susa, 3, V, 18; *šattu*, I R. 66, I, 2; II, 17; III R. 43, I, 28; Neb. Nippur, V, 26; London, 102, I, 9, 18; II, 35, 36, 37; VI, 1, 24; III, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 22; V. A., 209, I, 1; II, 28; V, 4; C. T., X, pl. III, 31; V. A., 208, 30, 53.
šattišam, yearly.
ša-at-ti-šam, IV R.² 38, II, 22; *šat-ti-šam-ma*, V. A., 2663, II, 14.
šangû, priest.
šangû(E.MAŠ) ^dEr-ia, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 2, 18; V, 30; *šangû ^dENGUR u ^dNinû*, O. B. I., 83, I, 16; *šangû ^dMarduk*, V. A., 208, 52; *^hE.MAŠ ^dA-e*, V. A., 209, IV, 27; *^hšangû(ŠID) ^dRammân*, V. A., 2663, IV, 40.
שָׁנָה, *šanû*, change.
I, 1 pret., *pu-lu-uk-ka-šu-un iš-ni-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 4.
II, 1 pres., *ša ni-din-ti šú-a-tu ú-ša-an-nu-ú*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 33; *ku-dur-ra ú-ša-an-nu-ú*, I R. 70,

- II, 14; III R. 43, III, 21; prec., *ku-dur-ra-šu li-še-in-ni*, III R. 43, IV, 2; inf., *ši-qi-ta la šu-un-nim-ma*, Susa, 3, III, 9; part., *mu-ša-na an-ni-i*, O. B. I., 83, II, 21.
- šanû**, the second.
hšanû (cf. Br. 4821), Susa, 16, III, 18; C. T., IX, pl. V, 34; and perhaps also I R. 66, I, 4.
- šanû**, the other one.
ša-na-a ša il-ti-šu, the companion that was with him, V R. 55, 34.
- šanamma**, any other one.
ša-nam-ma, Susa, 3, III, 10; Susa, 16, IV, 24; III R. 41, II, 8; O. B. I., 150, II, 5; Neb. Nippur, III, 22; *ša-nam*, V R., 56, 33; *ša-nam-ma i-šaṭ-ṭa-ru*, (who) writes anything else, I R. 70, III, 6.
- šanimma**, any other.
ša-ni-im-ma, Susa, 3, V, 41.
- šanumma**, another, any other.
ša-nu-um-ma, V R. 56, 53; *ma-am-ma ša-nu-um-ma*, V R. 56, 27; III R. 41, II, 5; London, 102, I, 31.
- שָׁנָן, **šanānu**, be equal.
 I, 1 part., *la i-ba-aš-šu-ú ilu ša-nin-šu*, Neb. Nippur, I, 4; *šāni-nu*(GAR.RI) *lā išū*(NU.TUK), V R. 55, 23; inf., *šarru la ša-na-an*, the king without equal, IV R.² 38, I, 26; [*šarru la*] *ša-na-an*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 11.
- IV, 1, *be-lut-su la iš-ša-na-nu*, whose rule will not be equaled, Neb. Nippur, I, 17.
- שָׁסָה, **šasû**, call.
 I, 1 pret., *a-na ma-ḥar šarri il-su-ma*, C. T., X, pl. V, 10; pres., *e-ma i-ša-as-su-ú*, when he calls, IV R.² 38, III, 43.
- שָׁפַק, **šapāku**, throw up.
 I, 1 perm., *i-ku la šap-ku*, a ditch had not been thrown up, Neb. Nippur, II, 29.
- שָׁפַל, **šaplû**, lower.
 in the phrases *šiddu šaplû*(KI.TA) and *pātu šaplû*, *passim*; pl. fem., *bēl e-la-ti u šap-la-a-ti*, lord of all that is above and below, V. A., 2663, I, 11.
- šapliš**, below.
eliš(AN.TA) *ù šapliš*(KI.TA), IV R.² 38, I, 31; D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 9; D. E. P., II, 93, I, 14.
- שָׁפַר, **šapāru**, send.
 I, 1 pret., *iš-pur-ma*, Susa, 3, I, 37; Susa, 16, III, 6; C. T., IX, pl. V, 27; London, 102, IV, 16; [*iš*]-*pur*, Susa, 16, I, 10; *iš-pur-šu-ma*, London, 103, II, 20; *iš-pur-šu-nu-ti-ma*, Susa, 16, II, 9; *iš-pu-ru-ma* (relat.), O. B. I., 149, I, 20; prec., *liš-pur-šu-ma*, III R. 41, II, 22.
- šipru**, work.
mu-du-u kal šip-ri, V. A., 2663, II, 49; *ši-pir ni-kil-ti*, a mischievous deed, C.T., X, pl. VII, 36.
- šāpiru**, scribe (cf. p. 176).
aklu lu šā-pi-ru, D. E. P., II, 97, 11; *lu-ū hlaputtā lu-ū šā-pi-ru*, Susa, 16, III, 29; *lu ak-lu lu ša-pi-ru*, Neb. Nippur, III, 19; *hša-kan hša-pi-ru*, C. T., X, pl. V, 4, 13; VII, 32.
- šepirtu**, disposition, gift.
eqlu še-pir-ti ^d*Nabû-kudurri-ušur*, C. T., IX, pl. IV, 15; *še-pir-ti*, C. T., X, pl. VI, 31; pl., *kunuk šarri ša šip-ri-e-ti*, the administrative(?) seal of the king, C. T., X, pl. III, 32; V. A., 2663, V, 48; I R. 66, II, 20.
- našpartu**, message.
na-aš-par-ta-ša ša uz-zi, III R. 41, II, 22.
- שָׁקָה, **šaqû**, lofty.
bēl ša-qu-ú, Neb. Nippur, IV, 5; *hšaqû*(SAG), Neb. Nippur, V,

- 11; D. E. P., VI, 43, II, 8, 13; V R. 56, 15; I R. 66, II, 8; London, 101, II, 5, 6, 13; London, 102, VI, 16; ^hšaq *bīti*, Susa, 16, III, 19; ^hšaq *šarri*, London, 101, I, 20; Susa, 3, I, 14, 32; VI, 3; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 20; III R. 41, I, 11, 29; ^hšaq-*šup-par*, Neb. Nippur, V, 9; I R. 66, II, 10; III R. 43, I, 30; II, 6; III R. 43, edge IV, 4; London, 102, IV, 48; VI, 17; *ša-ku mâti*, London, 102, IV, 6; ^hša-*ku mâti*, C. T., X, pl. III, 28; ^hša-*ku Dil-bat*, V. A., 208, 2, 49; ^hša-*ku Bâbili*, V. A., 2663, III, 36; IV, 51; V, 34; ^hša-*ku Bar-sip^{ki}*, V. A., 2663, V, 11; C. T., X, pl. VII, 47; ^hša-*ku Kâtî*, V. A., 2663, V, 13.
- שָׂקָה, *šaqû*, irrigate.
la mi-ki-e-ri u la ša[-qi-e] šammê eqli-šû, Susa, 3, III, 12.
- šiqîtu, irrigation.
mê nâr šî-qi-ti-šû, Susa, 3, III, 4;
šî-qi-iz-zu ub-ba-lu, Susa, 16, V, 8; *šî-qi-ta*, Susa 3, III, 9.
- mašqû, drinking place.
bu-ut-tu-qu maš-qu-û, the drinking place was cut off, V R. 55, 19.
- mašqîtu, place of irrigation.
ina nâri maš-qi-ti-šû, Susa, 3, III, 6.
- שֶׁקֶל, *šiqu*, shekel.
 Susa, 14, I, 12; London, 102, III, 25; IV, 23, 25, 26; V. A., 209, I, 6, 15, 21; IV, 5, 19, 20, 32, 33.
- שָׂקֻם, *šaqummatu*, majesty (cf. p. 166).
ša-qum-mat-su mâtâtî ka-at-ma, Neb. Nippur, I, 16.
- שָׂקֻז, *šukuzu*, cap(?). (Zimmern).
šub-tum û šû-ku-zu ša^dA-num, Susa, 2, IV, 1.
- שָׂקַשׁ, *šaqâšu*, destroy.
 I, 1 prec., *i-na taḥâzi-šû liš-gi-is-su*, London, 102, II, 5.
- šaqâštu, destruction.
^d*Nergal i-na šâ-ga-aš-ti pir'i-šû* . . . , London, 101, IV, 2.
- šiqiltu, bloodshed.
ina šî-qi-l-ti it-ba-lu-ma, with bloodshed they had taken away, V. A., 2663, III, 16.
- שָׂרָא, *šer'û*, vegetation.
šî-ir bi-ra-a li-kab-bi-sa še-pa-šû, III R. 43, IV, 6; *šî-ir-a bi-ri-ta*, I R. 70, IV, 14.
- širiš, fruitful.
 [ki]-*mu-û ŠE.BAR la šî-ri-iš*, instead of grain unfruitfulness, London, 102, II, 12.
- mešrêti, limbs.
ub-bur meš-ri-e-ti, paralysis of limbs, V. A., 2663, V, 39; Susa, 14, III, 5.
- שָׂרַב, *šuribtu*, terror.
 pl., *xvii šû-ri-pat ša ilâni rabûti*, Susa, 2, IV, 29.
- שָׂרַח, *šarâhu*, be exceedingly large.
 I, 2 perm., *par(?) -su-šû šit-ru-hu*, whose law is powerful, Neb. Nippur, I, 18.
 II, 1 pret., *ba-nit ilâni ú-šar-ri-hu nab-nit-su*, (Bêlit) the creator of the gods made glorious his birth, V. A., 2663, II, 53.
- שָׂרַף, *šarâpu*, burn.
 I, 1 pres., *i-na išâtî(NE) i-šar-ra-pu*, I R. 70, III, 4.
- שָׂרַק, *šarâqu*, present, give.
 I, 1 pret., *iš-ru-ku*, Susa, 3, IV, 3, 19; *iš[-ru-uq]*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 2; *iš-ruq-šum-ma*, Neb. Nippur, II, 6; *iš-ru-uq-šû-nu-ti*, C. T., IX, pl. V, 40; *aš-ru-ku*, Susa, 3, IV, 30, 55; V, 28; prec., *li-iš-ru-uq*, D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 6; *liš-ri-iq*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 9; *liš-ruq-šû*, Susa, 14, III, 6; D. E. P., II, 116, 5; D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 2; *liš-ru-ku-šum-ma*, V. A., 2663, V, 39; *a-na šî-riq-ti liš-ru-qa-šû* (Dual), O. B. I., 83, II, 20;

- pres., *i-šar-ra-qu*, III R. 41, II, 5; C. T., X, pl. VII, 33; *a-na ili i-šar-ra-ku*, III R. 43, III, 18; perm., *ul ša-ri-ig*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 1.
- I, 2, *iš-lar-ra-ku a-ḫa-nu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 5.
- III. 1 pres., *a-na ili ú-ša-aš-ra-ku*, I R. 70, II, 10.
- šarqu**, gift.
ša-ar-qi eglu šú-a-tu i-nam-du-ma, Neb. Nippur, III, 20.
- šeriqu**, gift.
ši-ri-ig-ti liš-ruk-šu, D. E. P., II, 116, 4; *a-na še-ri-ig-ti liš-ru-[uq]-šu*, D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 1; *a-na ši-ri-ig-ti liš-ru-qa-šu*, O. B. I., 83, II, 20; *[ši]-ri-ig-ti liš-ruq-šu*, Susa, 14, III, 6.
- šarqu**, bright red blood (cf. p. 182).
ša-ar-ka u da-ma, III R. 43, IV, 17; *šar-ka u da-ma*, Susa, 3, VII, 24; *šarqa*(BE.UD) *ù da-ma*, III R. 41, II, 31; *da-ma ù šar-ka*, I R. 70, IV, 7; O. B. I., 149, III, 4; *da-a u šar-ka*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, II, 4; *dāma*(BE) *u šarqa*(BE.UD), Neb. Nippur, IV, 21.
- šarru**, king, *passim*.
šarru(LUGALE), I R. 66, I, 3; II, 18; III R. 43, I, 4, 10, 23, 28; II, 27; IV, 13; III R. 43, edge IV, 2; O. B. I., 149, I 14; *šar apsi*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 9; *šar E-zi-da*, D. E. P., VI, 46, IV, 3; *šar ilāni*, D. E. P., II, 93, II, 16; V R. 55, 12; Neb. Nippur, I, 3; *šar Bābili*, Susa, 2, II, 29; D. E. P., II, 97, 9; O. B. I., 83, I, 7; London, 102, IV, 3; V. A., 2663, I, 26; *šar gim-ri*, V. A., 2663, I, 4; *šar ḫe-gal-lim*, D. E. P., II, 116, 6; D. E. P., VI, 43, III, 7; *šar ki-na-a-ti*, V R. 55, 6; *šar kiššati*, Susa, 2, I, 2; II, 27; Med., II, 3; D. E. P., II, 97, 8; IV R.² 38, I, 21; D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 24; C. T., IX, pl. IV, 15; Neb. Nippur, II, 23; V R. 56, 7; London, 102, IV, 2, 12; *šar me-ša-ri*, Neb. Nippur, II, 22; *šar māt tāmdi*, O. B. I., 83, I, 3, 6; *šar naqbē*, D. E. P., VI, 43, IV, 4; *šar šamē*, Susa, 2, IV, 2; *šar šamē u iršiti*, V R. 56, 39; III R. 41, II, 25; V. A., 2663, III, 1; *šar Šumēri u Akkadī*, IV R.² 38, I, 22; *šar ta-ḫa-zi*, III R. 43, IV, 23.
- šarrātu**, kingdom.
šarru-u-tu a-na zi-i-ri-šu li-tir-ru-šu, Susa, 14, IV, 14; *[ilāni] šarrāti u māti-šu*, D. E. P., VI, 47, 6; *abnu kunuk*(DUB) *šarru-ú-ti-šu*, C. T., X, pl. V, 8; *zēr šarru-ú-ti da-ru-ú*, V. A., 2663, II, 40; *šar-ru-ti*, IV R.² 38, II, 5.
- šarūru**, glory.
šā-ru-ru-šu ka-la si-ḫi-ip ša-ma-me . . . lit-bu-uš-ma, Neb. Nippur, I, 14.
- šurš**, *šuršu*, root.
li-qa-am-me šur-ši-šu, Neb. Nippur, IV, 27.
- šuššu**, a soss, sixty.
šuššu(I ŠÚ) *she'uzēru*, Susa, 2, II, 1; *šuššu*(KU) *ḫurāši*, London, 102, IV, 25.
- šatammu**, a title of an official, perhaps overseer.
ša-tam bīt ú-na-ti, keeper of the treasure house, V R. 56, 20; London, 102, IV, 9; *ša(g)-tam bīt ú-na-a-ti*, I R. 66, II, 16; *šā-tam E-sag-ila*, V. A., 2663, V, 9; *šā-tam*, V. A., 2663, V, 20; C. T., X, pl. VII, 48; *ša(?)tam Bit-di-bi-na*, London, 101, II, 4.
- tī'ātu**, equipment(?).
I šu^umarkabtu a-di ti'-ú-ti-ša, III R. 41, I, 15.
- šā₂ḫ**, *tāmtu*, *tāmdu*, sea.
ú-la-la tām₂di(A.A.B.BA) *ù la mu-da-a*, Susa, 14, II, 16; *ina*

libbi tâmdî, D. E. P., VI, 42, I, 5; *šâr mât tâmdî*, O. B. I., 83, I, 3, 6; *ša mât tâmdî*, O. B. I., 83, I, 13; *hi-šib tam-tim rapaš-tim(-tim)*, V. A., 2663, II, 15.

hTU bîti, a title of a class of priests.

^m*A-qar-dNabû TU bîti*, C. T., X, pl. III, 2; *TU dLa-ga-ma-al*, V. A., 208, 26; ^h*TU bît dLa-ga-ma-al*, V. A., 208, 33; ^h*TU [bîl]* . . . C. T., X, pl. VII, 46 (cf. "The Assyrian-Babylonian *amelu* *TU bîti*," in A.J.S.L., XXII (1905), October, pp. 46-62).

תבא, tebû, tabû, come out, rise.

I, 1 part., *si-im-ma la te-e-ba-a*, Susa, 3, VII, 20; *iš-ru-ba-a la te-ba-a*, III R. 41, II, 16; *mi-iq-ta la ta-ba-a*, a fall without rising, Susa, 14, IV, 7.

III, 1 pret., *û-šat-ba-a iṣuḳakkê-šû*, he caused him to draw his weapons, V R. 55, 13.

tibu, approach.

pātu šaplû ti-ib aluŠa-sa-na^{ki}, O. B. I., 149, I, 12.

tibdû.

tib-da-a a-na la e-ri-ši, III R. 45, No. 2, 10.

תבק, tabâku, pour out.

I, 1 prec., *ki-ma mê lit-bu-uk*, Susa, 2, III, 35.

tabku, poured out, perhaps stored.

GIS.BAR tab-ki, London, 103, III, 20 (cf. Clay, B.E., XV, 10: 7; XV, 29: 5; 115: 1, 4; *tab-ku*, B.E., XIV, 37: 2; 125: 1; XV, 80: 11; *tu-bu-uk-ku-û*, B. E., XIV, 144: 4).

תבל, tabâlu, take away.

I, 1 pret., *at-ba-lu* (relat.), Susa, 3, IV, 4, 20; *ina ši-qil-ti it-ba-lu-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 17; pres., *eglu . . la i-tab-ba-lu û-šat-ba-lu* (relat.), Susa, 16, IV, 15; III R. 41, I, 37; inf., *la ta-bal egli-šû*, Susa, 3 II, 6; III, 42; *a-na ta-bal egli-šû*, I R. 70, II, 7; *a-na ta-bal eqlâti an-*

na-ti, III R. 41, I, 35; *a-na ta-bal egli . . . uzma-šu i-šak-ka-nu*, V. A., 2663, V, 32; *ana tabâli* (TUM, cf. Br. 9062) *esqêti ša-ši-na*, V. A., 211, III, 4.

I, 2 pres., *eglu a-na zêri-ia aš-ru-ku la it-ta-bal*, Susa, 3, IV, 56; V, 28.

III, 1 pres., *i-tab-ba-lu û-šat-ba-lu*, Susa, 16, IV, 15; III R. 41, I, 37; *û-šat-ba-lu eglu an-nu-û*, London, 103, V, 37.

tabalu, land (Hebr. תבול) (cf. p. 178).

kal-li-e nâri u ta-ba-li, Neb. Nippur, III, 26; C. T., IX, pl. V, 33; I R. 66, I, 7; III R. 45, No. 2, 2.

תבן, tibnu, straw.

lu-û tibnu (IN.NU) *lu-û ŠE.BAR*, Susa, 3, II, 49.

תור, târu, return.

I, 1 pret., *a-na Akkadî i-tu-ra*, V R. 55, 44; *i-tur-ma . . i-na nazâ-zi* (GUB-zi) *ša aḥê-šu eglu ik-nu-kam-ma*, London, 102, I, 24; *i-tur-ma*, London, 102, II, 32; pres., *ul i-tur-ru-û-mu*, V. A., 209; II, 39; III, 15, 27; V, 2; *ul i-tur-ru-û-ma*, V. A., 209, I, 29; *ul i-tur-ru-ma*, they shall not reopen the case, London, 102, IV, 35; *ana pihâti* (NAM) *i-t[u-ur-ru]*, secularize, Neb. Nippur, III, 28; prec., *ana da-um-ma-ti li-tur(?)*-*šu*, III R. 41, II, 20; *a-na ai-bi li-tur-šu*, London, 102, II, 31; inf., *la ta-a-ra u la ra-ga-mi*, London, 103, III, 30; [*la*] *ta-a-ri*, D. E. P., IV, pl. 16, I, 4; *ṭuppu la ta-a-ru u la da-ba-bu* (bi) *ik-nu-uk-ma*, V. A., 209, IV, 13, 36.

I, 2, *ša ed-li qar-di pu-ri-da-šu it-tu-ra*, the legs of the strong man turned, i.e., failed, V R. 55, 21.

II, 1 pret., *a-na pihâti u-te-ir*, to the crown he returned, O. B. I., 83, I, 15; *ṭe-im-šû û-tir-ma*, his

- report he brought, London, 103, III, 2; V, 11, 21; *te-im-šu-nu ú-tir-ru-ma*, London, 103, III, 39; *ú-tir-ru aš-ru-uš-šin*, V. A., 2663, II, 30; *a-na zitti* (H.A.L.A) *ú-tir-am-ma*, V. A., 2663, III, 23; *a-na i-di ram-ni-šu-nu ú-tir-ru-ma*, they turned them to their own use, C. T., X, pl. V, 5; *eqlāti ša-ši-na ú-tir-am-ma*, those fields he returned, C. T., X, pl. V, 6; *qāti . . . ú-tir-ru*, they compensated, Susa, 2, I, 19; prec., *li-tir-ru-šu*, Susa, 14, IV, 15; pres., *eqlu a-di-nu a-na pihāti la u-tar*, Susa, 3, IV, 51; *ana pihāti-ši-na u-tar-ru*, III R. 41, II, 2; [ú]-ta-[ra], O. B. I., 83, II, edge; *a-na i-di ram-ni-šu u-tar-ru*, C. T., X, pl. VII, 34; inf., *eli bīt abi-ia a-na tur-r[í]*, to make restitution to the house of my father, C. T., X, pl. III, 5; *a-na tur-ri gi-mil-li*, to avenge, V R. 55, 13.
- II, 2, *ut-te-ru-ma il-ka il-tak-nu*, again lays taxes, V R. 56, 32; *a-na pihāti ut-te-ir*, Susa, 3, V, 14; *a-na pihāti ut-tir*, Susa, 3, V, 33.
- taḥāzu**, battle.
a-šar qa-tuš ú ta-ḥa-zi, London, 103, VI, 19; *a-na e-pi-š taḥāzi*, V R. 55, 7; *la a-di-ru taḥāzu*, V R. 55, 8, 38; *ip-pu-šu taḥāzu*, V R. 55, 29; *bēl taḥāzi*, V R. 55, 40; *i-na mi-ḥi-e ta-ḥa-zi-šu-nu*, V R. 55, 33; (Zamama) *šar ta-ḥa-zi*, III R. 43, IV, 23; *i-na ta-ḥa-zi*, III R. 43, IV, 24, 29; (Nergal) *bēl qabli ú ta-ḥa-zi*, London, 102, II, 4; *i-na taḥāzi-šu liš-gi-is-su*, London, 102, II, 5.
- taḥšû**, ram (Hebr. שׂוֹרֵה).
štr (UZU) *taḥ-ši-e štr sūni* (UR), mutton, V. A., 208, 5.
- תכל, **tukultu**, help.
ša ina tu-kul-ti ilāni rabūti it-tal-la-ku-ma, V. A., 2663, II, 26.
- תלם, **talāmu**, present.
 III, I pret., *ḥa-si-sa pal-ka ú-šat-li-mu-šu*, the wide understanding which he imparted to him, V. A., 2663, III, 7.
- talīmu**, twin brother.
 (Šamaš-šum-ukīn) *aḥu ta-li-mu ša Aššur-bān-apal*, C. T., X, pl. IV, 11.
- תמה, **tamû**, speak, call.
 I, I pret., *it-ma*, spoke, London, 103, I, 45; perm., *ilāni qabli ta-mu*, Susa, 2, IV, 22 (according to Zimmern = *tu'amû*, twins).
- תמח, **tamāhu**, take.
šir-rit nakri-šu qa-tu-uš-šu it-muḥ, Neb. Nippur, II, 5.
- תמר, **tamāru**, hide.
 I, I pres., *ina eqli la a-ma-ri i-tam-mi-ru*, V R. 56, 36; O. B. I., 149, II, 13; *i-na e-pi-ri i-tam-me-ru*, Neb. Nippur, IV, 30; III R. 43, I, 33; *i-na epi-ri* (IS) *i-te[-mi-ru]*, O. B. I., 150, II, 3; *i-na epi-ri* (IS.ZUN) *i-tam-mi-ru*, I R. 70, III, 2; V. A., 2663, V, 29; *i-na qaq-qa-ri i-ta(!)-im-me-ru*, Susa, 16, IV, 34; *i-na ir-šiti i-tam-mi-ru*, III R. 41, II, 12; (ina) *a-šar la a-ma-ri i-[tam-mi-ru]*, London, 102, V, 5.
- I, 2, *i-na qaq-qa-ri it-te-mi-ir*, Susa, 3, V, 52.
- III, I pres., *i-na e-pi-ri ú-ša-at-ma-ru*, London, 103, V, 47.
- tamirtu**, environs of a city.
ta-mir-ti āli . . ., D. E. P., II, 97, 2, 3, 6; *ta-mi-ir-ti āli*, Susa, 3, I, 9; *a-na ta-mi-ir-ti-šu*, Susa, 3, III, 19, 44; pl., *ta-mi-ra-ti-šu li-mi-la-a pu-gut-ta*, III R. 43, IV, 4.

taptû, cultivated field(?) (perhaps from פתח, to open, cultivate).

tap-tu-û pa-na-at i^ukirû, V. A., 2663, IV, 33; *a-di tap-te-e ša pa-na-at i^ukirû*, V. A., 2663, IV, 44.

תקח, **taqû**, pay homage (cf. p. 162).

II, 1, *û-taq-qu-û pal-hi^š*, Neb. Nippur, I, 6; *pal-hi-iš û-taq-qu-û*, Neb. Nippur, II, 11.

turpu'tu, tumult.

i-na tur-pu'-ti-šu-nu, V R. 55, 31.

תרץ, **tarâšu**, stretch out.

I, 1 pres., *ubâni-šû a-na limutti(-ti) i-tar-ra-šu*, Neb. Nippur, III, 24.

taršu, direction.

a-na tar-ši^{alu} Na-ba-ti, towards, V. A., 2663, IV, 17.

tiršu, stretching (of the hand).

i-na ti-ri-iš qa-ti, Susa, 3, VI, 37; *ti-ri-iš qa-ti-šu*, guided by his hand, V. A., 2663, I, 26; III, 38.

turtu, blindness.

tur-ti inâ(ŠI²) sa-kak uznâ(PI²) ub-bur meš-ri-e-ti liš-ru-ku-šum-ma, V. A., 2663, V, 38 (cf. the parallel expression: *zu-ut pa-ni sa-ka-ak uz-ni*, Susa, 14, III, 4).

Tašrîtu, the month Tishri.

London, 102, IV, 11.

titurru, bridge.

harrâna û ti-tur-ra . . . la a-ma-ri, Susa, 3, III, 22; *a-di ti-tur(!)-ri mi-ti-iq-ti šarri*, Susa, 14, I, 3; *ti-tur-ra la e-pi-ši*, V R. 56, 2.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- p. xxii, No. XXIX. "Perhaps Nippur."—There seems to be some difference of opinion as to the place where this stone was discovered. While the author of the official catalogue of the Royal Museums (*Verzeichnis der Vorderasiatischen Altertümer und Gipsabgüsse*, Berlin, 1889, p. 66, No. 213) assigns this boundary stone thus: "*Aus Nippur (heute Niffer) in Südbabylonien*," and while nothing is known of any authorized change in this designation, yet according to information received from one of the officials of the Museums more recently (June, 1905), the statement in the Catalogue rests solely upon what the dealer, who sold the stone to the Berlin authorities in 1885, said. Moreover, according to the records of the Museums, the stone was not excavated by the dealer, but purchased by him. In view of this, and in the absence of any internal evidence, it seems that an attitude of reserve is advisable.
- p. 5, l. 2, and p. 10, ll. 15f. For *duppu* read *tuppu*; see Glossary, s. v.
- p. 11, l. 2. The "sealing" of the boundary stones is evidently a stereotyped phrase, derived from the period when clay tablets were still in use. Only in one case we may possibly have an instance of an autograph signature. The name of King Meli-Shipak is scratched under the inscription on Susa, No. 2.
- p. 27, l. 2 from below. Instead of "sojourners," see Glossary under *qattinu*.
- p. 58, l. 2 from below. For *lilamman* read *lilammin*. "Br. 9946, MIN has the same phonetic value also in Assyrian, which is required grammatically in the above passage. Cf. also Delitzsch, A. G.², p. 40" (Prof. Hilprecht). The same correction also on p. 66, l. 16; p. 192, II, 23; p. 199, ll. 10, 11.
- p. 69, ll. 3, 4. Instead of *ekimmu* read *eṭemmu*. For *e-di-im-mi*, *e-te-im-mi-im* and *e-GIM-mu* = *eṭemmu*, see Ungnad, V. S., Vol. I, p. VIIIb, and Zimmern in Pinckert, *Hymnen und Gebete an Nebo*, p. 14. The writing of *du-up-pu* and *tu-up-pu* (Muss-Arnolt, Dict., p. 263a) = *tuppu* is a perfect parallel.
- p. 78, note 10. For "fig. 12¹⁴, p. 29," read "fig. 12¹⁴, p. 30."
- p. 92, l. 20. For "London 106" read "London 105," also p. 137, last line.
- p. 92, l. 22. For "London 105" read "London 106."
- p. 97, fig. 31. Alongside of the figures found on the Babylonian boundary stones may be placed the figures on an unbaked cylinder which was recently found by Mr. MacAlister at Gezer, in debris belonging to the El Amarna period, and published by him in the October number of the "Quarterly Statement of the Palestine Exploration Fund," p. 262. It shows two bands of figures in relief, made by the rolling of a seal cylinder over the clay. The complete design appears twice in each band. It represents certain constellations, some of which certainly belong to the zodiac, but (as on the Babylonian boundary stones) they are not arranged in regular order. Beginning at the left hand corner of the lower band we find, after a partial picture of the sun, what

looks like a tree, but is probably intended for an ear of grain and thus represents *spica*, the most prominent star in the *virgo*. Below it is the *scorpion*; alongside of it an upturned vessel, most likely the *amphora*, a name for the *aquarius*. Then follows a ladder with an upturned vase on top. The next figure is a horned animal, perhaps the *aries*. Immediately above it is a small animal which cannot be identified. Alongside is a bird with a little triangle. It reminds us of the walking bird on the Babylonian boundary stones. Over the three last figures is a curiously ribbed animal, perhaps intended for *leo* or *taurus*. This is followed by an animal which looks like an antelope. It is perhaps meant for the *capricorn*. Beneath it is a figure, resembling an inverted T, which may stand for the *libra*. Above the antelope is an indistinct, clumsy figure, which the artist intended perhaps for the *cancer*. Between antelope and lion is another T-shaped figure. Next comes a serpent, perhaps the *hydra*. Near its tail is a star, most likely *Venus*. Alongside of it is the crescent and the sun, beneath which are

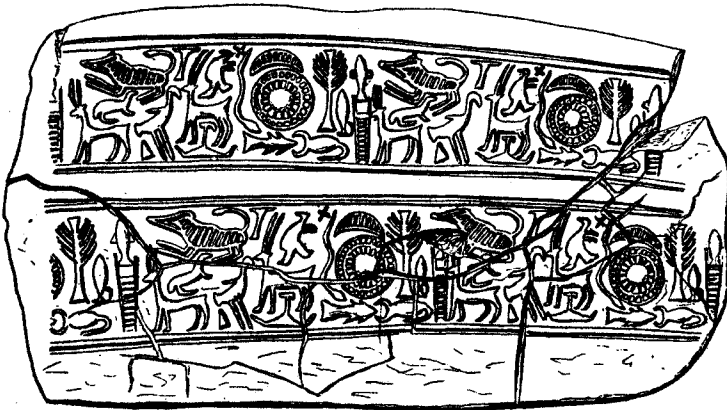


FIG. 52.—The zodiac tablet from Gezer.

the clear figures of a fish and a scorpion. In all there are eighteen figures, of which the little triangle under the bird and the upper T-shaped figure are perhaps only inserted to fill out space. Of the remaining figures we can clearly recognize the sun, moon, Venus star, fish, scorpion, amphora and ear of grain, while the ram, capricorn, lion, balance and cancer are less clearly represented. Finally the ladder with inverted vase, the small animal between ram and lion and the bird with the triangle under it are still unclear. But they may stand in some relation to the *sagittarius*, *taurus* and *gemini*, which are not otherwise represented.

- p. 105, last line. Franz X. Kugler in his excellent work, *Sternkunde und Sternendienst in Babel*, I. Buch, Münster, 1907, shows, pp. 261–263, that in the late (Arsacide) period the star of Gula corresponded to our waterman. This can hardly be applied to the picture of the goddess Gula on the boundary

- stones, which is always associated with the dog. Now the "great dog," called *UR.GU.LA* (evidently also a play on the name of the goddess), is identical with *leo*, the zodiacal sign of the month *Abu*; hence the goddess Gula on the boundary stones is either an explanatory addition to the symbol of the "lion" or stands for the next zodiacal sign, the "virgin." In the lists given by Kugler on p. 229 the zodiacal sign for the month *Ulûlu* is either called *AB.SIM*(*šer'u*) or *ŠU.PA*(*namru*), which is identical with *spica* or a *virginis* (Kugler, p. 251). Thus far, however, the picture of an ear of grain has not appeared on the boundary stones. It is, therefore, possible that the picture of Gula represents the "virgin." That the Babylonians associated a goddess with the month *Ulûlu* is evident from the list of months with their patron deities, where we read: *arḫuUlûlu Iš-tar be-lit*. . .
- p. 106, l. 13. For NIN.IB read Nergal.
- p. 106, l. 14. For Nergal read NIN.IB. The investigations of Kugler (*Sternkunde und Sterndienst in Babel*, pp. 215–225) have shown that the names of the Babylonian planets and the gods associated with them were *not* exchanged, as has been argued by Hommel and Winckler.
- p. 202, Col. II, 1. Instead of *A-šab-šu*, Prof. Hilprecht prefers the reading *A-šap-šu* in view of *Bit-Sum-ili-a-šip-ù-uš*.
- p. 209, Col. II, 17. Instead of *Nabû-[-ēriš](-iš)*, Prof. Hilprecht suggests *Nabû-[ga]-mil* as the preceding name. The form *Nabû-[-ēriš](-iš)* had been chosen in view of *Ilu-ēriš*(*PIN-iš*), *Rammân-ēriš*(*PIN-iš*), *Sin-ēriš*(*PIN-iš*), *Šamaš-ēriš*(*PIN-iš*), etc., found in Clay, B. E., Vols. XIV, XV.
- p. 213, Col. II. Instead of *Šir-ap-pi-li*, Prof. Hilprecht suggests the reading *Šir-ap-pi-LI*(*SUB*) as a possibility. *LI* is ideogram for *ellu*, therefore probably also for *alātu*, "to be shining"; hence "O Šir, make my face shining," i.e., "joyful."
- p. 217, Col. I, 1. For *āluDi-in-du-bitu* = *āluDintu-bitu* = *āluDimtu-bitu* Prof. Hilprecht remarks: "For *dintu* = *dimtu* cf. (1) *āluDi-in-tu ša mSu-la-at*, Sennach., IV, 56; (2) Hommel, *Geographie*, p. 350⁵; (3) *nakamtu*, *nakantu*, *nakandu*, cf. the list on p. 215: *Bit-a-qar-nak-kan-di*."
- p. 248, l. 6 from below. For *drānu* read *idranu*.
- p. 264, Col. II, 19. For *GÚ.EN.NA* see also Clay, B. E., XIV, 39 : 1; 136 : 1.
- p. 277, Col. II, after l. 5 insert:
kalû, magician, priest.
ka-lu, C. T., X, pl. III, 26; *ka-lu*, V R. 56, 12.
- p. 277, Col. II, after *kallatu* insert:
*imēru*KIL.DA, III R. 41, I, 19.
- p. 295, Col. II, l. 22. For *māshku**pa-gu-mu* read *mashku**pa-gu-mu*.
- p. 299, Col. II, after *pašāru* insert:
pitû(*bitu* ?), in the phrase *p(b)ūt i-mit-ti šarri*, V R. 55, 26, 36, perhaps with Muss-Arnolt, Dict., p. 853a, to be rendered: "In front of the right hand of the king."
- p. 309, Col. I, l. 13. In support of the identity of *šadû*, mountain, and *šadû*, east, which I owe to Prof. Hilprecht, he remarks: "(1) Cf. Hebr. שָׂדֵה, (a) sea, (b) west. (2) In 1900, while at Nippur, I convinced myself by repeated observation that on clear days the eastern mountains beyond the Tigris are easily visible in Babylonia at the latitude and longitude of Nippur."

- p. 312, Col. 1, l. 3 from below. Prof. Hilprecht explains *a-na šú-li-i* differently. "In view of the fact that *elû* in the contract literature is also used of the 'emporschiessen, aufgehen, wachsen,' of plants (*ina qaqqari*) and of fruit on trees (*ina gišimmarê*), I propose to translate *šûlû*, standing here in connection with *zêru*, as Inf. III, 1 of *elû*: "May they destroy his name and may (= so that) his seed not have (find) a resting place where one lets it grow up."

ADDITIONAL CORRECTIONS.

- p. 169, l. 4. For *panûšû* read *pânûšu*.
p. 182, l. 6. For "consumptoin" read consumption.
p. 184, l. 11. For *û-ša-aš-ša-ma* read *û-ša-aš-šu-ma*.
p. 281, Col. I, l. 11 from below. For *llu* read *lillu*.
p. 283, Col. I, l. 7 from below. For כח read מחץ.
p. 308, Col. II, l. 12 from below. "is" has dropped out.

THE BABYLONIAN EXPEDITION
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
EDITED BY
H. V. Hilprecht

The following volumes have been published or are in press:

Series A, Cuneiform Texts:

Vol. I Old Babylonian Inscriptions, chiefly from Nippur, by H. V. Hilprecht.

Part 1, 1893, \$5.00 (only a few copies left).

Part 2, 1896, \$5.00.

Vol. VI Babylonian Legal and Business Documents from the Time of the First Dynasty of Babylon.

Part 1, chiefly from SIPPUR, by H. Ranke, 1906, \$6.00.

Vol. VIII Legal and Commercial Transactions, dated in the Assyrian, Neo-Babylonian and Persian Periods.

Part 1, chiefly from Nippur, by A. T. Clay (in press).

Vol. IX Business Documents of Murashû Sons of Nippur, dated in the Reign of Artaxerxes I, by H. V. Hilprecht and A. T. Clay, 1898, \$6.00.

Vol. X Business Documents of Murashû Sons of Nippur, dated in the Reign of Darius II, by A. T. Clay, 1904, \$6.00.

Vol. XIV Documents from the Temple Archives of Nippur, dated in the Reigns of Cassite Rulers, with complete dates, by A. T. Clay, 1906, \$6.00.

Vol. XV Documents from the Temple Archives of Nippur, dated in the Reigns of Cassite Rulers, with incomplete dates, by A. T. Clay, 1906, \$6.00.

Vol. XVII Letters to Cassite Kings from the Temple Archives of Nippur.

Part 1, by Hugo Radau (in press).

Vol. XIX Model Texts and Exercises from the Temple School of Nippur.

Part 1, by H. V. Hilprecht (in press).

Vol. XX Mathematical, Metrological and Chronological Texts from the Temple Library of Nippur.

Part 1, by H. V. Hilprecht, 1906, \$5.00.

Series D, Researches and Treatises:

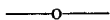
Vol. I The Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia (with 120 illustrations and 2 maps), by H. V. Hilprecht, 7th edition, 1904, \$2.50.

NOTE: Entirely revised German and French editions are in the course of preparation. The first part of the German edition (*bis zum Auftreten De Sarzecs*) appeared in December, 1904 (J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig; A. J. Holman & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., sole agents for America), Price *4 Mark* in paper covers, *5 Mark* in cloth. The second part is in press.

Vol. III Early Babylonian Personal Names from the published Tablets of the so-called Hammurabi Dynasty, by H. Ranke, 1905, \$2.00.

Vol. IV A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadrezzar I. from Nippur (with 16 halftone illustrations and 36 drawings), by William J. Hinke, 1907, \$2.50.

(OTHER VOLUMES WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER.)



All orders for these books to be addressed to

THE MUSEUM OF ARCHAEOLOGY,

University of Pennsylvania,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOLE AGENT FOR EUROPE:

Rudolf Merkel, Erlangen, Germany.